

5.31.18.

Library of the Theological Seminary.

PRINCETON, N. J.

Division P575

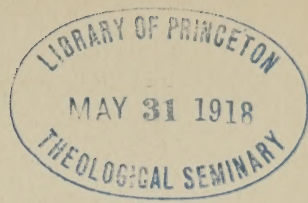
Section B893

V. 5

A
COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR
OF THE
INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

Da muss sich manches Rätsel lösen
Doch manches Rätsel knüpft sich auch.

Goethe, Faust.



A

COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR

OF THE

INDO-GERMANIC LANGUAGES.

A CONCISE EXPOSITION

OF THE HISTORY

OF SANSKRIT, OLD IRANIAN (AVESTIC AND OLD PERSIAN), OLD ARMENIAN,
GREEK, LATIN, UMBRO-SAMNITIC, OLD IRISH, GOTHIC, OLD HIGH GERMAN,
LITHUANIAN AND OLD CHURCH SLAVONIC

BY

KARL BRUGMANN,

PROFESSOR OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF LEIPZIG.

INDICES OF THE VOLUMES I—IV.

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN

BY

R. SEYMOUR CONWAY, M. A. AND

LATE FELLOW OF GONVILLE AND CAIUS
COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, AUTHOR OF 'VERNER'S
LAW IN ITALY', PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN
THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CARDIFF.

W. H. D. ROUSE, M. A.

SOME TIME FELLOW OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE
CAMBRIDGE, ASSISTANT MASTER AT
CHELTENHAM COLLEGE.

NEW-YORK.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 812 BROADWAY.

1895.

TO

JOHN PEILE,

DOCTOR OF LETTERS, MASTER OF CHRIST'S COLLEGE, THE FOUNDER OF THE
STUDY OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY IN CAMBRIDGE

THIS TRANSLATION IS DEDICATED

IN TOKEN OF THEIR GRATITUDE AND AFFECTION

BY

HIS OLD PUPILS.

P r e f a c e.

In the treatment of Phonetics and Morphology in this work, so many words are cited along with parallels and words etymologically connected, that the book may be used to this extent in the study of etymology. To this end the Index of Words has been compiled, including as it does more than mere grammatical forms. I would also observe that I have somewhat departed from the usual methods of such indices, because very few of those who use it will be equally at home in all the languages therein contained, and many may look for words out of a language whose paradigms are not familiar to them.

For the Index of Matters two limitations have been set. If it contained all the processes described, in the same detail as we find in the indices to our periodicals, or in any other conceivable form, not only would this have taken up much space, but what is more to the point, it would have been hardly easier to find one's way about by means of the index than can be done by aid of the very full Table of Contents to Volume I. I have therefore, with certain few exceptions, excluded the processes of sound change. On the other hand, the idea of giving all the examples of Analogy in all its kinds was given up, chiefly for lack of space. The headings given are those only which the student is most

likely to look for, such as Popular Etymology, Assimilation of Opposites, and the like. In these last I have had much help from lists of the examples for Analogical Re-formation, given in Vols. I and II, which were compiled by my pupil E. Kleinhaus, and very kindly placed at my disposal.

Leipzig, Jan. 5. 1893.

Karl Brugmann.

I. Index of Words.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

Sanskrit.

Order of the letters: *a ā i ī u ū ṛ ṝ ḷ ē āi ō āu ḥ , k kh g gh ṇ c ch ḥ jh ñ ṭ ṭh ḍ ḍh ṇ t th ḍ dh n p ph b bh m y r l v ś ṣ s h.*

The finite verb is usually given in the 3rd singular, except where a particular form is treated.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p><i>a</i>-(Pronoun) III 329.
 <i>a</i>-(Augment) II 6, IV 24.
 <i>a-an-</i> ('un-') I 194. 196, II 29. 36. 39.
 <i>āsa-s āsa-m</i> I 166, II 413.
 <i>āhas-</i> I 295, II 423.
 <i>āhīyas-</i> II 432.
 <i>āhū-ṣ</i> II 313.
 <i>ākar</i> IV 57.
 <i>ākṛpavata</i> IV 178.
 <i>aktā</i> II 227.
 <i>aktū-ṣ</i> II 117. 325.
 <i>aktāū</i> III 162.
 <i>akṣatē</i> IV 189. 194.
 <i>akṣān-ākṣi</i> II 105. 280. 347^{bis}, IV 194.
 <i>ākṣa-s</i> I 303, II 199.
 <i>akhyat</i> IV 87.
 <i>āgan</i> IV 51. 58.
 <i>āgasmahi</i> (1. pl.) IV 352.
 <i>āgāt</i> I 206, IV 57. 121.
 <i>āgur</i> (3. pl.) IV 546.
 <i>aguru-ṣ</i> I 251.</p> | <p><i>agōtā</i> II 239.
 <i>agnāviṣṇū</i> II 41.
 <i>agnimindhā-s</i> II 39.
 <i>agnī-ṣ</i> II 285.
 <i>āgrabham</i> IV 59.
 <i>āgra-m</i> II 201.
 <i>āgrahīṣam</i> IV 379.
 <i>āgrādvān-</i> II 363.
 <i>āgru-ṣ</i> I 232. 251^{bis}, II 312.
 <i>agrēgā-s</i> II 28. 39.
 <i>āṇkas-</i> II 417.
 <i>anākā-s</i> II 114.
 <i>anākurā-s</i> II 199.
 <i>anākuritā-s</i> II 224.
 <i>anakuṣā-s</i> II 199. 252.
 <i>anakuṣita-s</i> II 226.
 <i>ānogira-s</i> II 200.
 <i>anogūri-ṣ anogūli-ṣ</i> II 291.
 <i>ācakrat</i> IV 403.
 <i>āchān</i> IV 352. 354.
 <i>ājākā</i> II 263.
 <i>ājākṣur</i> IV 108.
 <i>ājagan</i> IV 403.
 <i>ājagrabhūt</i> IV 117. 403.</p> | <p><i>ājanata</i> (3. pl.) IV 56.
 <i>ājayit</i> IV 116.
 <i>ājati</i> I 87. 293, IV 41. 81. 82.
 <i>ājā-s</i> I 302, II 113.
 <i>ājāriṣur</i> (3. pl.) IV 371.
 <i>ājādvāyas</i> (nom. pl.) II 91.
 <i>ajikā</i> II 263.
 <i>ājina-m</i> II 155.
 <i>ajirā-m</i> II 462.
 <i>ajirā-s</i> II 199.
 <i>ājījanat</i> IV 103. 105.
 <i>ājāiṣ (aj-)</i> IV 61.
 <i>ājra-s</i> I 87, II 181. 462.
 <i>ajriya-s</i> II 126.
 <i>ājman-</i> II 172. 367.
 <i>ājma-s</i> II 172.
 <i>-aṇc-</i> II 6. 492.
 <i>āñjas</i> IV 139.
 <i>anñivā-s</i> II 134.
 <i>añji-ṣ</i> I 308, II 117.
 <i>anñyaskā-s</i> II 264. 276. 455.
 <i>atārima</i> IV 115.
 <i>āti</i> I 273.</p> |
|--|---|--|

atimātrā-m II 31.
atirēka-s II 115.
ātītarat IV 105.
ātka-s II 254.
attār- II 387.
attā- *atti-* I 95.
ātti IV 60.
ātviṣur (3rd pl.) IV 191.
ātharvan- II 363. 364.
adatka-s I 383, II 265.
ādadiṣṭa IV 375.
ādadhanta IV 403.
ādāna-m II 150.
ādar IV 58.
ādarśam ādṛśma IV 59.
ādarśat IV 82.
ādāt IV 53. 55. 60.
ādān IV 468.
ādīkṣi IV 369.
āditi-ṣ II 298.
ādīmahi (√ *dā-*) II 62.
ādīkṣat IV 195.
ādūhra 3rd pl.) IV 574.
ādṛhiṣam IV 376.
ādṛśram (3rd pl.) IV 574.
addhātī-ṣ II 307.
addhī IV 503.
ādbhuta-s IV 136.
adbhyās adbhiṣ I 264.
ādman- II 366.
admarā-s II 201.
adyā III 368.
ādrākṣam IV 369.
advan- II 183.
adhat IV 53.
adhamā-s I 202, II 167.
 178.
ādharā-s I 202; II 178.
 189. 190. 194. 450.
adhās I 202, II 178. 189.
ādhāt IV 53. 55. 60.
adhāyata IV 256.
ādhātām (3rd du.) IV
 572.
ādhīmahi (√ *dhe-*) IV
 61. 62.
ādhean- II 364.

adhvarā-s II 201.
adhvarīyāti IV 292.
adhvaryāti IV 286.
adhy-āpayati IV 333.
an- ('un-') see *a-*.
ana- III 329.
andkti IV 139.
ānapta-s II 224.
anaśāmahāi IV 113. 139.
anaśtām (3rd du.) IV 113.
āniti I 17. 105. IV 115.
anila-s II 211.
ānika-m II 255.
anudrā-s II 181.
anuṣatyā-s II 5. 39.
ānūka-s II 272.
ānēdya-s IV 106.
ānēṣat IV 110.
āntaka-s II 257.
āntama-s II 177. 189.
āntār III 159.
āntara-s ('inner') II 177.
 189. 450.
antara-s ('other') I 283.
āntārikṣa-m II 188. 189.
antarhasīd-s II 31.
ānti I 91.
antikā-s II 255.
āntiggha-m II 39.
āntā-m II 189.
āndhas- II 414.
ānna-m I 194, II 140.
anyā-s II 132.
anyōnya- II 41.
ap- II 486.
āpa I 88.
āpaciti-ṣ II 295.
apamā-s II 167.
āpara-s II 190.
āpavant- II 405.
āpas- II 414.
apasṣpti-ṣ II 296.
āpūka-s II 257.
apīṣat IV 164.
apikarṇā-m II 31.
āpiprata IV 107.
āpnas- II 416.

āprāt IV 127.
aprāiṣṭi IV 25.
apsanta (3rd pl.) IV 194.
apsavya-s II 40.
apsukṣīt- II 39.
apsuyōgā-s II 40.
ābandhat IV 81.
ābibhran (3rd pl.) IV
 107. 545.
ābībhayanta (3rd pl.) IV
 105.
ābubhājīṣ IV 117.
abhimātīn- II 357.
abhiṣṇak IV 60.
ābhūt IV 56.
ābhēt IV 59.
abhrā-m II 184.
ābhva-s I 161. 251. 253.
āmātra-m II 119.
āmānyuta-s II 224.
āmarant- II 405.
āminanta (3rd pl.) IV
 149.
amī (pl.) III 353.
amīti IV 116. 320.
āmimṛṇat IV 107.
āmīvā IV 320.
āmugdhvam IV 354.
amuyā III 184.
āmba I 87. 257, III 84.
āmbu II 184.
amlā-s ambla-s I 168,
 II 183.
ayām III 335.
āyas- II 418.
ayasat IV 83.
ayā III 179. 346.
ayāt IV 469.
āyukta IV 59.
āyunkṣmahi IV 45.
āyur (3rd pl.) IV 546.
arati-ṣ II 298.
ararā-s II 98.
ararī-ṣ II 98.
ararē II 98.
aritra-s aritra-m I 104,
 II 118.

āri-ṣ II 281.
aruṇita-s II 224.
aruṣ- II 426.
arētāśka-s II 276.
arcasē (1st sg.) IV 191.
 371.
ārē (1st sg.) IV 466.
 517.
archati IV 203.
arjayati IV 330.
ārjuna-s I 291.
ārṇas- II 416.
arthāyatē IV 334.
arthēt- II 389.
arpāyati IV 333.
arbhakā-s II 277.
ārbhaga-s II 276. 277.
 455.
aryamān- II 368.
ārvan- II 137.
arvaśā-s *ārvaśa-s* II 251.
ārṣati IV 193.
arhaṇa-m *arhaṇā* IV
 159.
ārhati I 317, IV 82.
ārti IV 113.
ava- ('that') III 329.
āvati I 88, IV 379.
avamā-s II 167.
āvāra-s II 191.
āvayitranta IV 574.
avikā-s *avikā* II 263.
āvi-ṣ II 278.
āvṛk IV 63.
āvṛta IV 51.
āvocat IV 17. 109. 110.
āśan- II 346. 348.
āśarūt IV 61.
āśarūt IV 61.
āśiṣiṣu-ṣ II 98.
āśitā-s III 37.
āśūtāmā-s III 37.
āśūtī-ṣ III 19. 20.
āśnavūtha (2nd pl.) IV
 185.
āśna-s II 139, III 282.
āśnuviṣyatē IV 183. 273.

āśnōti I 195, IV 179.
āśman- I 88, II 367.
āśmanta-m II 250.
āśmīya-s II 341.
āśrā-m II 322.
āśri-ṣ II 290.
āśrīvā-s *āśvīla-s* II 201.
āśru- II 322.
āśrūt IV 59.
āśvakā-s II 464.
āśvamēdha-s II 33.
āśva-s II 133.
āśvāmagha-s II 38.
āśvāvani- II 406.
āśviya-s II 126.
āṣṭā II 480.
āṣṭamā-s II 170, III 20.
āṣṭā *āṣṭā* I 67. 68. 83,
 II 29, III 19. 20.
āṣṭādaśa III 25.
āṣṭā-pad- *-pada-* II 29.
asambhramat IV 25.
āsāt IV 468. 469.
āsi (2nd sg.) III 258, IV
 523.
asinvā-s I 101.
asī-ṣ I 199, II 279.
āsura-s II 201.
āsu-ṣ II 314.
āṣṭk III 103. 104.
asṛgram (3rd pl.) IV 574.
āsū III 327. 335. 368.
āsta-m II 227. 229.
āsti I 32. 47, IV 52. 60.
asthān- II 348.
āsthāt IV 54. 55. 61.
asmā- I 198, III 367.
 368. 379.
asmādīya-s III 380.
 396.
asmāka III 396.
asmākam III 396^{bis}.
asmāka-s II 257. 272,
 III 396.
āsrākṣam IV 369.
āhan II 348.
āhanti-ṣ II 297.

ahām I 50. 408, III 364.
 372.
āharaha II 100.
āharādivi III 159.
āhi-ṣ I 322. 337. 343,
 II 278.
āhiādayiṣata (3rd pl.) IV
 376.
ā-(Augment) IV 27.
ākūta-m II 223.
ākūti-ṣ II 300.
āja IV 387. 394.
āni-ṣ I 211.
āṇḍīka-s II 270.
ātā- II 222. 227.
ā-tānayati IV 324.
ātī-ṣ I 207, II 334.
ātmān- II 175.
ād II 348.
āda IV 387. 394.
ādat (✓ *ed-* 'essen') IV
 63.
ādat (✓ *dō-* 'give') IV
 54. 88.
ādayati IV 328.
ā-dāyamāna-s IV 234.
ādīmā-s II 467.
ādṛta-s II 235.
ādēva-s II 39.
ādya-s ('first') III 6.
ādya-s ('eatable') II 125.
āna IV 394.
ānāśa IV 15. 390. 401.
 408.
ānāñja IV 15. 401.
ānaṣ IV 113. 139.
ānarca IV 15. 401.
ānarchat IV 307. 403.
ānardha IV 401.
ānarṣat IV 403.
ānarha IV 401.
ānāśa IV 15. 390. 401.
āninat IV 114.
āntrā-m II 189.
āpas- II 414.
āpti-ṣ II 296.

āpnāna-s IV 144.
āpnōti IV 144.
āmātara-s II 191.
āmā-s II 113.
āmitrā-s II 112.
āyan (3rd pl.) IV 30.
āyun- I 140, II 341. 362.
 363. 430.
āyus- II 329. 423. 426.
 430.
ārjijāt IV 114.
āryaka-s II 251.
āvām III 367. 370. 397.
āvām III 397.
āśa IV 401.
āśiyas- II 431.
āśupātvan- II 24.
āśuyā III 184.
āśū- § I 83, II 314.
ās- ('mouth') II 485.
ās (3rd sg.) IV 28. 529.
āsa IV 394.
āsate IV 54.
āsán- II 348.
āsan (3rd pl.) IV 30.
āsām IV 445.
āsū- IV 60. 61. 63. 116.
āste IV 54.
āsthat IV 54. 88.
āhuti- § II 298.
āhnika-s II 260.

i- (Pronoun) III 331.
ichāti IV 203. 204.
ichayati IV 333.
ichā- II 274.
itara-s I 50, II 194.
it- § II 296.
ityāi (inf.) IV 601.
itvarā-s II 201.
id III 331.
idāyūpa-s II 40.
idām I 32, III 331.
idā III 339.
idhmā-s II 170.
inakṣati IV 199.

inō'i IV 139. 179.
indrashvant- II 405.
indhiṣṭya (1st sg.) IV 376.
indhiṣyati IV 273.
invati IV 179.
ima- III 331.
imi (1st sg.) IV 59. 63.
iyakṣati IV 199.
iyattikā- II 264.
iyant-, nom. *iyān*, III 49. 77.
iyām III 332.
iyarti IV 19. 100.
iyāja IV 400.
iyāt IV 26. 118.
iyāya IV 399.
iyeti IV 19.
irajyati I 469.
iradhate I 469.
irādhyāi (inf.) I 482.
ilaya- I 469.
iṣaṇat IV 138. 156.
iṣaṇayanta IV 332.
iṣaṇyāti IV 138. 156.
 266.
iṣatē IV 193.
iṣayādhyāi IV 600.
iṣīrā-s I 110. 229. 454,
 II 181.
iṣu- § II 314.
iṣṇāti IV 139.
iṣmā-s II 172.

ī (Particle) III 345.
īkṣa'e IV 19. 193. 194.
 198.
īttē IV 222.
īdate IV 222.
īdṛṣ- III 345.
īdhriya-s I 257.
īpsati IV 19. 144. 194.
 199.
īm III 345.
īmahē IV 52. 57.
īrāyati IV 331.
īrtē IV 58.

īrtsati IV 19. 199.
īrmā-s I 241, II 171.
īsatē IV 404.
īśana-m II 151.
īṣitē IV 115. 404.
īṣe (3rd sg.) IV 391. 404.
īṣtē IV 565.
īṣmā-s II 172.

ukṣaṇyāti I 193.
ūkṣati IV 190. 192. 193.
ukṣān- II 345. 348. 460.
ukṣayati IV 332.
ukṣānna-s II 27.
ukhachid- II 25. 38.
ugrā-s II 201.
ucca-s I 274, II 256.
uccā I 62.
uccāiṣtara- uccaistarām
 II 29. 107. 191.
ucyati IV 173.
uchāti IV 204.
ujhati IV 88.
ūtka-s II 241.
uttamā-s II 177. 178.
ūtara-s II 177. 178. 191.
uttarōtīlara-s II 99.
ūdañc- II 7.
udān II 346.
udanyāti I 111.
udarā-m II 177. 191.
udrā-s II 181. 183.
unātti IV 209.
undati IV 166.
upakakṣā-s II 31.
upakṣētār- II 384.
upadīṣa-s II 33.
upabā-s I 263. 264. 345.
upamā-s II 166. 168. 189.
ūpamāsyas- II 126.
uparātāt- II 309.
ūpara-s II 189.
upāri II 188. 189.
upārimartya-s II 31.
ubhāū III 33. 175. 191.
umbhati IV 166.

úrāṇa-s I 213. 232, II 349.

úras- II 416.

urú-ṣ I 141, II 314.

uruṣyāti IV 293.

ululī-ṣ II 98.

ulóká-s I 469.

uvāca IV 400.

uvāma IV 400.

uvōca IV 399.

uśij- II 411.

uśādbhyas III 272.

uśār- II 180. 380. 381, III 63.

uśās- II 423.

uśās (gen.) II 423, III 128.

uśasya-s II 127.

uśā- II 423, III 282.

uśṇa uśṇa-m ('heat') II 476.

uśṇā- II 476.

usrá-s II 181.

usríyā- II 181.

ūdhá-s I 299.

ūdhi-ṣ II 295.

ūdara-m II 177. 191.

ūdhar ūdhan- II 346, III 103. 104.

ūnayīṣ (2nd sg.) IV 116.

ūnaviṣati-ṣ III 25.

ūnaviṣa-s III 26.

ūná-s II 141. 153.

ūma-s II 172.

-ūṇavana- IV 179.

ūrṇā- I 137. 141. 242, II 145.

ūrṇutya-s IV 179.

ūrṇōti IV 136. 178.

ūrṇānti IV 179.

ūrdhvá-s I 241, II 135.

ūrmí-ṣ I 243, II 289.

ūvur (3rd pl.) IV 391.

ṛkṣa-s I 408.

ṛgmín- I 348, II 358.

ṛghāyāti IV 336.

ṛchāti IV 200. 203.

ṛjipyá-s I 253. 301.

ṛjū-ṣ II 314.

ṛñjāti IV 165.

ṛñjāsē (1st sg.) IV 46. 190. 191.

ṛñjāsē (inf.) IV 363.

ṛñōti ('reaches') IV 177.

ṛñōti ('excites') IV 149. 177.

ṛṇvāti IV 138. 177.

ṛlā-m II 227.

ṛtāyant- IV 334.

ṛtayā III 179.

ṛtāyāti IV 284.

ṛtāvan- II 364.

ṛtāvarī II 201.

ṛtī-ṣ II 299.

ṛtū-s II 326.

ṛbhū-ṣ II 317.

ṛṣāti IV 193.

ṛṣabhdá-s I 234. 419, II 216. 345.

ēkaēka-s II 99.

ēkavāram III 49.

ēkaviṣati-ṣ III 32.

ēka-s III 3. 320.

ēkādaśá III 25.

ēkādaśá-s III 25.

ēkānnaviṣá-s III 26.

ēkāika-s II 99, III 51.

ēkōnaviṣati-s III 25.

ēkōnaviṣa-s II 26.

ētá- (Pronoun) IV 329.

étaśa-s II 251.

éta-s II 222.

ētāvant- II 405.

ēti I 49. 50, IV 51. 59.

édhas- II 414.

ēdhi (imper.) I 252. 447. IV 60. 503.

ēna III 344. 346.

ēnas- II 416.

ēman- II 368.

éma-s II 171.

ēvā ēvā III 344.

ēṣá III 329. 335.

āit IV 28.

āindhiṣṭa IV 376.

āipsiṣam IV 376.

āiyēṣ (2nd sg.) IV 19. 97.

ōkas- IV 173.

ōkivás- IV 392. 399.

ōjas- I 88. 319. 334, II 414, IV 190. 193.

ōjmán- I 87, II 367.

ōmán- II 172.

ōma-s II 172. 177.

ōṣati I 52, IV 83.

ōṣadhí-ṣ II 413.

āubhijāt IV 114.

āúmāna-m II 158.

kaakūnmant- I 352.

kāṭuka-s I 211.

kaṭú-ṣ I 211.

kaṇḍūyati IV 292.

katamá-s II 178. 179. 190.

katará-s II 190. 450.

kāti II 293. 307.

katilhá-s II 242.

kānīyas- *kaniṣṭhá-s* II 430.

kanyā- II 430, III 282.

kam III 163.

kar- *karōti* IV 57. 137. 178. 179. 180.

karásna-s II 142.

karkaṭa-s II 95.

karkara-s II 98.

kakari-ṣ II 95.

karṇakītá-s II 226.

kart- *kartati* IV 85. 87. 211.

kartár- *kártar-* II 380. 384.

kártva-m II 476.

karbūrita-s II 226.

karmāra-s II 211.
kavi-ṣ I 446, II 279.
kā-s III 333.
kāmayīta IV 493.
kāsatē IV 86.
kīyū-ṣ II 29.
kinakāraṇa-s II 40.
kīm III 333. 339.
kīyanti-, nom. *kīyān*, III 49. 77.
kīyēdhā- I 351.
kirāti I 232. 332.
kuṣṭati IV 213.
kūtas III 66. 333.
kūtra III 333.
kupyati IV 236.
kumbhā-s I 350.
kuru (imper.) I 232.
kurmas (1st pl.) IV 57.
kurmi (1st sg.) IV 57.
kuryāt IV 57.
kulandhara-s II 40.
kulva-s II 136.
-kuvatē I 446.
kūrdati IV 220.
kṛṇāvāt IV 469.
kṛṇōti IV 178.
-kṛt- II 391.
kṛtti-ṣ II 305.
kṛtyā- II 476.
kṛtvan- II 364.
kṛtvas (acc. pl.) II 332.
kṛntāti I 228, IV 165. 166.
kṛntayati IV 325.
kṛp- II 486.
kṛpānatē IV 41. 156.
kṛpāna-m IV 156.
kṛpānā-s IV 156.
kṛpatē IV 88.
kṛṣṭivalā-s II 201.
kṛṣṭē (1st sg.) IV 189. 191.
kṛṣṇatā- II 239.
kṛmi-ṣ II 289.
kṛṣṇā-s I 445.
kētū-ṣ II 313. 317.
kēna III 344.

kēśavā-s II 135. 136.
krātu-ṣ II 325. 326.
krandanū-ṣ II 301.
kraviṣ- I 104, II 425, IV 193.
krāṇā-s I 70, II 151.
kriyātē I 115. 231, IV 244.
kriyāt IV 484.
krināti IV 142.
krūdhyati IV 221.
krūdayati IV 222.
krūrā-s II 201.
krōḍā-s IV 222.
kṣātrā-m II 118.
kṣātriya-m II 476.
kṣāp- II 486.
kṣām- I 407, II 482.
kṣāratī IV 246.
kṣā-s, acc. *kṣā-m*, II 482. 484, III 99.
kṣīṇāti I 407.
kṣīṇōti IV 177.
kṣīti-ṣ ('destruction') II 281.
kṣīti-ṣ ('dwelling') II 296.
kṣīpanī-ṣ II 285.
kṣīpanū-ṣ II 301.
kṣīpāti IV 167.
kṣīyāti kṣyāti IV 87.
kṣīnā-s II 141.
kṣīyātē IV 236.
kṣēti IV 59.
kṣētra-m II 433.
kṣēpayati IV 333.
kṣēpiyas- II 431.
kṣēṣi (2nd sg.) IV 460.
kṣōbhatē I 49.
kṣṇu- *kṣṇātī* IV 136. 179.
kṣṇōtra-m IV 179.
khanītra-m I 104.
khā- f. II 486.
khātā-m II 227.
khādati IV 222.

khyāti IV 122.
khyāyīṣyātē IV 273.
gāchati IV 203.
gaṇā-s I 211.
galā-s I 191.
gāti-ṣ I 191, II 295.
gadgada-s II 95.
ganā- I 194.
gāntar- II 382.
gāntu-ṣ I 165, II 325.
gandharvā-s I 479.
gābhasti-ṣ II 307.
gam- (*gāma-ti gamā-ti*) I 195. 336, IV 58. 86.
gamayām IV 445.
garat IV 82.
gāriyas- II 437.
gariyastara-s II 191.
gārgara-s ('whirlpool') II 13. 94. 95.
gargara-s (a musical instrument) II 95. 115.
gārta-s II 227.
garbhīn- II 337.
gārhatē I 298.
gālāti I 210.
gavyāya-s II 121.
gāvya-s II 128.
gav- see *gō*.
gātū-ṣ II 325.
gāpayati IV 334.
gām (acc. sg.) I 84. 162, III 99.
gāyati IV 227.
gāyīṣē (1st sg.) IV 191. 376.
gās (acc. pl.) II 428, III 235.
-gā-s I 207.
gīr- I 232. 243. 334, II 487.
gīratī gīratī gilāti I 229. 232. 334, IV 82. 86. 88.
gīra-s I 196. 232. 334.
gīrī-ṣ I 232. 234, II 279.
gīr I 243.

gīṛṇā-s I 242.
gīṛṇi-ṣ I 242.
gurutā- II 239.
gurū-ṣ I 229. 232. 251,
 II 312.
gūrtā-s II 222.
gūrtāvasu-ṣ II 38.
gūhati I 300, IV 88.
gūhayati IV 331.
gūṇāta (2nd pl.) IV 149.
gūṇāti IV 149.
gūṇāṣāni II 347.
gūḍhyati IV 219. 236.
gūḍhayati IV 331.
gūḍhāyāti IV 262.
gūḍhātā-s IV 116. 320.
gūḍhṇāti *gūḍhṇāti* IV 143.
gūḥ- *gūḥ-* I 355.
gūḥṣva (imper.) IV 116.
gūḥṇati IV 143.
gēṣṇū-ṣ *gēṣṇa-s* IV 227.
gō- *gav-*, nom. sg. *gāū-ṣ*,
 I 84, II 482 (see also
gām and *gās*).
gō-ghnā-s I 251.
gōpati IV 219.
gōla-m *gōlā* II 200.
gōla-s II 188.
gō-ṣā-s I 250, II 486.
gāū-ṣ see *gō-*.
gāha IV 53.
gnā- I 96. 194, II 106.
 111.
gnāspati-ṣ III 114.
-grā-s I 196. 232.
grasati IV 192. 195.
grahīṣyati IV 116.
grāvan II 363.
grivā- II 137.
glapayati IV 334.
glapēt IV 334.
glāti IV 127.

ghand-s I 196. 251. 335.
ghanāghand-s IV 14.
gharmā-s II 171. 477.
ghas- IV 53.

ghātayati IV 335.
ghātā-s I 206, II 227.
 475.
ghāti-ṣ I 206. 335.
ghāṣēajra-s II 186.
ghūrṇati IV 149.
ghūrṇa-s IV 149.
ghṛṇōti IV 180.
ghṛtā-m II 227.
ghōratā- II 239.
ghōrā-s II 186.
ghōṣati IV 194.
ghōṣa-s II 111, IV 194.
ghṇita IV 484.
ghrāti IV 122.

ca I 49. 332. 534, III 333.
cakaram IV 403.
cakrā-m II 14. 96.
cākri-ṣ II 96.
cakru-ṣ II 96.
cākṣan- II 348.
cañcala-s I 212, II 95.
cañcūryatē I 212, IV 13.
cātasras III 9. 12. 220.
catūr III 48.
catur- III 10.
caturaśra-s II 184.
caturthā-s II 163. 242,
 III 12. 330.
cāturdaśa III 25.
cāturdaśā-s III 26.
cāturvaya-s III 51.
cātustriṣat- III 32.
catrāras I 332, III 10.
catvārīṣāt- III 30. 35.
catvārīṣattamā-s III 37.
canā III 344.
cārati IV 83.
carācarā-s IV 14.
carṣṇī-ṣ II 298.
caskānda IV 425.
cikū- II 4. 97.
cikīrṣayati IV 332.
cikura-s II 97.
cikēti IV 97.

cikēthē (2nd du.) IV 572.
cicāya I 333.
cit- ('to observe') IV 211.
citā II 222. 475.
cittā-m II 227.
cīti-ṣ II 293. 304.
citrā-s II 183.
cīd I 32. 332, III 333.
cīnōti IV 177.
cīnvati IV 177. 186.
cīratnā-s II 160.
cīrāntana-s *cīrāntāna-s*
 II 160.
cīrā-s *cīrā-m* II 198.
cud- ('to kindle') IV 252.
cētati IV 212.
cēṣṭati IV 213, Addenda
 to IV 211.
cēṣṭa-m IV 213.
cyāvatiē I 146, IV 81.
cyāvayati IV 327.
cyāutnā-m II 161.

chadāyati IV 331.
chānti IV 59.
chayati IV 237.
chāyayati IV 333.
chāyā- I 294.
chidrā-m II 477.
chidrā-s II 180. 181.
chināti I 406.
chindati I 189, IV 164.
chyati IV 237.

jakṣati IV 108.
jakṣīti IV 108.
jaganvās- *jagmivās-* II
 443.
jagrḥhrirē (3rd pl.) IV
 574.
jagāhi (imper.) IV 108.
jāghanvās- *jāghnivās-*
 II 443.
jāghnanti- IV 110.
jānaghā- *jānaghā-* I 294.
 333. 354. 394, II 111.

- jajanti* IV 208.
jajāgāra IV 398.
jajñivās- (*jñā-*) IV 396.
jajñāu IV 402. 403.
janjapyātē IV 13.
jaṭhāra-m I 211.
janātā- II 463.
jānati IV 80.
jānas I 291. 297, II 414.
janitār- I 104, II 383.
janitra-m II 121. 462.
jānitr- II 336.
jāniman- II 367.
janīyāti IV 292.
jāni-ṣ II 279, III. 283.
jāniṣva (imper.) IV 115. 510.
jantū-ṣ II 326.
jānman- II 367. 370.
jabhāra IV 20.
jāmbha-s I 393.
jāmbhya-s II 127.
jāyati I 315.
jaranā- II 475.
jarant- II 397.
jarās- II 424.
jarā- III 282.
jaritār- II 385.
jalpāka-s jalpaka-s II 273.
jāsuri-ṣ II 291.
jahati IV 109. 111.
jāhāti I 300, IV 101. 109. 241.
jahi (imper.) I 254, IV 58. 503.
jahiṣyati IV 273.
jahitam (2nd du.) IV 98.
jāgarāyati IV 331.
jāgarīṣyāti IV 273.
jāgati IV 98. 109.
jāgāra IV 17. 387. 398.
jāgrati IV 110. 111.
jājarūka-s II 272.
jātā-m II 223.
jātā-s I 208, II 295.
jāti-ṣ II 295.
jānati IV 142.
jāna-m II 110.
jānāti I 206. 288, IV 141. 142.
-jāni-ṣ I 62, II 279.
jānu I 69. 294, II 313.
jāmātar- II 383.
jā-s I 207, II 456.
jāspāti-ṣ III 124.
jigāti IV 57. 134.
jigyū- III 283.
jigyē I 334.
jīgharti IV 98. 100.
jīghāsati IV 198.
jīghṛkṣati I 355.
jīghnatē IV 107.
jīghyati IV 106.
jīghrati IV 107.
jījinva IV 397.
jījva IV 397.
jījñāsiṣi (1st sg.) IV 376.
jījyāu IV 41.
-jīt- II 391.
jīnāti I 315, IV 143.
jīnvati IV 186.
jīnviṣyati IV 273.
jīyā- ('strength') II 486.
jīṣē (inf.) II 490, IV 190. 363.
jīhītē IV 101. 150. 241.
jīrā-s II 182.
jīrṇā-s I 242. 304, II 144.
jīryati IV 244.
jīvati IV 41. 47.
jīvāyati IV 325. 329.
jīvā-s I 308. 334, II 133.
jīvātu-ṣ II 324. 326, IV 122.
jīvītā-m II 227.
jūghūrṇa IV 397.
jūnāti IV 147. 153.
jūṣṭi-ṣ II 295.
jūhuras (2nd sg.) IV 150.
jūhūrcha IV 397.
jūhōti IV 98.
jūryati I 231, IV 244.
jōṣati IV 81.
jōṣdyatē IV 328.
jōṣā-s I 289. 297.
jōṣtār- jōṣtar- II 384.
jña (imper.) IV 87.
jñāpayati IV 334.
jñā- ('to know') IV 128.
jñātār- II 383.
jñāti-ṣ ('relation') II 296, IV 119.
jñātra-m II 121.
jñāyāt IV 482.
jñās- II 424.
jñu- I 294.
jñubādh- II 313.
jñeyāt IV 485.
jñēṣam (1st sg.) IV 486.
jṁ- ('earth') I 290.
jṁān- I 256, II 172.
jṁāyānt- IV 292.
jyā- ('bowstring') I 112. 114. 315. 334, II 111.
jyā ('superior power') I 316, II 486, IV 41.
jyāni-ṣ IV 207.
jyēṣṭhatama-s II 104.
jyēṣṭha-s II 244.
jṛayati IV 207.
jṛāyas- I 297, II 415.
tā- I 273, III 327.
tāsati IV 191. 193.
tāsayati II 20, IV 339.
takati IV 84.
tākṣati IV 83.
tākṣan- I 408, II 345. 347.
takṣur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
takṣṇī- II 335.
tatanē IV 401.
tāti II 307.
tati-ṣ I 199, II 298.
tatnē IV 402.
tud- II 40.
tadā III 339.

- tadīya-s* II 29. 133.
tadvant- II 29.
tānas- II 417. 423, IV 193.
tanū-ṣ I 110. 164. 193, II 313. 335.
tanōti I 192. 194, IV 177. 178.
tānti-ṣ II 298.
tāntu-ṣ II 326.
tānyati IV 233.
tanyatū-ṣ II 322. 326.
tāpas- II 417. 423.
tapyatū-ṣ II 324. 326.
tamīśra-m *tāmīśrā* II 181. 183. 425. 477.
tamrā-s II 206.
tarāsati IV 192. 195.
tarutar- IV 137.
tarutē IV 137.
tāruṣantē IV 137.
tarkāyati IV 335.
tārjati I 322.
tarḍati IV 222.
tārpati IV 82.
tārman- II 366, III 3.
tarṣāyati IV 324. 327.
tala-s II 115.
tāva III 389.
tavās II 424.
tavīti IV 116.
tāṣṭar- II 387.
tastāmbha *tastambhur* IV 397. 402.
tasthāu IV 390. 402.
tātā-s II 97.
tāḍ III 348.
-tānayati IV 327.
tāpāyati IV 344.
tāmīyati IV 244.
tāyū-ṣ I 136, II 318.
tārāyati IV 326.
tārā-s II 110.
tāvakā-s III 391.
tāvātītha-s II 245.
tāvanti- tāvati II 405bis, 406, III 136.
tāṣṭi IV 54.
tigītā-s II 227.
tilarti IV 100.
titarpayīṣati IV 200.
titikṣīṣyate IV 273.
tittiri-ṣ *tittirā-s* II 97.
tirāti I 232, IV 87.
tirās I 232.
tilvilāyātē IV 284.
tīṣṭhati I 32, IV 100. 106.
tistirē IV 401.
tisrās III 9. 220.
tīkṣṇīyas- II 432.
tīryati I 231.
tū III 373. 375.
tūñjamāna-s IV 166.
tudāti I 446, IV 94.
tudāyāti IV 263.
tumala-s II 200.
tumura-s *tumula-s* II 200.
tūmra-s II 171. 199.
turā-ṇas IV 150. 157.
turanyāti IV 156. 266.
turāti IV 87.
turāyati IV 331.
turā-s I 244, II 198.
turīya-s II 133, III 10.
tūrya-s I 348. 491, II 133, III 10.
tulayati I 229, IV 331.
tulā- I 229.
tūlya-s I 241.
tuvām I 141, III 366. 373.
tū III 373.
tūmā-s II 97. 171.
tūryati I 244.
tūla-m *tūlā* II 198.
tṛhati IV 162.
tṛnāti IV 222.
tṛṇa-m II 149. 321.
tṛṇēdhi I 299, IV 162.
tṛtīya-s II 122. 133. 243. 244, III 9.
tṛḍīlā-s II 201.
tṛpṇōti IV 184.
tṛpti-ṣ *tṛpti-ṣ* II 298.
tṛmpāti IV 166.
tṛṣū-ṣ I 436, II 203. 312.
tṛṣṭā-s II 227.
tṛṣṇāj- II 411.
tṛṣyati IV 253.
tē (loc.) I 162.
tējate IV 164.
tējīyas- II 431.
tēna III 344. 346.
tēnē IV 402.
tōkman II 172. 368, IV 210.
tōkma-s II 172.
tōlayati IV 330.
-tti-ṣ II 295.
tyā III 328.
tyaktā-s I 109.
tyaj- ('to move away from') I 71. 315. 453.
tyājayati IV 328.
trāyastṛīṣaṭ- III 32.
trāyōḍaśa II 32, III 25.
trayōḍaśā-s III 26.
trāsati IV 45. 189. 192.
trasyati IV 267.
trā ár- II 384.
trāti IV 121.
trāmanē III 369.
trāyate IV 261.
trāsāthē (2nd du.) IV 470.
trāsāthām (2nd du.) IV 572.
trāsva (imper.) IV 121.
tri- *trāyas* II 279, III 38.
trīṣāt- III 30 bis, 35.
trīṣati-ṣ III 34. 35.
trīṣattamā-s II 177, III 37.
trīṣā-s III 37.
trikā-s II 257.
tritā-s II 244. 246.
tridant- II 24.
triparva-s II 27.
tribhāj- II 492.
trivārtu- *trivṛt-* III 51

trivāram III 49.
triṣatātāmā-s III 46.
triṣatā-m III 44.
triṣatā-s III 46.
triṣatī III 44.
triṣ III 48.
trēṣur trēsur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
tvātvam II 100.
tvām I 141, III 366. 373.
tvāratē IV 150. 157.
tvā-s III 390.
tvādātā-s II 223.
tvāvanta- II 405.
tvēṣati IV 192.

daṣṭi IV 88.
daṣṭuka-s II 264.
dāṣas- II 414.
dāṣṭi IV 193. 194.
dakṣā-s IV 194.
dakṣiṇa-s I 296, II 155.
 465, III 320.
dagh- ('to reach to') IV 176.
dattā-s I 256, IV 102.
datti IV 101.
dadakṣē IV 397.
dādāti IV 99. 111.
dadāmbha IV 167.
dādāti IV 99. 101. 109.
dadātāi (conj.) IV 477.
dadāvās- *dadivās-* II 442, IV 402.
dadī-ṣ II 96.
dadiṣyate IV 273.
daddhī ('give') I 352, IV 503.
daddhī ('place') IV 503.
dadyātē IV 102. 260.
dadru-ṣ II 13. 97.
dadvās- II 442.
dadhat (conj.) IV 477.
dādhati IV 99. 111.
dadhate (conj.) IV 476.
dadhān- II 348.

dādhati I 254, IV 99. 101. 109.
dadhātāi (conj.) IV 477 bis.
dādhi-ṣ II 96.
dadhyṣā-s II 96.
dadhāu IV 390.
dān (gen.) I 164. 167, II 483, III 125.
dānt- I 201, II 398.
dandaśayitrā (gerund) IV 331.
dandaśūka-s II 272.
dānta-s II 110.
dandahiti *dandahyate* IV 13.
daḥnōti IV 136. 138.
dāmana-s II 151.
damāyāti IV 262.
damitār- II 383.
dāmēdamē II 100.
dāyate IV 237.
dārdarti II 13.
dardū- II 13. 95.
darmān- II 370.
darvī-ṣ *darvī* II 314.
darṣ- ('to look') IV 87.
darṣatā-s II 219. 226.
darṣāyati IV 340.
darśivas- IV 392.
davidhāva IV 398.
davidhvat- III 13.
dāvīyas- II 431.
dāṣa I 192, III 22.
dāśagva- *dāśagvīn-* III 51.
dāśāt- I 199. 346, II 242. 390.
dāṣṭi I 192, IV 82. 87.
daṣṭi-ṣ II 306, III 42.
daśamā-s I 88, II 167. III 24.
dāśamāsiya-s II 126.
dāśaṣatī- II 2.
dāśasyāti II 418. 423. IV 193.
dāśaṅgulā-m II 113.

dāsyu-ṣ II 318 bis.
dāhati IV 53.
dahyati IV 255.
dātar- *dātār-* II 384.
dāti IV 61. 477.
dātivāra-s II 296.
dātu II 326.
datrī- II 336.
dādharayati IV 331.
dāna-m I 83, II 154.
dānu- *dānu-ṣ* II 320.
dāpayati (*dā-* 'divide') IV 333.
dāman- ('bond') II 369. 370.
dāman- ('giving') *dā-mān-* ('gift, giver') II 367.
dāmā- II 369.
dānyati IV 244.
dārayati IV 339.
dāru- II 314.
dāvānē II 363, III 153.
dāṣṭi IV 55.
dāṣnōti IV 177. 178.
dāṣvās- *dāṣivās-* IV 393. 394.
dāṣṭi IV 54.
dāsyāhputra-s II 39.
dāsvant- II 424.
dāhayati IV 328.
digdha-s I 343.
diti-ṣ I 256, II 296.
didāsitha (2nd sg.) IV 398.
dīdhiṣāna-s IV 198.
dīna-m II 356.
diyāu-ṣ I 111. 162.
dīv- *dyū-* II 481 (see also *dyām* *dyāu-ṣ* *dyāuṣ*).
divākīrtiya-s II 39.
divātāna-s *divātāna-s* II 29. 160.
divikṣīt- II 39.
divijāta-s II 32.
divijā-s II 32.
divēdivē II 94.

divōjā-s II 39.
divōdāsa-s II 33.
divōruc- II 32.
divyā-s II 127.
diś- ('point out') IV 88.
diś- ('direction') II 485.
diṣṭi- II 296.
dī- ('to appear') IV 97.
dikṣāpayati IV 334.
dīdhar IV 100.
dīdhiti- II 298.
dīdhīham (2nd du.) II 572.
dīdhye IV 97.
dīpāyati dīpyatē IV 333.
dīyati IV 187. 247.
dīrghatā- II 239.
dīrghā-s I 243. 335, II 111.
dīrṇā-s II 141.
dīryāt IV 484.
dīvyati IV 237.
diṣva (✓ *dō-*) IV 61.
duduhrirē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
dūdhi- IV 220.
dunōti 209.
dunvasva IV 186.
dūr- dvār- I 354.
durōṇā- III 207.
durmanas- II 415. 416.
durmitrā-s II 33.
dūvas- II 150.
dūrās- II 413.
durvā I 109. 138. 142.
duviṣ III 48.
duṣ- ('mis-') I 277, II 29. 39.
duṣṭulī- I 445.
duhām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
duhitār- I 104. 276. 343, II 382.
duhīyāt duhīyān IV 486. 493. 543. 545.
duhūr (3rd pl.) IV 573.
duhé (3rd sg.) IV 574.

duhratām (3rd pl.) IV 575.
duhratē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
duhrām (3rd pl.) IV 510. 575.
duhrē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
dūdāṣ- I 448.
dūdhi- I 448.
dūlā-s II 227.
dūrā-s II 201.
dūrēanta-s II 40.
dūrēśruta-s II 37.
dṛhāti dṛhati I 167, IV 166. 169.
dṛhayati IV 332.
dṛkṣasē (2nd sg. conj.) IV 353.
dṛdhā-s I 235. 299. 403, II 227.
dṛṇāti IV 138.
dṛti- II 298.
dṛṣ- II 479.
dṛṣṭi- II 298.
dṛṣṭi- II 282.
dṛṣṭika-s II 270.
dṛṣād- II 408.
dṛṣṭā-s II 235.
dṛṣṭi- II 296.
dṛhyati I 299, IV 258.
dēyāt IV 481.
dēvaka-s dēvika-s II 263. 465.
dēvātāt- II 308.
dēvātta-s I 246. 256, II 223.
dēvār- I 138, II 381.
dēva-s ('God') II 114.
dēva-s (proper name) II 34.
dēvika-s II 465.
dēvita-s II 201.
dēvī- II 338.
dēśam (1st sg.) *dēśma* (1st pl.) IV 486.
dēha-s II 115.
dēhī (imper.) I 351. 447, IV 101. 503.

dēhī- I 294. 300.
dōgdhi IV 59.
dōdhat- IV 220.
dōṣān- II 348. 459.
dyati ('binds') IV 237.
dyāti ('divides') IV 237.
dyām (acc.) I 64. 162, III 98.
dyut- ('to shine') IV 211.
dyumā-s II 172.
dyōtatē IV 213.
dyāu- I 63. 101. 111. 252, II 481.
dyāuṣ (voc.) III 83.
draḍhimān- II 369.
drāḍhīyas- II 432.
dramati IV 47.
dravati IV 47.
dravarā-s II 183.
drāviṇas- II 416.
drāghīṣṭha-s I 336.
drāti ('runs') IV 121.
drāti ('sleeps') IV 122.
dru- ('wood, tree') II 314.
drugdhā-m II 225.
druma-s II 171.
druh- ('try to hurt') IV 88.
drūh- ('injury, injurer') I 335, II 486.
drōgha-s drōha-s I 335, II 115.
drōḍhar- I 343.
dvandvā-m III 59.
dvādaśa II 32, III 25.
dvādaśama-s II 32, III 26.
dvādaśā-s III 26.
dvāra-m II 114.
dvi- I 32, III 7. 210.
dvika-s II 257, III 7.
dvitā-s II 244.
dvitīya-s II 133, III 8.
dvitrīṣat- III 32.
dvipād- II 24.
dviśatatamā-s III 46.
dviśatā-m III 42. 44.

- dvīṣatā-s* III 46.
dvīṣatī- III 44.
dvīṣ III 48.
dvīṣati IV 191.
dvēdhā III 7.
dvēṣṭi IV 189. 190.
dvāu I 83, III 6.
dhak (3rd sg.) IV 171.
dhaktam (2nd du.) I 356.
dhākṣi (2nd sg.) IV 53.
dhat (3rd sg.) IV 53. 87.
dhattē I 356.
dhānuṣ- II 426.
dhāyati I 101. 103, IV 237.
dhar- ('to hold fast') IV 100.
dhārimān- II 174.
dhartār- II 384.
dhārtra-m II 118.
dhārmanē (inf.) II 369.
dhārman- II 341.
dhavatē IV 82.
dhākd-s II 254.
dhātār- *dhātar-* II 382.
dhāti IV 477.
dhāpayati (*dhā-* 'to place') IV 333.
dhāman- II 367.
dhāyu-ṣ II 318.
dhāyū-ṣ II 318.
dhārāyati IV 325. 330.
dhārū-ṣ I 136, II 198, 322.
dhāvati IV 29.
dhīpsatīdhīpsati IV 166.
dhīyāyātē IV 292.
dhiṣē (2nd sg.) IV 392.
dhī- ('to look') IV 97.
dhīrā-m II 227.
dhīyātē (*dhā-* 'to place') IV 244.
dhīṣamāṇa-s IV 370.
dhunayātē IV 323.
dhunāti IV 143.
dhunōti IV 143. 178.
dhurandhara-s II 40.
dhuvati IV 87.
dhūti-ṣ II 297.
dhunayati II 325. 332.
dhūna-s II 143.
dhūnōti IV 143. 178.
dhūmd-s II 170. 171.
dhūmra-s II 201.
dhūmrīmān- II 369.
dhūrvati IV 47.
dhūli-ṣ II 291.
dhṛṣṭāj- II 411.
dhṛṣṭānt- IV 94.
dhṛṣṭi-ṣ II 295. 302.
dhṛṣṭnū-ṣ IV 136. 140.
dhṛṣṭnōti IV 41. 140. 178.
dhēlana (2nd pl.) IV 481.
dhēthē (2nd du. conj.) IV 477.
dhēnā- I 136, II 148.
dhēnū-ṣ I 101, II 320, IV 238.
dhēyā- IV 481. 482.
dhēṣṭha-s II 244.
dhēhi (imper.) IV 101. 503.
dhmānt- IV 122.
dhyāti IV 122.
dhyāman- II 370, IV 122.
dhyāyati IV 122.
dhruvā-s I 160, II 134.
dhvaṣati IV 172.
dhvanati IV 157.
dhvanayit IV 116. 494.
dhvasirā-s II 201.
nā III 349.
nāki-ṣ II 31, III 333.
nākti- II 390.
nākti-ṣ II 300.
nākṣati IV 194.
nakhā-s I 406.
natati IV 213.
nadanū-ṣ II 320.
nādbhīṣ (instr. pl.) I 265. 345, II 390.
nānāndar- II 383.
nanāmire (3rd pl.) IV 402.
nāpāt- *nāptar-* II 383. 390, III 281.
nāptiya-s II 130.
nāptī- I 37, II 334. 339.
nābhas- II 414.
nāmati IV 81.
nāmas- II 415. 419.
namasvin- II 358.
nāyati IV 81.
nār- II 381.
nāra-s II 111.
nāva I 137, III 21.
navatā-s III 37.
navatitamā-s III 37.
navatī-ṣ I 205, II 306, III 22. 36.
nāvatē IV 92.
nāvadaṣa III 25.
navadaṣā-s III 26.
navamā-s II 168. 170, III 22.
nāva-s II 107. 149.
navīna-s II 157.
nāvīyas- II 431.
nāvya-s I 139, II 132.
nāvya-s- II 431.
nāṣyati IV 243.
nas- (Pronoun) III 367 376.
nās- ('nose') I 94. 257, II 480.
nāsatē IV 81.
nāhyati IV 243.
nā III 349.
nādh- *nāth-* ('to be opprest') IV 176.
nābhīla-m I 211, II 199.
nāma II 367.
nāvājā-s II 24.
nāvīya-s II 127.
nāṣāyati IV 328.
nāsā- III 319.
nāsikā- II 264.
nīsatē (3rd pl.) IV 99.
nitarām II 178. 189.

- nīd-* IV 106.
nīdāghā-s II 115.
nīdāhāv- II 386.
niniyōja IV 398.
nīndoti IV 101. 106.
niyūt- II 391.
nirmārgā-s I 343.
nīṣatti-ṣ II 297.
nī-ṣidhur (3rd pl.) IV 391.
nīca-s II 256. 453.
nīdā-s I 274. 448, II 9. 30. 111.
nīti-ṣ II 304.
nū I 15. 40, III 337.
nū III 337.
nūtana-s II 160. 453.
nūtna-s II 160. 453.
ṇṭāmāna-s IV 213.
ṇṭiyati IV 213. 280.
ṇīmānas- II 24. 415. 416.
nēdīyas- I 449, II 9. 431.
nēmur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
nēṣa (2nd sg.) IV 370.
nēṣāṇi (inf.) II 347.
nūṛṇtā-s II 113.
nōnāva IV 398.
nāu (Pronoun) III 367. 397.
nāu- nāv- ('ship') I 96, II 485.
nyaṣīdat I 410.
nyōcarā-s II 183.

paktār- II 382.
paktā-s I 251.
pakti-ṣ II 295.
pakvā-s II 440.
parakīti-ṣ II 306, III 13.
pacatā-s II 226.
pācati IV 81.
pācyatē pacyātē IV 234.
pachās (*pacchās*) I 274. 412.
pāñca I 49. 166. 332, III 13.
pañcāt- I 133, II 390.

pañcathā-s II 247, III 14.
pañcadaśa III 25.
pañcadaśā-s III 26.
pañcapañca III 51.
pañcamā-s III 14.
pañcāśāt- III 29. 35.
pañcāśattamā-s III 37.
pañcāśā-s III 37.
padbhīṣ (instr. pl.) III 279.
paṇatē IV 41. 148. 149.
paṇa-s I 211, II 148, IV 148. 149.
pātati IV 82.
pātatra-m II 182.
patarā-s II 182. 183.
pāti-ṣ II 383, III 120. 149. 159. 283.
pāttana-m II 161.
pātn- II 104. 335.
patyatē (3rd du.) IV 572.
path- panthā- I 350, III 330.
pād- II 480, III 282.
padā-m II 111.
padēpadē II 100.
pādya-s II 127.
pānīphaṇat- IV 13.
papāta- IV 389.
papṇāsi (2nd sg.) IV 469.
papṇvās- (*prā-*) IV 396.
papāu IV 390.
papyē IV 396.
papracha IV 391. 397.
paprā paprāu IV 119. 402.
pamphulyatē I 212.
pāyatē IV 85.
paramā-s II 167.
paraśū-ṣ II 315.
parastarām II 191.
paraspara- II 41.
pārā III 89.
parāwarām II 191.
pāri I 49.

paritānū-ṣ II 313.
parihastā-s II 39.
parut II 9, III 163.
pāruṣ- II 426.
pāruṣṇ- II 335.
pare- ('to mix') IV 207.
parjānyavātā II 41. 90.
parṇā-m II 149.
parṇin- II 358.
pārdatē IV 81.
paryāṣahata I 410.
paryāyikā-s II 260.
pārvata-s II 249. 363.
pārvan- I 138, II 363.
pārṣu-ṣ II 315 bis.
pārṣa (imper.) IV 370.
palastī-ṣ II 307.
pāliln- II 335.
palitā-s I 223, II 226.
pavākā-s (*pāvakā-s*) II 272.
pavītār- IV 182.
pāśu paśu-ṣ II 313.
pāśyati I 446, II 234.
paścā III 135. 177.
pāsas- II 417.
pāsuka-s II 263.
pālāyati IV 328.
pātār- pātār- ('drinker') II 383.
pātār- pātār- ('protector') II 384.
pāri IV 129.
pātra-m I 86, II 121.
pāda-s II 112, III 282.
pādū-ṣ II 480.
pāpayati IV 334.
pāyana-m I 136.
pāyāyati IV 327.
pāyū-ṣ II 315.
pāra-s ('to transport') II 113.
pārā-s ('transporting') II 113.
pārṣṇi-ṣ I 423.
pālāyati IV 334.
pāśāyati IV 329.

pṛ- ('to swell, fatten, give to drink') IV 61.
pṛṣṭi IV 164.
pīṭār- I 100, II 381.
pīṭaras (acc. pl.) III 234.
pīṭaputrāu II 41.
pīṭamahā-s II 39.
pīṭi-ṣ II 326.
pīṭṛa-s II 201.
pīṭṛoya-s II 134.
pīṭriya-s I 454, II 107. 126.
pīṭriyāti IV 292.
pīṭsati IV 199.
pīṇāṣṭi IV 162.
pīṇvati IV 45. 136. 140. 186.
pīṇvayati IV 332.
-pīṇva-s IV 140.
pīpatē (3rd pl.) IV 100.
pīparti IV 99.
pīpāyayīṣati IV 200.
pīpinva IV 397.
pīpīḍe IV 398.
pīpīṭe IV 61.
pīpṛgdhi (imper.) IV 100.
pīpyē IV 396.
pīprāyasva (imper.) IV 105.
pīḥati I 263, IV 21. 100. 107, Addenda to IV 100.
pīḥdatē IV 107.
pīṣ- ('to crush, grind') I 410, IV 96.
pīḍayati I 448, II 9, IV 331.
pīḍyate IV 252.
pīḥa-s I 136.
pīḥdāru-ṣ II 325.
pīpāya IV 396.
pīyati IV 326.
pīvan- II 182. 362.
pīvarā-s I 192, II 182. 362.
pīvarī- II 338.

pīva-s II 137.
pīvas- II 182. 415, IV 136.
pīvasphākā-s II 254.
pīṭa-m IV 213.
putrāvanti- II 405.
putrīyāti IV 291. 292.
punāti IV 139. 143. 182.
punīṣē (1st sg.) IV 191.
puraṇātār- II 382.
purās I 234, II 178.
purāṇā-s II 142.
puriṣ- I 244, II 283.
puri- I 244.
purudāśas- II 24. 415.
purū-ṣ I 231, II 312.
pulastī-ṣ II 307.
pūti-ṣ II 293.
pūyati IV 41.
pūr I 243. 250, II 486.
pūrdyati IV 331.
pūrṇatā- II 239. 472.
pūrṇā-s I 242, II 140. 452.
pūrti-ṣ II 305.
pūrvapūrvā-s II 90. 99. III 51.
pūrva-s I 138. 242, II 134, III 5.
pūrvaspūrvas II 99, III 51.
pūrvīyā-s pūrvīya-s II 133, III 5.
pūrvēdyūṣ III 159.
pūṣṇa-s II 112. 139, III 282.
pṛkṣ- IV 201.
pṛchāti IV 203. 204.
pṛchā- II 274.
pṛñcati IV 166.
pṛñāti IV 142.
pṛñādhyāi IV 600.
pṛñāti IV 142.
pṛtana-m IV 140. 155. 156.
pṛtanā- IV 156.
pṛtanāj- II 492.

pṛtanāyāti IV 155. 283.
pṛtanyāti IV 155.
pṛthivī- I 230, II 311.
pṛthuka-s II 327.
pṛthū-ṣ II 313.
pṛsthā-m II 9. 297.
pṛcūr (3rd pl.) IV 401.
pērū- III 283.
pēṣayati IV 324.
pēṣtar- II 387.
pāṇśnā-s II 142.
pāṇrukutsi-ṣ II 280.
pyāyayati IV 333.
pyāyayīṣthās (2nd sg.) IV 376.
pyāṣīṣimahi (1st pl.) IV 376.
prā III 337.
-prākṣē II 490.
prachayati IV 332.
prajā- I 207.
prājñāti-ṣ II 296.
prāti-dhat (conj.) IV 477.
prat-nā-s II 160. 453.
pratyākṣa-m II 31.
pratyāñc- II 7.
praihamā-s II 178, III 5.
prāthas- II 415.
prathimān- II 369.
prāthīyas- *prāthīṣṭha-s* II 427.
prathū-ṣ II 313.
prāpra II 100.
pra-vārayati ('appeases') IV 327.
praśnā-s II 141, IV 148. 152.
praśnīn- II 357.
prastīma-s II 171.
prā- ('to fill') IV 119.
prāñc- II 7.
prāṇa-s II 140.
prālā-s IV 119.
prāṭastāna-s II 160.
prāti-ṣ II 296.
prāyaśas II 430.

- prāyas* II 428. 430. 431.
prāyēṇa II 430.
prāvṛṣṇya-s II 159.
prāsāh- III 337.
prāsi (2nd sg.) IV 475.
prīyatvá-m II 117.
prīyādhāma-s II 27.
prīyāspriyas II 100.
prīyāyāte IV 155. 284.
prīṇayati IV 332.
prīṇāti IV 142.
prītá-s II 225.
-prūt- I 211.
pruṣāyāti IV 263.
-pruṣyati IV 255.
prēṇā (instr. sg.) II 366, III 184.
prēñi-ṣ II 285.
prētár- II 380. 388.
prēyas- II 431.
prēṣṭha-s II 244.
plāvate I 211, IV 80.
plāvayati IV 340.
plīhan- *plīhān-* *plīhan-* II 346.
plīhā- II 348.
pluti-ṣ II 304.
plōṣati IV 192.
psā- ('food') IV 120.
psāti IV 120. 128.

phanati IV 149.
phaṇá-s IV 149.
phalati IV 41.
phēnalá-s II 201.
phēna-s II 148.
phēnila-s II 201.

bāhṛyās- *bāhiṣṭha-s* II 427.
badhīrā-s II 186.
badhnāti I 194, IV 143.
bābhasti IV 108.
babhūva I 51, IV 15. 388. 399.
babhruṣá-s II 251.
babhrú-ṣ I 223, II 96.

babluṣá-s II 251.
bambhara-s I 226, II 94.
baribharti IV 13.
barhi-ṣ I 301.
bāliyas- II 437.
balbalākarōti I 263, II 90.
bahutithá-s II 244.
bahulá-s II 199. 455.
bāhú-ṣ I 195, II 315.
bāḍhā-s I 299.
bāḍhatē IV 225.
bāḍhayati IV 336.
bāhú-ṣ I 299, II 313.
bibhayám IV 445.
bibharāsi (2nd sg.) IV 469.
bībharti IV 99.
bībhikṣē IV 398.
bībhēti IV 97.
bībhēdur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
bukkāra-s I 264.
buddhi-ṣ II 296.
budhānta (3rd pl.) IV 90.
budhná-s I 381, II 145. 146.
būdhyatē IV 258.
bṛhati IV 166.
bṛhayati IV 332.
bṛhati *bṛhānt-* II 337. 338. 457, IV 88.
bēdhúr (3rd pl.) IV 402.
bōddhar- II 382.
bōdhati I 49, IV 81.
bōdhāyati IV 324. 344.
braḍhndá-s II 141.
bravāt IV 469.
brāvīti I 167, IV 116.
bravīhi IV 503.
brāhmaṇaspāti-ṣ II 39. 40.
brahmanyāti I 193.
brāhmīyas- II 107. 432.
bruvē (3rd sg.) IV 565.
brū- ('to speak') I 167.
brūmi (1st sg.) IV 116.

bhaktá-m II 227.
bhakṣati IV 194.
bhāga-tti-ṣ I 256.
bhāga-s I 257, II 111.
bhanākti IV 169.
bhānati IV 56. 157.
bhandāna-s *bhandānā-* IV 155.
bhandanāyāti IV 155.
bhāṇati I 47. 208, IV 80. 81. 82.
bharitra-m I 104, II 118.
bhārga-s I 343.
bhārgas- II 480.
bhartár- *bhārtar-* II 382.
bhartṛi- II 336.
bhartsati IV 193.
bhārman- II 366.
bhārvati IV 47.
bhavas- IV 193.
bhavitar- II 386.
bhavitra-m II 121.
bhāṣati I 436, IV 191.
bhāśād- II 408.
bhājāyati I 118, IV 328.
bhāti IV 55.
bhāti-ṣ II 299.
bhāna-m II 154.
bhānula-s II 200. 201. 465.
bhānū-ṣ II 320.
bhāma-s II 172.
-bhārayati IV 326.
bhās- II 424, IV 193.
bhāsati IV 193. 195.
bhīkṣāka-s II 273.
bhīti-ṣ II 300.
bhinātti IV 162.
bhiyás- II 424, IV 190.
bhiṣākti *bhiṣāj-* I 342. II 9, IV 60.
bhīmá-s II 172.
bhīrú-ṣ *bhīlu-ṣ* II 322.
bhī-ṣ I 115.
bhāṣāyatē IV 190. 332.
bhuñjati IV 88.
bhuñjati IV 164.

bhūñjāpayati IV 334.
bhuraṇa-s IV 157.
bhuranyāti IV 157. 266.
bhurij- II 411.
bhūvana-m I 161, II 151.
bhūvas- IV 193.
bhū- ('to be, become')
 IV 86.
bhūti-ṣ bhūti-ṣ II 301.
bhūnā (instr. sg.) II 366.
 III 184.
bhūman- bhūman- II
 366.
bhūmi-ṣ II 289.
bhūrja-s I 304.
bhū-ṣ I 250.
bhūṣati IV 194.
bhṛkuṭi-ṣ I 40.
bhṛjjāti IV 87.
-bhṛj- II 391.
bhṛti-ṣ II 295.
bhṛj- (3rd pl.) IV 401.
bhṛdati I 48, IV 81.
bhṛdayati IV 328.
bhṛśajā-s IV 60.
bhāiṣ (2nd sg.) IV 354.
bhyās- bhiyās- IV 190.
bhyāsati IV 189. 192.
 195.
bhrāj- II 480.
bhrājatē I 302, II 480.
bhrājayati IV 327.
bhrātar- II 379. 382.
bhriyatē IV 244.
bhrināti IV 139.
bhrū-ṣ I 250, II 486.

maṣṛata (3rd pl.) IV 374.
maḥatē IV 139.
makṣū III 258.
maghā-m IV 139.
maghāvan- I 144, II 363.
mājjati I 447. 449.
mājjān- I 447. 449.
majmān- I 347.
matā-s I 192.
matā-m II 222. 474.

matī-ṣ mātī-ṣ I 204, II
 295.
māthati IV 163.
mathnadhvam (2nd pl.)
 IV 149.
mathnāti IV 149. 163.
mādati I 87.
madirā-s II 201.
mañña-s II 133, III 380.
madgū-ṣ I 447. 448.
mādhu mādhu-ṣ II 313.
mādhu-ṣ II 426, IV 196.
madhyamā-s II 167.
mādhya-s II 132.
mānas- II 415.
manūyāti IV 283.
mānuṣ- II 426.
manōyuj- II 492.
mantār- II 387.
māntu-ṣ II 324. 325. 460.
mantrāyatē IV 43.
mānthati IV 149.
manthayati IV 327.
mandirā-m I 379, II 183.
 462.
mandurā II 183.
mandhātār- II 28. 413.
mānman- II 366.
mānyatē I 111. 192. 195,
 IV 235.
manyū-ṣ I 195, II 318.
māma III 365. 389.
māmaka-s II 257, III
 391.
mamātha IV 402.
mamnatē (3rd du.) IV
 388.
māyi III 385.
marūt- II 391.
mārta-s II 220. 221. 222.
mārṭiya-s II 126.
marḍayati IV 324. 327.
marḍhati IV 220.
mārman- II 369.
marmara-s II 95.
maryakā-s II 253. 263.
 464.

marṣ-mṛṣyati marṣayati
 I 435, IV 340.
malinā-s II 155.
maṣīya (1st sg. opt.) IV
 349.
mastiṣka-s mastiṣka-m
 II 276.
māh- II 487.
māhān- II 348.
māhās- II 415.
māhānt- II 399.
māhām (acc.) II 399.
māhiṣi- mahiṣi- II 338.
māhiyas- II 431.
māhyam III 365. 380.
mā I 62.
māśā-m I 436, II 186.
māśyati IV 292.
māki-ṣ II 31.
mātār- II 381. 384, III
 231.
mātaraṇipitarāu III 195.
mātariṣcan- III 126.
mā āpitarāu II 41.
mātītama-s II 178.
mātīn (acc. pl.) III 231.
māivā II 118.
māibhyās (dat.-abl. pl.)
 III 272.
mādyati IV 244.
māna-m II 476.
mānāyati IV 327.
mānarasyāti IV 293.
mānasā-s II 112.
mānita-m II 474.
māpayati IV 333.
māmakā-s II 260, III
 391.
mārāyati IV 344.
mārṣyati IV 273.
mārgati IV 41.
mārjati IV 55.
mārṣti IV 55.
mālāti IV 122.
māvānt- IV 406.
mās- II 415. 425, III 272.
māsa-s II 111.

māsātāi (conj.) IV 468.
469.
miti-ṣ II 297.
mitrā vāruṇā II 41.
mithunā-s II 363.
minat (conj.) IV 477.
mināti IV 149.
minōti IV 177.
mimanti (3rd pl.) IV 107.
mimikṣē IV 397.
mīmūṣe IV 101.
mīdhā-m I 275. 452.
mīmāhe (1st pl. ✓ *mē-*)
IV 61.
mīmāsatē IV 198.
mūkti-ṣ II 304.
mūnēti IV 164.
mumūrcha IV 397.
mumōcata (2nd pl.) IV
404.
muṣkā-s II 263. 485.
muṣṇāti IV 143. 326.
mūhu III 257.
mūhur III 159.
muhurgīr- I 250, II 492.
mūrkhā-s II 275, IV 202.
mūrchatī IV 203.
mūrchā- II 275.
mūrdhān- I 243, II 346.
mūṣ- II 485.
mūṣaka-s mūṣikā- II 263.
mṛkṣati IV 189. 194.
mṛgāyatē IV 335.
mṛjāti I 288, IV 87.
mṛdāti I 298, IV 222.
298.
mṛdāyati IV 333.
mṛdāka-m II 270, IV 320.
mṛnāti IV 141.
mṛnāti IV 141.
mṛtā-m II 222. 474.
mṛti-ṣ II 299.
mṛtyū-ṣ II 318. 391.
mṛdūtā- II 240.
mṛdū-ṣ II 315, IV 220.
mṛnmāya-s I 352.
mṛṣāti IV 90.

mēkṣayati IV 200.
mēghā-s I 343.
mēthati IV 59.
mēthur (3rd pl.) 402.
mēdas- I 448, II 421.
mēdhas- I 352. 356.
mēhati I 292, IV 83.
mēha-m I 300, II 111.
mōkṣatē IV 194.
mnā- ('remember') IV
122.
mnāyāt mnēyāt IV 482.
485.
mrakṣati IV 194.
-mradati IV 220.
mradyas- II 432.
mriyātē I 115. 167. 231.
IV 228. 235.
mlapayati IV 334.
mlāti IV 122.
mlāyati IV 122. 262.
mlēchā-s II 275.

yat- ('to join oneself,
strive') IV 211.
yakān- II 346.
yākṛt III 103.
yāchati I 194, IV 203.
yajatā-s II 226.
yājati I 113.
yajanā-s I 194.
yajās- II 414, IV 193.
yajasē (1st sg.) IV 46.
491.
yajñā-s I 88. 257, II
141. 476.
yājya-s II 107. 123.
yājyu-ṣ II 318.
yājvarī- II 201.
yatatē IV 213.
yatamā-s II 179.
yatarā-s II 180. 191.
yāthāyathā II 100.
yādāyad II 100.
yamatē (3rd dual) IV 572.

yamur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
yamyātē IV 244.
yayāma IV 400.
yayivās- IV 397.
yāva-s I 452.
yavin- II 358.
yāvīyas- II 435.
yāśās- II 415.
yāṣṭār- II 384.
yās- I 114, III 332.
yāsati I 452.
yāga-s I 342.
yātār- I 207, II 377.
385.
yāti I 109, IV 128.
yātu-ṣ ('traveller, time')
II 325.
yātū-ṣ ('ghost') II 326.
yād III 348.
yādamāna-s IV 228.
yādura-s IV 228.
yāyāt IV 485.
yāyāvārā-s IV 135.
yāvan- II 364.
yāvanti- II 405.
yīyasati IV 199.
yīyakṣati IV 199.
yuktāśva-s I 454, II 38.
yukti-ṣ II 300.
yugā-m I 452, II 111.
yūchati IV 203.
yūj- II 486.
yūñj- II 487.
yūñjati I 189, IV 164.
yuti-ṣ II 304.
yudhiṣṭhira-s II 39.
yudhmā-s II 172.
yunajān (3rd pl.) IV 469.
yuyōpimā (1st pl.) IV
402.
yuvāti IV 191.
yuvati-ṣ II 307.
yūvan- I 139, II 346.
348.
yuvām III 367. 397^{bis}.
yuvāśā-s I 192, II 251.
342.

- yuvāku* *yuvāku*-ṣ III
 396. 400. 402.
yuvām III 397. 400.
yuṣmā- III 367. 379.
yuṣmadīya-s III 396.
yuṣmāka *yuṣmākam*
yuṣmāka-s III 396^{bis}.
yuṣmāvanta- II 406.
yūti-ṣ II 304.
yūni- II 335.
yūyam I 110, III 367.
 370. 374.
yūṣa-s *yūṣa*-m I 443.
 452.
yejē IV 395. 400.
yētē IV 397. 400.
yēmimā (1st pl.) IV 401.
yēmūr (3rd pl.) IV 395.
 400.
yēṣati IV 110.
yēṣtha-s II 244.
yōktār- II 380. 382.
yōdhati IV 219.
yōdhāyati IV 329.
yōṣ IV 219.
yōṣan- II 342.
yōṣaṇā II 342.
yōṣā- II 342, III 282.
yāūti IV 191.

rāḥatē IV 81.
rāhāyati I 167. 335.
rākṣati IV 192.
raghū-ṣ II 313.
racana-m II 151.
rājas- I 47. 308, II 414.
rajasyāti IV 282.
rājīṣṭha-s I 289.
rajomēgha-s II 38.
-rañjati IV 166.
rājju-ṣ I 452.
rajyati IV 234.
rāṇati IV 149.
ratā-s I 197, IV 149.
rāti-ṣ I 204, II 297.
rathakāmyati IV 286.

ratharyāti IV 293.
rathirā-s II 201.
rathirāyāti IV 284.
rānti-ṣ II 297.
rantē (3rd pl.) IV 87.
rāpas- I 443.
ramāti-ṣ (subst.) II 298.
rāmati-ṣ (adj.) II 298.
ramṇāti IV 149.
rayi-ṣ II 482.
rāratē IV 111.
raridhvam (2nd pl.) IV
 98.
rāvati IV 92.
rasati IV 195.
rāj- I 291, II 484.
rājan- I 291, II 348.
rājān- II 348.
rājiyā-s *rājiyā*-m II
 125. 130.
rājivā-s II 134.
rājñi- II 335.
rādhati II 20, IV 220.
rādhayati IV 329. 345.
rādhnōti *rādhyatē* IV
 45. 220.
rā- see *rāy*-.
rāmayati IV 344.
rāy- *rā*- I 136, II 482.
 484, III 99.
rāyāskāma-s II 40.
rāsatām (3rd sg.) IV
 370.
rāsati ('roars, bellows')
 IV 191. 195.
rāsatē ('bestows') IV
 195.
rāsabha-s II 216.
rāsnāva-s II 134.
rā- ('to run') IV 61.
rikh- *likh*- ('tear') I 211.
ricyatē IV 236.
riṇākti I 210, IV 162.
riṇvati IV 138. 186.
rīt- II 391.
rip- *lip*- ('swear') I 208,
 IV 94.

ripṛā-m II 184.
riyatē IV 61.
rukṣā-s IV 195.
rujāti IV 94.
ruṇāddhi IV 162.
rudāti IV 87.
rudhirā-s I 229, II 181.
rundhayati IV 332.
rup- *lup*- ('tear, break')
 I 208.
ruvāti IV 191.
rēkṇas- II 415.
rētas- II 416.
rērihā-s II 95.
rēvānt- II 482.
rōḥā-s I 211.
rōcatē I 211.
rōcanā-s IV 159.
rōcāyati IV 328.
rōciṣ- II 425.
rōdasī II 338, III 193.
rōditi I 60. 105, IV 115.
rōmaśā-s II 252.
rōhita-s II 226.
rāuti IV 191.

lakṣatē IV 194.
lāghīyas- *lāghīṣṭha*-s II
 427. 430.
laghū-ṣ I 192.
lāṣati I 212, IV 110.
lālasa-s IV 110.
likh- *rikh*- ('tear, break')
 I 211.
lināti IV 142.
lip- *rip*- ('smear') I 208,
 IV 94.
līmpāti I 189, IV 164.
līmpayati IV 332.
lūk- IV 164.
luṇcati I 208, IV 164.
lup- *rup*- ('to tear,
 break') I 208.
lūbhyati I 211. 393, IV
 132.
lumpāti IV 164.

- lulōbhayiṣati* IV 335.
lūni-ṣ II 285.
lēdhi I 298.
lēlāyati IV 14. 105.
lōkā-s I 211.
lōpāka-s II 251.
lōpāśā-s I 63, II 251.
lōbhāyati IV 328.
lōmaśā-s II 252.
lōṣṭatē IV 213.
lōṣṭā-s *lōṣṭu-ṣ* IV 213.
lōhita-s II 226.

va I 534.
vākvan- II 341.
vakṣayati IV 332.
vagnū-ṣ I 348.
vācas- I 333, II 415, IV 193.
vacōvīd- II 38.
vājra-s I 297, II 183.
vañij- II 411.
vatsā-s II 413.
vadhayati IV 336.
vadharyāti IV 282.
vadhasnā-m II 142.
vādhi-ṣ II 290.
van ('to win, love') IV 86.
vāndti I 196.
vanād- II 408.
vānanvati- IV 138.
vānas- II 418.
vānaspāti-ṣ II 40.
vani-ṣ II 282.
vanōti IV 138.
vāndatē IV 166.
vāmiti IV 115.
vāyati ('weaves') IV 46. 323.
vayām III 367. 374.
vayōdhāi *vayōdhēyāya* (inf.) IV 601.
vārate IV 137.
vāras- II 416.
vāriyas- II 431.
varivarjāyanti IV 331.

vārūṇa-s II 163.
varūtra-m II 117, IV 137.
varūtār- IV 137.
varēyāti IV 286.
vārṇa-s II 148.
vart- ('vertere') IV 88.
vartaka-s II 258.
vārtati IV 81. 211.
vartana-s *vartana-m* II 150. 476.
vartantūi (3rd pl.) IV 470.
vartayati IV 327.
vārtikā- II 258.
vartithās (2nd sg.) IV 115.
vārtman- II 366.
vardhāpayati IV 334.
vārman- II 369.
vārṣati IV 189.
vārṣiyas- I 418.
vavanvās- *vavnūṣ-* I 144, II 442, IV 400.
vavasē I 109, IV 400.
vavāca IV 395. 400.
vavāma IV 400.
vavāha IV 396. 400. 402.
vavnūṣ- see *vavanvās-*.
vavrā-s II 96.
vavrī-ṣ II 96. 279.
vavrūr (3rd pl.) IV 400.
vāṣṭi (*vaṣ-*) IV 60.
vāṣṭi-ṣ II 297.
vas (pronoun) IV 367. 378.
vāsati I 85.
vasatī-ṣ II 298.
vāsavāna-s II 152.
vāsiṣva (imper.) IV 510.
vasīmahi (1st pl. opt.) IV 352.
vāsu II 316.
vasundhara-s II 40.
vasuvāni-ṣ II 282.
vāsu-ṣ II 314. 316.

vāstē IV 42. 46. 189. 191. 372.
vāstra-m II 118. 120.
vastravanti- II 405.
vasnayāti IV 288.
vasnā-s II 142.
vāsman- II 366.
vāsyas- II 431.
vāhati I 288. 298, IV 81.
vahatū-ṣ II 325. 326.
vahana-s *vahana-m* II 150. 476.
vahitra-m II 118.
vā I 534, III 337.
vāgmīn- I 348.
vāgrīn- I 348.
vāghāt- II 390.
vānmāya-s I 352.
vāc- II 480.
vācāla-s II 211.
vācya-m VI 476.
vājambharā-s II 39.
vājāyati IV 326.
vājā-s I 297.
vāñchati IV 203.
vāñchā- II 275.
vātavē (*vā-* 'to weave') IV 323.
vāta-s II 223.
vātā-s (*van-*) I 206.
vāti IV 128.
-vānayati IV 340.
vām (pron., 1st dual) III 397.
vām (pron., 2nd dual) III 367. 397.
vāma-s ('left') II 190.
vāmā-s ('dear, good') II 190.
vāyati IV 262.
vāyū-ṣ II 318^{bis}.
vārāyati IV 330.
vārāyadhvād (2nd pl.) IV 506.
vāri IV 189.
vārṣika-s II 260.

vācāta-s II 227.
vāvṛdhāti IV 468. 469.
vāsantika-s II 260.
vāsāyati IV 329.
vāstu II 324. 326.
vāhayati (*vi-vāhayati*)
 IV 324. 328.
vīśat- III 34.
vīśatitamā-s III 34.
vīśati-ś II 9, III 33. 190.
 201.
vīśā-s III 34.
vikasuka-s II 264.
vīgāman- II 370, IV 57.
vi-jānūś- IV 392.
vitaram II 191.
vitasti-ś I 205.
vitti-ś II 295.
vithuryāti IV 286.
vid- ('find') IV 87.
vidām (*vidā cakāra*)
 IV 445.
vidām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
vidūś (nom. sg.) II 440.
vidūśṭara-s II 440. 457.
vidmānē (inf.) II 367.
vidyōt III 127.
vidvattara-s II 441. 457.
vidvattā- II 441.
vidvattva-m II 441.
vidvalā-s II 201.
vidvās- II 438. 457.
vidhāva-s *vidhāvā-* II
 133.
vindāti IV 164. 166.
vīpāś- II 410.
vibhaktār- II 384.
vibhanjanū-ś II 320.
vīyānaśi-ś II 98.
vīvakti IV 101.
vivakrās- IV 398.
vīvāsati IV 198.
vīvēśur (3rd pl.) IV 402.
vīvēṣṭi IV 97.
vīvyakti IV 168.
vīś- II 479.
vīśāte IV 88.

viśivās- II 438, IV 391.
viśvarid- II 491.
viśva-s II 134, III 320.
vī-ś II 279. 281.
viśāvant- II 405.
viśu- III 33.
viśūvant- II 406.
viśva- III 33.
visrūh- IV 221.
viḍupātman- IV 223.
vīrā-s I 38, II 181.
vīrēnya-s II 159.
vurita IV 484.
vīkāti-ś II 298.
vīka-s I 210, II 111.
vīkī- II 106. 332. 338.
vīnākti IV 162. 167.
vīnāti IV 142. 146.
vīnōti ('protects,
 checks') IV 137.
vīnōti ('hides') IV 136.
 178.
vī- II 391.
vīttā-m II 222.
vītti-ś II 305.
vīdhikā-s II 270.
vīścāti II 202.
vīścika-s II 260.
vīśuṇaśvā-s II 26.
vīśanvant- II 405.
vīśanvasu-ś II 26.
vīśan- II 342.
vīśantama-s II 250.
vīśabhā-s II 216.
vīśalā-s II 201. 464.
vīśā-s I 429.
vīśni-ś (subst.) II 285.
vīśni-ś *vīśni-ś* (adj.) II
 285.
vēti IV 69. 188.
vēttar- II 382.
vēti IV 52.
vēda II 438, IV 384.
 391.
vēdatē IV 82.
vēdayatē IV 328.
vēdayita IV 493.

vēdas- II 414, IV 193.
vēdhās- II 416.
vēnati IV 41. 140. 148.
 149.
vēnā-s IV 140. 148. 149.
vēvijā-s II 95.
vēvijātē IV 259.
vēśās- II 420.
vē-ś III 75. 337.
vēśi (2nd sg.) IV 460.
vēṣṭatē IV 41. 213. Ad-
 denda to IV 211.
vēṣṭa-s IV 213.
vōcā (1st sg.) IV 518.
vōdham (2nd du.) *vōdh-*
vam (2nd pl.) IV 62.
vōdhar- II 384.
vōdhum I 299. 356.
vyadvarā-s II 183.
vyanaśi-ś IV 139.
vyāyati IV 323.
vyādita-s II 223.
vy-āsthan (3rd pl.) III
 545.
vratā-m II 227.

śas- ('utter solemnly')
 I 425, IV 52. 81. 392.
śasur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
śāstar- II 382.
śakṛt III 103. 104.
śāktivant- II 406.
śakracāpāyātē IV 292.
śagmā-s I 348. 492.
śamkhā-s I 406.
śāci- II 339.
śatagu-ś II 9. 482.
śatapād- II 24.
śatā-m I 191. 194, III
 42. 254.
śatāmūti-ś II 40, III 42.
-śatā-s III 43.
śātru-ś II 322.
śanāistarām II 191.
śamīśva (imper.) IV 116.
śāmī- II 333. 339.

śamiśva (imper.) IV 116.
 śamñtē IV 144. 149^{bis}.
 śayām (3rd sg.) IV 510.
 śarād- II 408.
 śarabhā-s II 216.
 śaru-ś II 317.
 śārdha-s I 394.
 śārman- II 176.
 śatākālā II 201. 464.
 śāyānā-s IV 399.
 śaśā-s I 413.
 śaśāsura (3rd pl.) IV 402.
 śaśvacchaśvat II 100.
 śāśvant- I 147. 413, II 398. 457.
 śāsati I 442.
 śasta (2nd pl.) IV 52.
 śastā-s I 199.
 śasti-ś II 295.
 śāmyati IV 247.
 śāstār- II 384.
 śāsti-ś II 298.
 śjīati IV 166.
 śikṣatē III 194.
 śikṣayati IV 332.
 śitā-s II 230. 231.
 śithilā-s śithirā-s II 183.
 śīras- I 233, II 413. 425.
 śīśayā-s II 97.
 śīṣāti IV 63. 98. 101.
 śīśira-s II 13. 97.
 śīśu-ś II 97, IV 14.
 śīśūlā-s II 201.
 śīśnātha-s II 97.
 śīṣti-ś II 298.
 śītā-s II 220. 227.
 śīna-s II 148.
 śīrṣān- II 105. 347.
 śīrṣā-m I 242, II 413.
 śukrā-s śuklā-s II 183.
 śucāyati IV 331.
 śunaka-s II 263. 465.
 śuni-ś II 284.
 śundhayati IV 332.
 śubhāspati-ś II 39.
 śubhrā-s II 183.

śumbhāti śumbhati IV 166.
 śūvan- I 142, II 346, III 70.
 śuṣ- ('dry') IV 96.
 śuṣīrā-s II 200.
 śuṣkā-s śuṣka-s I 332, 413, II 254.
 śūṣyati IV 236.
 śūra-s II 182.
 śūrtā-s I 242.
 śyāga-m II 276.
 śyā (imper.) IV 142.
 śyāti IV 142.
 śyānōti I 40, IV 136.
 śyāv-irē-iṣē IV 115. 180 574.
 śyāvē (3rd sg.) IV 565.
 śynthati IV 166^{bis}.
 śēte I 109. 453, IV 56.
 śēratē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
 śerabha-s II 216.
 śērē (3rd pl.) IV 574.
 śōcīṣ- I 104.
 śōṣa-s I 95, II 115.
 śmāśru- I 413, II 322.
 śyāti IV 244.
 śyāna-s II 148.
 śyāva-s II 137.
 śyētā-s II 227.
 śrāddadhāti II 9. 479, IV 219.
 śranthatē IV 166.
 śrapāyati IV 334.
 śrambhatē IV 165. 166.
 śrāyati I 210.
 śrāvas- II 414, IV 193.
 śrātā-s IV 122.
 śrāti IV 122.
 śrāthayati IV 327.
 śrāyati IV 122. 262.
 śrāvāyīya-s IV 607.
 śrīnāti IV 61. 139.
 śrūlā-s II 201.
 śru- ('hear') I 211, IV 136.
 śrutā-s II 221.

śrudhīyāti IV 293.
 śruvati IV 92.
 śruṣti-ś II 20. 301.
 śrēṇidant- II 285.
 śrēyas- II 431.
 śrēṣati IV 193.
 śrēṣthata-s śrēṣthata-ma-s II 178. 191.
 śrēṣtha-s II 244.
 śrōṇi-s I 217, II 285.
 śrōtar- II 384.
 śrōtra-m II 120.
 śrōmata-m I 49. 192, II 249. 342. 366. 475.
 śrōṣati IV 193.
 śrōṣamāṇa-s II 20, IV 193.
 śrōṣi (2nd sg.) IV 59. 136.
 śvan- I 142, II 346. 348, III 70.
 śvāyati IV 323.
 śvāśura-s I 413, II 8. III 390.
 śvaśrū-ś II 334.
 śvās III 159.
 śvasiti IV 115.
 śvastana-s II 160.
 śvātrā-s IV 323.
 śvitā-s II 188.
 śvindatē IV 164.
 śāś III 16.
 śaśtā-s II 244, III 37.
 śaśtitamā-s III 37.
 śaśti-ś II 306, III 16. 36.
 śaśthā-s II 242, III 16.
 śōḍaśa III 16. 25.
 śōḍaśā-s III 426.
 śthiv- śthyū- ('to spew') I 264, IV 236.
 sayuj- II 491.
 śāsam II 100.

saśyādhis (instr. pl.) I 265.
sā I 73, III 329. 335.
sa- (prefix) I 192.
sakṣt II 27, III 4. 49.
sakthān- II 348.
sākṣant- IV 193. 194.
sakhigaṇa-s II 88.
sājyādhī-ś I 449.
sācatē I 332, IV 81.
sājyātē I 449, IV 110.
sājyayati IV 331.
sāttar- II 382.
sādas- II 414. 425.
sādīvas III 159.
sanakā-s (adj.) II 263. 455. 465.
sanaka-s (proper name) II 263.
sanāj- II 411.
sanāti I 196.
sanātana-s II 160.
sānas II 113.
sanātāna-s II 160.
sanitūr II 189.
sānīyas- II 190.
sanulār II 189, III 163.
sanōti IV 177.
sādeghā-s I 342.
sānyas- II 434.
sāpati IV 192.
saptā saptā III 17.
saptatā-s II 244, III 37.
saptatitāmā-s III 37.
saptatī-ś III 19. 36.
saptātha-s III 19.
saptādaśa III 25.
saptamā-s I 196, II 166, III 19.
sabar- I 264.
sabhā- I 395, II 273, III 175.
sama- I 163. 193, III 334.
samāraṇa-m II 150.
sāmā- III 104.
samit- II 391.
samuḍrā-s II 181.

sārasvatī- II 338. 406.
sarirā-s salilā-s II 201.
sarga-s I 343.
sarpa (3rd sg.) IV 391.
sārpati IV 333.
sārma-s II 172.
sarvajyānī-ś II 288.
sarvātati-ś sarvātāt- II 308.
sārva-s II 136, III 320.
sāvati IV 217.
sāvana-m II 150.
savyāśthar- I 410, II 382.
savyā-s II 132.
savyēśthar- I 255, II 44. 297. 380. 382.
sāścati (3rd sg.) IV 110.
sāścati (3rd pl.) IV 108.
saścūr (3rd pl.) IV 396.
sā-s III 335.
sasajjur (3rd pl.) IV 398.
sasañja IV 166. 397.
sasahē IV 393.
sasāhē IV 393.
sasūva IV 399.
saśmāṇā-s II 164.
sahā I 355.
sāhatē I 410, IV 83.
sāhas- I 290, II 415, IV 193.
sahāsra-m II 199, III 2. 47.
sahasriyā-s I 112, II 127. 199, III 47.
sāhuri-ś II 291.
sahvās- II 438, IV 392.
sā (masc.) III 337.
sākṣa (imper.) IV 29. 54.
sāciya-s II 123.
sātā-s I 206.
sādāyati IV 328.
sādhati IV 221.
sādhā-s I 299, II 228.
sānu II 315.

sāmīdhēnā-s II 159.
sūya-s II 186.
sūrathi-ś II 280, III 74.
sāvitrā-s 112.
-sā-s I 207.
sāsahī-ś II 96.
sāhati IV 16. 29. 55.
-sāhayati IV 336.
sāhvās IV 16. 384. 392. 393. 394.
śhā-s I 301.
sic- sīncāti IV 88. 164. 166.
sīdhmalā-s II 201.
sināti IV 153.
sīndhu-ś II 314.
śīśakti IV 101.
śīśicē śīśicē IV 21.
śītā II 227.
śīdati sūdāti I 410. 449, IV 106.
śīdatur (3rd du.) IV 106. 107. 398.
śīdīyati IV 106. 273.
śīmān- II 342. 367. 369.
śīmānta-s I 196, II 249.
śīmā- II 369.
śīvyati IV 236.
su- ('to press') IV 98. 179.
sū su- ('well') I 40, II 39.
sukhasukhēna II 94. 99.
sutā-s II 227.
sūtāvānt- II 406.
sudās- II 424.
sunōti IV 179.
subhru-ś I 251.
sumānas- II 416.
sumēdhās- II 417.
sumnāyāti IV 284.
suwāti IV 87. 218.
swar I 216.
suwā-s I 141.
suśirā-s II 200.
suśthū-ś II 314.
sūśvati (3rd pl.) IV 98.

- sūkarā-s* II 263.
sūcika-s II 257.
sūtu-ṣ II 326.
sūtra-m I 136.
sūnū-ṣ II 320.
sūmā-m II 172.
sūrkaṣati IV 194.
sūrta-s II 227.
sūṣyant- IV 271.
spjāti IV 87.
sēcatē IV 85.
sējur (3rd pl.) IV 401.
sētār- II 461.
sētu-ṣ I 87, II 326.
sēdi-ṣ I 447.
sēdūr (3rd pl.) IV 396.
sēhur (3rd pl.) IV 401.
sāindhavā-s II 112.
sō III 337.
sōḍhum I 299.
sōma-s II 172.
skāndati IV 84.
skambhur (3rd pl.) IV 392.
skhālati I 406.
stanati IV 82.
stanayitnū-ṣ II 322.
stanihi (imper.) IV 115.
 503.
stabhnāti I 194.
stambhatē IV 166.
starimān- II 370.
stāriman- II 370.
stāyū-ṣ I 136, II 318.
stīmā-s II 171.
stīrṇā-s I 241, II 143.
 149.
stūt- ('hymn of praise')
 II 391.
-stūt- ('praising'), II
 391.
stutā-s ('praised'), *stu-*
tā-m ('praise') II 225.
 475.
stuṣē (1st and 3rd sg.)
 IV 191.
stuṣēyiya-s IV 607.
stṛṇōti IV 136. 177.
stēnā-s I 136.
stōtār- II 384.
stāūti IV 55.
striyātē IV 244.
strī- I 115. 254, II 336.
 386.
strāṇa-s II 142.
sthāgati I 446, IV 83.
sthā- ('stand') I 351.
sthānū-ṣ II 320.
sthātār- *sthātar-* II 380.
 382.
sthāti IV 477.
sthātūr I 228.
sthātrā-m II 120. 461.
sthāna-m II 154.
sthāpāyati I 263, IV 333.
sthāman- II 367.
sthāvarā-s II 365.
sthītā-s I 255.
sthīti-ṣ II 297.
sthīrā-s I 103.
sthīyātē IV 237.
sthūṇā- I 243, II 141.
sthūrā-s *sthūlā-s* II 200.
sthūlabhā-s II 216.
sthēyas- II 244.
sthēyāt IV 481.
sthēṣam (1st sg.), *sthēṣur*
 (3rd pl.) IV 486.
sthēṣtha-s II 245.
snapāyati IV 334.
snāti IV 121. 124.
snāpāyati IV 333.
snāyātē IV 261.
snāvan- IV 127.
snu- ('peak') II 315.
snāuti IV 55. 121.
spandatē IV 163. 166.
spanda-s IV 163.
spārdhatē IV 88.
spāṣ- I 446, II 487.
spaṣṭa-s II 226.
spūrdhān (3rd pl.) IV
 88.
spṛhayati I 290.
sphāti-ṣ II 305.
sphāyati I 103, IV 234.
sphirā-s I 103, II 181.
sphūti-ṣ II 305.
sphuṭati IV 211, Ad-
 denda to same page.
sphurāti I 232. 418, IV
 87. 148. 149.
sphēyas- *sphēṣtha-s* II
 244.
sphōṭati IV 211.
sma III 349.
smāyātē I 427.
smārati I 446.
smaryātē IV 245.
smāpayati IV 333.
syā III 328.
syūman- II 367.
sravāt- II 391.
srāvati II 21, IV 45.
 47. 82.
srāmā-s I 444.
srīma-s II 172.
srutā-m II 474^{bis}.
sruti-ṣ II 295. 296.
srēdhati IV 221.
srōtās II 222. 416.
svāti IV 87.
svādati IV 221.
svadhā- IV 218.
svānati IV 83.
svāpiti IV 115.
svapnayā III 179.
svāpna-s II 140.
svāpnaya-m II 126.
svayām III 335.
svarōcas- II 416. 425.
svā-s I 141. 142, III 371.
 390. 392.
svāsar- II 8. 381, III 390.
svādatē IV 221.
svādīyas- *svādīṣtha-s* II
 242. 430.
svādū-ṣ II 312. 313.
svāpāyati IV 328.
svīdyati IV 247. 253.
svāitu-ṣ 328.

haśā-s I 165. 294. 425.
hatā-s I 335.
hati-ṣ I 204, II 297.
hatyā- I 205, II 126.
hadati I 302.
hanati IV 85.
hanātha (2nd pl.) IV 469.
hanūta (opt.) IV 58. 484.
hanu-ṣ II 313.
hantār- II 382.
hanti I 317. 335, IV 58.
handhī (imper.) IV 58.
 503.
hanyātē I 335.
hanyāt IV 484.
hāya-s I 301.
hāras- I 317, II 417,
 IV 193.
hārīkñ- II 335.
hārīta-s II 226.
hārīśmaśāru-ṣ II 322.
hāri-ṣ I 291, II 280.
haryatā-s II 226.
haryati IV 233.

hāvatē IV 119.
hāvana-m I 299, II 150.
hāvītavē IV 320.
hasrā-s II 200.
hāsatē IV 195.
hīsatī hīstē IV 200.
-hīti-ṣ II 296.
hīnā III 344.
hīnōti IV 177.
hīnvati IV 177. 186.
hīmā-s hīmā- I 288, II
 171.
hīraṇyāya-s II 128.
hīruk III 258.
hiṣē (1st sg.) IV 191.
hīdamāna-s IV 222.
hurūk III 258.
huvēma (opt.) I 139.
hū- ('call to') IV 87.
hūrchatī IV 203.
hṛṇāyānt- IV 144. 156.
hṛṇtē IV 138. 144. 156.
hṛṇyāmāna-s IV 144.
 156.

hīd- II 487.
hēdamāna-s IV 222.
hēda-s I 451.
hēman- ('in winter') II
 366.
hēmān- ('impulse') II
 368.
hēmantā-s II 249.
hōtar- I 301, II 384.
hōtāpōtārāu II 41.
hōtrā II 118.
hōman- II 366.
hōma-s II 170.
hyastana-s II 160.
hrasati IV 192. 193.
 195.
hrādayati IV 329.
hruṇāti IV 150.
hrūti- II 391.
hvāyati IV 323.
hvar- *hvaratē* IV 150.
 203.
hvātur- IV 119.
hvāsyatē IV 119.

Prākṛit.

amhesu (loc.) III 386.
ariṇa- I 170.
iṭṭhī- I 469.
evva I 463.
kaṇṇa- I 117.
caranta- II 112.
ciṭṭhamha (1st pl.) IV 537.
cōria- I 115.

ja- I 117.
ṇiutta- I 115.
tumaṇ III 167.
tumhesu (loc.) III 386.
duhidā II 110. 383.
paduma- I 469.
penma I 463.

bhindadi IV 162. 164.
mādā II 110. 383.
mamam III 390
sinēha- I 469.
sumaradi I 469.
sē I 162, III 371. 384.
harisa- I 469.

Pāli.

amhesu (loc.) III 386
ariya- I 115.
kammaṇṇa- I 115.
kammaṇiya- I 115.
kīḷā- I 463.
khiḍḍā- I 463.
taṇ ('thee') I 142.
taṇ ('that') III 339.

tavaṇ III 369.
tumhe III 364. 369.
tumhesu (loc.) III 386.
tavaṇ I 142.
dadamha (1st pl.) IV
 537.
dibba- I 144.
dēmi IV 100. 481.

dhēmi IV 481.
pabbata I 144.
mamaṇ III 369.
mayam III 369.
marīyādā- I 115.
miḷakkha- II 275.
sā ('dog') I 142.
suwāna I 142.

Gipsy (Romany).

kockli I 279. | *schucklo* I 279.

Avestic.

Order of the Letters: *a ā e ē ǵ ǵ̄ o ō ā ǵ i ī u ū k g x x' γ c j t d p Ʒ d̄ d̄ p b f w ƚ (h) n n̄ m y v r š (š̄ š̄) s ž z h*. As regards *h̄ š̄ š̄* see Vol. II, Preface, p. viii.

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p><i>a-</i> (pronoun) III 329
 <i>a- an-</i> ('un-') II 43.
 <i>aēta-</i> III 329.
 <i>aētavant-</i> II 405.
 <i>aṇiti</i> I 49. 116, IV 59.
 <i>aēnarahō</i> (inf.) IV 599.
 <i>aēnah-</i> II 416.
 <i>aēm</i> III 335.
 <i>aēva-</i> I 69, II 134, III 4. 320.
 <i>aēvadasa-</i> <i>aēvandasa-</i> II 44, III 25.
 <i>aēša</i> III 329.
 <i>aēšemna-</i> IV 193.
 <i>aēšma-</i> II 172.
 <i>aēsma-</i> I 88, II 170.
 <i>aoxta aog'dā</i> (3rd sg.),
 <i>aoγžā</i> (2nd sg.) I 356.
 <i>aojah-</i> I 88. 334, II 416.
 <i>aoṇre-m</i> II 119.
 <i>aom</i> III 337. 339.
 <i>aora</i> II 191.
 <i>aiti</i> I 273.
 <i>aibijar^etar-</i> II 385.
 <i>aiwi</i> I 355.
 <i>aiwigaiti-š</i> II 297.
 <i>aiwiṇūra-</i> I 295, II 183.
 <i>aiwišastar-</i> II 384.
 <i>aiwišoiṇē</i> (inf.) II 161,
 IV 600.
 <i>aiwγ-āxšayēinti</i> (3rd pl.)
 IV 332.
 <i>aiwγō</i> (dat.-abl. pl.) I
 264.
 <i>airyamān-</i> II 368.
 <i>airyamāna-</i> II 164.
 <i>airyava-</i> II 112.</p> | <p><i>auruša-</i> I 478.
 <i>aurvant-</i> I 478.
 <i>axštaṇ</i> IV 54. 88.
 <i>ayraeraṇa-</i> II 44.
 <i>ayre-m</i> II 201.
 <i>ayru-š</i> I 232, II 312.
 <i>atāra-</i> II 191.
 <i>aṇaurun-</i> see <i>aṇpravan-</i>.
 <i>aṇka-</i> I 274. 349, II 254.
 <i>aṇdairi</i> II 189.
 <i>aṇdara-</i> II 190.
 <i>aṇdwan-</i> II 364.
 <i>ap-</i> II 486.
 <i>apa</i> I 88.
 <i>apara-</i> II 190.
 <i>apema-</i> II 167.
 <i>aper^e-š</i> (2nd sg.) IV 63.
 <i>abda</i> III 326.
 <i>afšciṇra-</i> II 43.
 <i>awra-</i> I 355.
 <i>awždāta-</i> I 414, II 43.
 <i>awrōmainyava-</i> II 44.
 <i>arəhūiti</i> IV 469.
 <i>arəhuγy-š</i> II 319.
 <i>arəhu-š</i> II 314.
 <i>an-</i> ('un-') I 197.
 <i>-anc-</i> II 492.
 <i>antara-</i> II 191.
 <i>antar^e</i> I 212.
 <i>antar^edaēxyu-š</i> II 44.
 <i>anya-</i> I 168, II 132.
 <i>anvaršti-š</i> II 302.
 <i>amayavā-</i> IV 320.
 <i>amavant-</i> II 405.
 <i>amer^etāt-</i> I 482, II 308.
 <i>ameša-</i> I 213. 230.</p> | <p><i>amēhmaidī</i> (1st pl.) IV
 353.
 <i>ayavəhaēna-</i> II 159.
 <i>ayan-</i> II 348.
 <i>ayāṇ</i> IV 469.
 <i>ayōayra-</i> II 43.
 <i>ayōver^epra-</i> II 43.
 <i>ayōzaya-</i> II 43.
 <i>ayān</i> III 124.
 <i>ava-</i> III 329.
 <i>avajata-</i> II 37.
 <i>avapasti-š</i> I 349.
 <i>ava-nuhabdaitē</i> IV 223.
 <i>avaspašti-š</i> II 297.
 <i>avah-</i> I 88.
 <i>avāu</i> III 337.
 <i>avāci</i> IV 453.
 <i>avāstryēitē</i> IV 286.
 <i>ar^ejaiti</i> I 355, IV 82.
 <i>ar^ema-</i> I 241, II 171.
 <i>ar^ešva</i> (imper.) IV 58.
 <i>aršan-</i> I 419, II 345.
 348.
 <i>ašavan-</i> II 363. 364.
 <i>ašavasta-</i> II 232. 407.
 <i>ašavazdha-</i> II 416.
 <i>ašādā</i> II 42.
 <i>ašāvairi-</i> II 201.
 <i>aši-</i> II 280.
 <i>ašta</i> I 68, III 20.
 <i>aštāiti-š</i> III 36.
 <i>aštēma-</i> II 170, III 20.
 <i>ašbourva-</i> I 89.
 <i>ašnaoiti</i> I 195, IV 179.
 <i>ašnavāṇ</i> IV 185.
 <i>asan-</i> II 348.
 <i>asar^eta-</i> I 242.</p> |
|--|---|---|

- asqsaḥ* IV 369.
asixšant- IV 194.
aste-m II 229.
asti I 32, IV 60.
astim (inf.) IV 600.
astvant- II 406.
aspa- I 142.
aspavīrajan- II 5.
asman- I 88, II 368.
asru- II 322.
aži-š II 278.
azaiti IV 82.
azem III 364. 372.
ahi (2nd sg.) III 258, IV 523.
ahura-, *ahurō mazdā* I 415, II 44. 201.
ahūmmer^{nc} II 44.
ahma- (1st pl.) IV 30.
ahma (personal pronoun) III 367. 368. 379.
ahma- (possessive pronoun) III 393.
ahmāka- *ahmākem* I 415, II 257, III 396.
ahmi (1st sg.) I 415.

āxtūirya- I 348, III 10.
āxšnu- *āšnu-* I 298.
ātar- II 383, III 72.
ātar^ccarana- II 42.
ātaršcipra- II 43.
ādišti-š II 296.
āḫravan- *āḫaurun-* I 140, II 364. 366.
āfanti- I 143. 348.
āfrītar- II 380. 388.
āvū III 400.
ār^czva *ār^czava* II 112.
āsita- II 226.
āsuyā- III 184.
āsu-š I 83, II 314.
āstaopiwane-m II 163.
ā-stāyā (1st sg.) IV 234.
āsyah- II 431.

āzainti-š II 296.
āh- II 485.

evista- I 89.
evisti-š II 295.
er^cxša- I 230.
er^cḍwa- I 143.
er^czataena- II 160.
er^cziḫya- I 233. 301. 348.
er^czi-š II 279.
er^czu-š II 314.

ēnāxšlā IV 401.

ōiva- see *aēva-*.

āṇha IV 396.
āṇhāḥ IV 469.

qiḫyā- I 207.
qsašnutā IV 180.
qzah- I 90.
qzōbūj- II 492.

iḫyējah- I 89. 349.
iḫ III 331.
inaoiti IV 179.
ima- III 331.
irinaxti IV 162.
irista- I 212. 497.
išaiti IV 193.
išasa- IV 204.
išasaiti IV 201. 204.
išu-š II 314.
isaitē ('has power over') IV 404.
isaiti ('wishes') IV 204.
isē (3rd sg.) IV 391.

īm III 332.
išti-š II 303.

uxḍa- I 351.
uxšan- II 348.
uxšyeiti IV 267.
uyra- I 353, II 201.
udra- II 183.
upabda- I 264.
upara- II 189.
uparatāt- II 309.
ufyā (1st sg.) IV 517.
urusta- I 212.
urūpayeiti IV 331.
urvaesyeiti IV 243.
urvāiti-š II 299.
urrāta- I 137. 141. 213. 497, II 226.
urvāzemna- I 141.
urvisyeiti IV 243.
ušastara- II 192. 197.
ušā- III 282.
us uz I 352, III 258.
usaiti IV 204.
uska- II 256.
usca I 352.
ustema I 349, II 178.
usvaoiri-š II 279.
uz see *us*.
uz-yarāḥ IV 19.

ūcam (3rd sg.) IV 510.
ūnā- II 141.

ka- III 333.
kaenā- I 69, II 140.
kainē III 282.
kainikē III 67.
kainin- II 358. 430. 464.
kata- II 227.
katūra- II 189. 190.
kana III 344.
kavi-š II 279.
karšvar^c II 201. 376.

kasu- I 90.
kāvaya- II 112.
kem (pron. neutr.) III 339.
-ker^ti- II 339, 391.
ker^tar- II 380, 384.
ker^tīwan- II 364.
ker^tpta- I 348.
ker^tšxwar- II 43.
ker^tnaoiti IV 178.
ker^tnavāh IV 469.
ker^tnavō (2nd sg.) IV 185.
ker^tntaiti IV 166.
ker^tntayeiti IV 332.
ker^tyeṭē I 231.
kehrp- I 213, 230, II 486.
kəm (adv.) III 163.
kuṣra III 333.

gaomaḥze-m II 111.
gaoya- I 144, II 126.
gaoyaoti-š II 304.
gao-š VI 75.
gaoša- II 111.
gairi-s I 231, 334, II 279.
gaḍavara- II 25, 42.
gam- jam- ('to come') IV 58.
gav- II 482, III 98, 235.
-gara- I 334.
gar^tma- I 335, II 171, 477.
gāu-š II 482.
gātu-š II 326.
ger^tunāiti IV 143.
ger^tždā (3rd sg.) I 298.
gouru-š I 232, II 312.
gā (acc. pl.) III 235.
gəm (acc. sg.) III 98.
guz- guzayeiti IV 88, 331.
grabem (1st sg.) IV 59.

xā II 486.
xumba- I 350.
xwa- I 141, 143, 144, III 336 (and see *hva-*).
xwairyəm (inf.) IV 601.
xwafsaiti IV 204.
xwanəhar- I 143, II 380, 383.
xwanvainti (3rd pl.) IV 138, 186.
xwar^tnah- II 416.
xwasura- I 413.
xwēnəg- III 124^{bis}.
xwēnvaḥ IV 138, 186.
xwīsaiti IV 204.
xraodaiti IV 221.
xraoždaiti IV 222.
xraoždusma- I 300.
xratu-š II 326.
xruždra- IV 222.
xrūra- II 201.
xrvīšyeiti IV 282.
xšaetlar- II 384.
xšapre-m II 118.
xšaprodāh- II 42.
xšap- II 486.
xštā (1st sg.) IV 477.
xštāitē IV 447.
xštva- VI 16.
xšnaošemna- IV 371.
xšneviša (1st sg.) IV 375.
xšnūt- II 391.
xšnūmainē II 369.
xšmāka- xšmakem III 396.
xšvaš III 16.
xšvaštivant- III 50.
xšvašti-š III 36.
xšvašdasa- III 26.

γ^tna- I 469.
γ^tnā- I 353.
γnē (1st sg.), *γnāḥ* *γnīta* I 355, IV 58, 484.
γmaḥ I 250, IV 71.

ca I 49, 332, III 333.
caxre-m II 96.
catanərō III 12, 220.
catura III 10.
capwar- III 10, 36.
capwar^tsat- III 29, 30, 35, 36.
capwārō I 332, III 10.
capru- III 10, IV 150.
caprudasa- III 25, 26.
capruš III 49.
car^tker^tmahi (1st pl.) IV 112.
car^ttu-š II 326.
cašmən cašmənəg II 369, IV 599.
car^tḥ I 89, IV 57, 529.
ci- (pronoun) I 32, 332, III 333.
cikōiter^tš (3rd pl.) IV 402.
ciṣra- II 183.
ciḥ- I 32, 332, III 333.
cinasti (*cinap-*) IV 162.
cinahmi (1st sg.) IV 162.
cinem (acc.) III 344.
civištā (3rd sg.) IV 375.
cistā- II 227, 474.

jaiti-š II 297.
jaiḍi (imper.) IV 503.
jaiḍyeiti IV 234.
jaini (3rd sg.) IV 453.
jaini-š II 279.
jainti I 335, IV 58.
jainti-š II 297.
jagaurū- III 283.
jaynenti (3rd pl.), *jaynāḥ* IV 110.
jaymaḥ IV 403.
jata- I 335.
janəhāḥ IV 469.
janəhentu (3rd pl.) IV 370.
jan- ('kill') IV 58.
janaiti IV 85.

janāḥ IV 469.
janyāḥ IV 484.
janyetē I 335.
jantar- II 384.
jam- gam- ('to come')
 IV 58.
jamyama (1st pl.) IV
 486. 536
jamyāḥ I 334, II 484.
jasætem (2nd du.) IV
 572.
jasaiti I 296. 297. 334.
 IV 203.
jāger^ebuštara- II 440.
jēəghaiti IV 352.
jiyaēša (2nd sg.) IV 98.
-jit- II 391.
jinama (1st pl.) IV 536.
jūger^ezaḥ (3rd pl.) IV
 545.
ḡiti-š II 304.
ḡvya- I 334.
ḡyā- I 114. 334, II 111.

ta- I 273, III 327.
taçā- I 353.
taoxman- II 172. 368.
taxma- I 332.
taxšaiti IV 194.
tatašaḥ IV 403.
taḥkuš- II 443, IV 396.
tafsaiti IV 204.
tanaoiti I 194.
tanuya (1st sg.) IV 478.
 484.
tanuši (loc. pl.) III 256.
tancišta- I 275, II 431.
tava III 287.
tarō I 232.
tašan- II 347.
tašte-m II 227.
tācayēiti IV 344.
tāyu-š II 318.
tāšt IV 54.
temarəha- II 112.
temarəhaənu- II 160.

teriši- I 89.
terəsaiti IV 201. 202.
 203.
tē tōi (loc.) I 162.
taḥpra- II 182.
tašyah- I 168. 333, II
 431.
tiyra- I 353, II 200. 207.
titaraḥ IV 105.
titārayēiti IV 331.
tišarō III 9.
tū III 373.
tūirya- I 348. 491, II
 133, III 10.
tūtuyā (2nd sg.) IV 486.
tūm III 373.
tūma- II 171.
tvēm (*turēm*) I 141, II
 373.

daēnā- II 149.
daēnōdīsa- II 42.
daenu-š II 320.
daəmajira- II 182.
daəvōtema- II 178.
daəvōdāta- II 42.
daəvī- II 338.
daidyaḥ IV 545.
daiḡyama (1st pl.) IV
 386. 536.
daibitar- II 385.
daxšaḥ IV 200. 210.
dadaḥ (3rd pl.) IV 545.
daduyē IV 54.
daḡaiti IV 111.
daḡa IV 396. 403.
daḡāiti IV 101. 109.
daḡō IV 403.
dapta- I 356.
d^abitya- I 275. 469, III 8.
d^abiš- *d^abišenti* (3rd pl.)
 I 143. 275, IV 190.
danton- II 399.
daḡhu-š II 318.
dayetē IV 244.

dar^eya- *darega-* I 243.
 335. 355, II 111.
dar^egemḡiti-š II 44.
dar^edairyāḥ IV 112.
 484.
dar^eḡrāi (inf.) IV 600.
dar^eḡre-m II 118.
dar^enā- II 141.
dar^esata- II 226.
dar^eši-š I 275.
dar^eštōiš (inf.) IV 600.
dar^ešti-š II 296.
darsem (1st sg.) IV 59.
dašina- I 296, II 155.
dasa III 22.
dasamāhya- II 126.
dasema I 88, II 167,
 III 24.
dastē (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dastē (inf.) IV 102.
dasti IV 101.
dasva (imper.) IV 510.
dasvar^e II 376.
dažaiti I 355.
dazdē (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dazdē (3rd du.) IV 572.
dazdē (inf.) IV 102.
dazdī (3rd sg.) IV 101.
dazdi (2nd sg. imper.)
 I 448, IV 503.
dāiti IV 477.
dāitya- I 116.
dāuru II 314.
dāta- II 223.
dātar- II 384.
dāḥ IV 60.
dānu II 320.
dāmi-š II 289.
dāyata (2nd pl.) IV 486
dāyāḥ IV 485.
dāvōi (inf.) IV 601.
dārayēiti IV 330.
dār^ešt IV 352.
dāštayāni-š II 280.
debenaoṭā (2nd pl.) IV
 138.
der^eta- I 233.

der̥tar- II 384.
der̥wāda- I 264. 353. 356.
 403, II 225.
der̥šnaoiti I 230.
dēušsraṇah- II 415.
dēnag (gen.) II 483, III
 125.
dōiṣ (2nd sg.) IV 483.
dōiṣi (2nd sg.) IV 460.
dōr̥št IV 352.
dān (3rd pl.) IV 546.
dām (loc. of *dam*) II
 483.
dām (inf.) IV 599.
dāman- II 368.
diḍaēiti IV 97.
diḍya (imper.) IV 106.
diw̥šaidyāi I 357, IV
 199.
dūtā- II 227.
dīšemna- IV 370.
dug̊dar- *duẙdar-* I 104.
 346, II 383.
dušmanah- II 416.
dužvaršnah- I 298.
dūtā- II 227.
dūnman- II 369.
dūra- II 201.
dūraeḥfraḍāta- II 44.
dūraeṣrūta- II 37.
dūraoša- I 482.
dyātqm (3rd sg. opt.) IV
 511.
dyāp̊ IV 481.
dmāna- II 484.
dva III 6.
dvaēpa IV 190.
dvaēšah- I 143.
dवादasa II 32. 37, III
 25.
dवादasa- III 25.
draoṇa- I 335.
draf̊ša- I 413.
draf̊šakavant- II 405.
dr̥u- II 314.
druxta- I 356.
dr̥uj- I 335, II 486.

dr̥ujimvanant- II 44.
dr̥užaiti IV 88.
dr̥vaēni-š II 155.
dr̥vant- I 335.

ḥwa- III 390.
ḥwāvant- II 405.
ḥwōi (nom. sg. fem.)
 III 336.
ḥwisra- IV 210.
ḥwyant- IV 191.
ḥwyā- IV 191.
ḥraotōstāt- II 389.
ḥrātar- II 384.
ḥrāyēiti IV 262.
ḥraḥḍā- I 168. 351.
ḥri- *ḥrāyō* III 8.
ḥritya- II 133. 244,
 III 9.
ḥridasa- III 26.
ḥriṣ III 48.
ḥriṣva III 33.
ḥrisat- III 30. 35. 36.
ḥrisata- III 37.
ḥrisataḥwem III 49.
ḥrisaḥwant III 59.
ḥrisas III 30. 35.
ḥrižvaḥ III 49.

ḍbiṣ- I 143. 275.

paourya- II 133.
paouru- see *pouru-*.
pan̥tan̥he-m III 14.
paititi-š II 296.
paitibiṣi-š II 44.
paitibusti-š II 296.
paiti-š III 150.
paitištāḥ IV 61.
pairi I 49.
pairidaxyu-š II 44.
pataiti IV 82.
patara- II 460.
paḥ- I 351.
paḍ- II 480.

panca- I 49. 332, III 13.
pancadasa III 25.
pancadasa- III 26.
pancadasya- III 26.
pancasat- III 30. 36.
pancāsāt- III 30. 35.
pancāsataḡāya- III 36.
pan̥tan- I 351.
pavaiti-š II 298.
parao- see *pouru-*.
parō II 178.
parštah- II 416.
pasu-š II 313.
pasuṣasta- II 223.
paskāḥ III 135. 177.
pasca III . . .
pāiti IV 129.
pātar- II 384.
pāḍā- II 112, III 282.
pāper̥tāna- IV 109.
pāyāḥ IV 485.
per̥pu-š I 230, II 314.
pāper̥tānu- IV 109.
per̥na- I 238, II 140.
 452.
per̥nā (imper.) IV 142.
per̥nā- II 140. 448. 475.
per̥nāitē IV 477.
per̥nin- II 358.
per̥saiti I 230. 296. 297,
 IV 204.
per̥sanyēiti IV 157.
per̥sā (1st sg.) IV 466.
 517.
per̥su-š II 315.
per̥skā- IV 202.
pešanaiti IV 140. 155.
 156.
pešanā- IV 156.
pešū-š I 235, II 325.
pešyēiti IV 244.
pouru- *paouru-* *parao-*
 I 89. 231. 478.
pouruḡira- II 182.
pourunar- II 24.
pourva- II 134.
pourviya- paourya- III 5.

pitar- I 100, II 383.
pitu-š II 326.
-pinaoiti IV 186.
puxdā- II 243. 246, III
 14.
puṣran- II 348.
puṣravant- II 405.
ptar- II 383.

baēvare II 376.
baodaitē 82.
baodah- II 417.
bairyetē IV 244.
baxtar- II 384.
baxšaiti IV 194.
baṣa- I 257. 334. 352,
 II 111.
bawraēni-š II 157.
bawri-š II 96.
bandaiti IV 81.
bavāva IV 388. 399.
baraiti IV 81.
baranā (imper.) IV 143.
 519.
bar^etar- II 384.
bar^eprī- II 336.
bar^ešnu-š I 300.
bar^esmōzasta- II 42.
bar^ez- II 479.
basta- I 194. 356, II
 225.
bāmu-š II 320.
bāmya- II 172.
bāšar- II 384.
bāzu-š II 314.
bāzušaojah- II 42.
ber^exdē III 67.
-ber^et- II 391.
ber^etar- II 384.
ber^eti-š II 296.
ber^eprī- II 336.
ber^ez- II 479.
ber^ezaitī- II 337.
ber^ezant- I 230, II 399.
bitya- I 275, II 133, III 8.

biš III 49.
bižvaḥ III 49.
bībarāmi (1st sg.) IV
 105.
buyamā (1st pl.), *buyata*
 (2nd pl.) IV 481. 486.
buyāḥ IV 486.
buna I 356.
bunjaiti IV 164.
bunjayeiti IV 332.
būjāḥ IV 98.
būn (3rd pl.) IV 87.
būmi-š II 289.
būšyeiti (fut.) IV 268.
brātar- II 383.
brōipra- IV 139.
bvaḥ IV 87.

f^edr- I 274. 348.
fra- I 264. 348.
fraēšta- II 244.
fraor^enata IV 142.
frayrārayeiti IV 334.
fratarā- II 189.
fratarōtara- II 191.
fratema- II 178, III 5.
fratemaḍāt- II 389.
fraṣah- II 415.
fradāte-m II 227. 475.
frabda- I 250. 251.
-fravaiti I 211.
fravāxšaēne-m II 160.
frašna- I 295, II 141.
frašnu- I 294. 298, II
 313.
frazainti-š II 295.
frādāhiš (2nd sg.) IV
 377.
frāyah- II 431.
frita- II 225.
frināiti IV 138.
frināḥ IV 143.
fryamahī (1st pl.) IV
 138. 141.

na- III 342. 394.
naēci-š II 9. 31, III 349.
naēnižaiti I 334, IV 113.
naoma- III 22.
napūt- *naptar-* II 383,
 III 281.
naṣšu (loc. pl.) I 348.
nayeiti IV 81.
nava III 21.
navaiti-š I 205, II 306,
 III 22. 36.
navadasa- III 26.
nar- II 383.
nara- II 111.
nar^egar- II 42.
nar^emanah- II 416.
nasušpacya- II 42.
nasyeiti IV 243.
nazdyah- I 447, II 9.
 431.
nāšē (inf.) II 590, IV 363.
nāšīma (1st pl.) IV 353.
nemaiti IV 81.
nemah- I 88, II 415.
ner^efsaiti IV 204.
nō III 367. 378.
nā III 375. 378
nānhan- II 459.
nānkhā- I 97.
naṣman- II 368.
nilema- II 178. 189.
niḍāiti-š II 296.
ni-šaurvaiti IV 47.
ni-šarəhasti IV 108, Ad-
 denda to same page.
ni-šādāyeiti IV 330.
nīsta (2nd pl.) IV 101.
nmāna- I 353.

ma- III 390.
maēšman- I 300.
maēzaiti IV 83.
maiḍya- I 275.
maiḍyāīrya- I 482.
mainya (1st sg. opt.) IV
 560.

- mainyu-š* I 195, II 318.
maḥ ('meum') III 338.
mađu I 275, II 314.
mađema- II 167.
mana III 384.
manah- II 415.
manya (1st sg.) IV 235.
manyetē I 195.
mamanuš (nom. sg.) II 440.
maraiti I 414.
mar^{ta}tan- II 345, 348, 466.
mašya- *mašiya-* I 213, 274, 349, II 126.
mas- II 487.
masita- II 226.
masti-š I 352.
masya- I 349, 413.
masyah- II 428, 431.
maz- II 487.
mazānt- II 399.
mazga- I 447, 448.
mazdah- I 352.
mazyah- II 431.
mahi (1st pl.) I 414, 497.
mahrka- I 211.
mātar- II 383.
māzdayasni-š II 280, III 74.
mer^{ta}ta- I 230.
m^{ra}ždyāi (inf.) I 168.
mer^{ra}ždyāi (inf.) IV 601.
-mer^{nc}- ('harmful') II 492.
mer^{nc}aitē IV 162, 166.
mer^{nc}intī (3rd pl.) IV 162.
mer^{nc}yeiti I 111, 229, 231, IV 235.
mer^{nc}ždika- I 298, IV 222.
mor^{nda}ḥ IV 166.
mošu I 89.
mōist IV 59.
māzha- I 97, II 111.
- manayeiti* IV 327.
miḥ- IV 59.
miḥwan- *miḥwar^o* II 201, 363.
miḥra- I 349.
mīžda- I 275, 452.
mraoḥ IV 116.
mravāirē (3rd pl.) IV 469.
mrūtē IV 116.
mruyē (3rd sg.) IV 565.

ya- I 113, III 332.
yaēpma (1st pl.) IV 397, 400.
yaēšyeiti IV 110, 260.
yaona- II 364.
yao-š ('confederate') III 75.
yaoš *yaoždāiti* *yaožda-* *ždāiti* IV 219.
yatāra- II 191.
yayata IV 397, 400.
yavaētūt-, yavaēca tāiitē II 7, 309.
yavant- II 405.
yaštara- II 384.
yasaiti I 194, IV 203.
yasna- I 88, 298, II 141.
yazaitē I 113.
yazata- II 226.
yāiti IV 129.
yākar^o III 103.
yātu-š II 326.
yār^o I 110, II 180, 187.
yāsaitē (*yam-*) IV 203.
yāsaiti (*yā-*) IV 201, 204.
yāsta- I 83, 452.
yāsti IV 77, 191.
yeyan (3rd pl.) IV 19, 97.
yevin- II 358.
yēsnya- I 89.
yēzimna- IV 234.
yim (neutr.) III 339.
- yima-* I 89.
yuxta- I 350.
yuxtaaspa- I 454, II 41.
yūiḍyapō (3rd du.) IV 557.
yūxtar- II 380, 382.
yūjēn (3rd pl.) IV 59.
yūš III 369, 374.
yūšma- III 367.
yūšmāka- *yūšmākem* III 396, 400.
yūžem III 374.
yvan- II 348.
- vaēidi-š* II 283.
vaeti-š II 295.
vaēdū IV 391.
vaēnōipē (3rd du.) IV 572.
vaem III 367, 374.
vaesman-da IV 610.
-vaoiri- II 96, 279.
vaor^xmā (1st pl.) IV 400.
vaocē IV 395.
voacātara^o (3rd du.) IV 557.
vaonar^o (3rd pl.) IV 395.
vaonuš- (part.) I 141, 144, II 443.
vaorāzaḥa- I 144.
vaozirem (3rd pl.) IV 385, 396, 400, 403.
vairya- II 124.
vairyastara- II 190, 191.
vaxdwa- I 349.
vaxdra- I 349.
vaxšaitē ('speaks') IV 193, 194.
vaxšaiti ('makes grow') IV 192.
vaxšayeiti IV 332.
vaxšyā (1st sg.) IV 517.
vašyah- II 431.
vac- II 480.
vacah- I 333, II 415.

- varəhaitē* IV 192. 195.
varəhūdāh- II 424.
varəhu-š II 314.
varəhušdāta- II 42.
vanaiti I 196.
vanhah- I 115.
vāyēiti IV 80.
vayu-š II 318.
vavaca IV 395. 400.
vavanvah- II 443.
varəšānē (1st sg.) IV 559.
varšta- II 234.
varšni-š II 285.
varəza- II 113.
vaštar- I 356, II 384.
vašti (*vas-*) IV 60.
vasēyāiti-š II 305.
vastē IV 191. 195.
vastravant- II 405.
vastre-m II 118.
vasna- II 142.
važdri-š I 298. 356.
vazra- II 183.
vahištōtema- II 178.
vahyah- I 115, II 431.
vāuraitē IV 111.
vāxšaēša- II 43.
vāyšbyō (dat.-abl. pl.)
 I 141, II 43.
vāc- II 480.
vācī (3rd sg.) IV 453.
vādayēiti IV 324.
vādayēiti IV 284. 336.
vārayēiti IV 330.
vārəpraṇi-š II 280.
vāstryēitē IV 286.
vereidyē (inf.) IV 600.
verəpra-ja -jā -yn-,
verəprājan- II 38. 41.
verənaoiti IV 178.
verənātā IV 477.
verəntē IV 142.
verəndyāi (inf.) IV 601.
verənvaiti IV 178.
verəzda- I 352.
verəzyēiti I 238, IV 236.
vehrka- I 212. 230.
vēnəghaitē IV 352.
vouru-š II 314.
vohu I 89.
vohvazdah- II 416.
vō III 367. 378.
vōividāitē IV 469.
vōistā (2nd sg.) I 349.
vōiždaiti IV 223.
vōiždūm (2nd pl.) IV
 403.
vā III 375. 378.
vindaiti IV 166.
vi-š II 279.
vista- I 349.
vitara- *vitarem* II 191.
viđa IV 87.
viđātu-š II 326.
vēdvanōi (inf.) II 363,
 III 153, IV 597.
viđuš (nom. sg.) II 440.
vīverəzdavant- IV 608.
vīra- I 38.
vīrajan- II 37.
vīrenjan- II 44.
vīs- II 479.
vīsaitē IV 88.
vīsaiti III 30. 31. 33.
 198. 199.
vīsaitivant- III 50.
vīsan- II 348.
vīsastah- II 416.
vīsastema- II 177, III
 31. 34.
vīspa- II 134, III 320.
vīspāhišant- II 44.
vyā-mrvūtā IV 116.
raexnah- I 332, II 416.
raevascipra- II 43.
raoiđita- II 226.
raoxšna- II 140.
raoxšni-š II 284.
raocayēiti IV 330.
raocah- I 211, II 415.
 425.
raocahina- II 155.
raođayēiti IV 221.
raostā IV 77.
ratu-š II 326.
rapaeštār- I 255, II 44.
 384.
rafnah- II 416.
ray- *rāy-* II 482.
rašni-š II 285.
rasman- I 298, II 369.
rāiti-š II 297. 460.
rārišyēiti IV 260.
renjayēiti I 167. 335.
renjyah- II 427. 430.
rōiṇwan (inf.) IV 597.
rānəhəhōi (1st sg.) IV
 191. 372.
rānəhē (1st sg.) IV 195.
rarema- II 95.
šaēiti IV 59.
šavaitē IV 81.
šāta- II 231.
šē III 371.
šōiṇrapān- III 282.
šōiṇpre-m II 461.
šiti-š II 296.
šusaiti *šūsaiti* IV 204.
šyaoṇna- I 333. 349. 350,
 II 161.
šyēiti-š II 297, IV 132.
 207.
saetē IV 56.
saerē *sōirē* (3rd pl.) IV
 574.
saxšaiti IV 194.
sate-m I 194, III 42.
satōtema- III 43.
safa- I 351.
sanghaiti IV 81.
sayana- II 141.
sayamna- II 164.
sarah- I 223.
sarəta- II 227. 237.
sasti-š II 297.

- sāstar-* II 384.
sāzduṃ (2nd pl.) IV 353.
sāhīḥ IV 484.
sēvaghaiti IV 81.
sastā (2nd pl.) IV 52.
sirinaoiti see *srinaoiti*.
siždyēiti *siždyēiti* IV 223. 280.
suxra- I 333. 350, II 183.
surunaoiti see *sru-*.
susruyē IV 395.
skūrayaḥ I 351.
scantū (imper.) IV 53.
staotar- II 384.
staomainē II 369.
staxra- II 200. 207.
star-ta- I 241.
stā- xštā- I 351, IV 61.
stāiti-š II 297.
stātā- II 226.
stāna- II 154.
sterⁿnatā IV 148.
-stut- II 391.
stuta- II 225.
stuta- ('hymn of praise') II 225. 475.
stūt- II 391.
stūnā- II 141.
strī- II 336.
stryamna- IV 244.
sūni-š II 284.
sūra- II 182.
span- I 142, II 348.
sparaiti I 232. 351, IV 87.
spas- II 487.
spasan- II 346.
spastar- II 387.
spasyēiti IV 234.
spenta- I 158.
spentiōtema- II 43.
spentiōmainyava- II 44.
spēnvaḥ IV 138. 186^{bis}.
snaēžaiti I 335. 355, IV 81.
snāḍaiti IV 223.
snāvar^e IV 127.
syazdaiti IV 222.
syēiti IV 244.
sraēšemna- IV 193.
sraēšta- II 245.
sraota (2nd pl.) IV 59.
sraote-m II 222. 474.
sraoḥpri- II 384.
sraoni-š I 217, II 285.
sraoman- II 366.
sraošemna- IV 193.
sra vah- II 415.
srāvayēiḍyāi (inf.) IV 601.
srinaoiti *sirinaoiti* I 212, IV 179.
srinavāhi (2nd sg.) IV 185.
srīra- II 201.
srīraoxšan- II 41.
srīrōtarā- II 43.
sru- *suru-*, *srunaoiti* *surunaoiti* I 211. 212, IV 59. 146.
srūta- II 221.
srviṃā (1st pl.) IV 483.
žnūtar- II 384.
zaēnah- II 416.
zaēman- II 368.
zaotar- II 384.
zaoḥprā- II 118.
zaozaomī (1st sg.) IV 113.
zairita- II 226.
zairi-š II 280.
zantu-š II 326.
zanva II 313.
zafar^e II 200. 376, III 104.
zafra- II 200.
zanga- I 335.
savana- II 150.
zaranaēna-zaranaēni-š II 159. 160.
zaranaēmā (1st pl.) IV 138. 156.
zaranumana- IV 138. 156.
zaranyetē IV 156.
zar^azdāh- II 43.
zard- II 487.
zazaḥ (3rd pl.) IV 545.
zazanti IV 108.
zazarān- II 96.
zazāiti IV 109.
zazāiti-š II 298.
zāta- I 206.
zānatā (2nd pl.) IV 142.
zāmātar- II 383.
z^m- (nom. *zā*, acc. *zqm*) I 300. 407, II 482.
z^masciḥpra- II 44.
zemfraḥpah- II 42.
zōižda-zōiždistā- I 452, IV 222.
zā see *z^m-*.
zqm see *z^m-*.
zim- (nom. *zyā*, acc. *zyqm*) II 171. 340. 483.
zima- II 171.
zināḥ IV 143.
zišnānōhemna- IV 199.
zizanaḥ *zizananti* IV 103. 105.
zuwayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zdi (imper.) I 252. 447, IV 60. 502.
zbayēiti I 139, IV 323.
zbātar- I 142, II 383.
zyāni-š II 288.
zyā see *zim-*.
zyqm see *zim-*.
zrvāyu- II 27.
zrayah- II 415.
haetu-š I 88, II 326.
haēnā- I 414.

<i>haoma-</i> II 172.	<i>haraxwaiti-</i> I 143. 415, II 338. 406.	<i>hudānuštēma-</i> II 43.
<i>haurvatāt-</i> II 308.	<i>haši-</i> I 351.	<i>hupatarēta-</i> II 182. 224.
<i>haurvafšu-</i> I 251. 296, II 313.	<i>hazanre-m</i> I 415, II 199, III 47.	<i>hyperēwī-</i> I 235.
<i>haxa</i> I 351.	<i>hazanhan-</i> II 348.	<i>hunaoiti</i> IV 138.
<i>haxmī</i> (1 st sg.) IV 53.	<i>hazah-</i> II 415.	<i>hunarētāt-</i> II 309.
<i>hacaitē</i> I 332.	<i>hazdyāp</i> IV 396.	<i>hunahi</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 143.
<i>hadiš-</i> II 425.	<i>hāu</i> III 337.	<i>hunāiti</i> IV 138.
<i>hapta</i> I 348, III 17.	<i>herzaiti</i> IV 87.	<i>hunu-š</i> II 320 ^{bis} .
<i>haptaišvant-</i> III 36.	<i>hē hōi</i> I 162, III 371.	<i>hunūta</i> IV 179.
<i>haptaša-</i> II 243, III 19.	<i>hō</i> (nom. sg.) III 327.	<i>hunvaruha</i> (imper.) IV 179.
<i>haptāiti-š</i> III 36.	<i>hiđaiti</i> IV 88.	<i>humanah-</i> II 416.
<i>hafši</i> (loc. pl.) III 256.	<i>hincuiti</i> IV 166.	<i>humayāka-</i> II 257.
<i>harahāna</i> (2 nd pl.) IV 402.	<i>hindu-š</i> I 414, II 314.	<i>huva-</i> see <i>hva-</i> .
<i>hunaiti</i> I 196.	<i>hišaxti</i> IV 101.	<i>huška-</i> I 332, II 254.
<i>ham-</i> II 483.	<i>hišcamaiđē</i> (1 st pl.) IV 536.	<i>hva-</i> I 140. 142, III 371. 390. 392 (see also <i>xwa-</i>).
<i>hama</i> ('in summer') III 104.	<i>hištaiti</i> IV 107.	<i>hvar-</i> I 216.
<i>hama-</i> ('like') I 414.	<i>hišasaiti</i> IV 204.	<i>hova-</i> I 334.
<i>hava-</i> III 370. 389. 390.	<i>hu hu-</i> I 49, II 43.	<i>hvānmahī</i> (1 st pl.) IV 138, Addenda p. 141
<i>havane-m</i> II 150.	<i>huxšnuta-</i> IV 179.	

Old Persian.

Order of the Letters: *a ā i ī u ū k g x c j t d p p b f n m y v r l š s š z h.*

<i>aita-</i> I 273.	<i>atarayāma</i> IV 331.	<i>aniya-</i> I 116, II 132.
<i>aitiy</i> I 49, IV 59.	<i>atīy</i> I 273.	<i>aniyanā</i> III 344.
<i>aiva-</i> I 69, II 134, III 4.	<i>adadā</i> IV 101.	<i>amahy</i> (1 st pl.) IV 60.
<i>aištātā</i> I 410. 415, IV 107.	<i>adam</i> III 372.	<i>amāxam</i> I 415, III 396.
<i>aura-</i> II 201. 314.	<i>adaršnauš</i> I 230. 275, IV 355.	<i>amīy</i> (1 st sg.) I 415, IV 60.
<i>auramazdāh-</i> I 415, II 44.	<i>adānā</i> I 207, IV 142.	<i>aya</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 30.
<i>akūnauš</i> IV 355.	<i>adāriy</i> IV 453.	<i>ayasatā</i> IV 203.
<i>akūnavatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 185.	<i>adīnā</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>adīnam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 143.	<i>ayastar-</i> II 384.
<i>akūnavam</i> I 231, IV 178.	<i>aṣaha</i> I 295.	<i>ava-</i> III 329.
<i>akūnavayatā</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 332.	<i>apa-</i> I 88.	<i>avajata-</i> II 37.
<i>akūnā</i> IV 57.	<i>apatarām</i> II 191.	<i>arasam</i> IV 201. 204.
<i>agarbūyam</i> IV 262.	<i>aparam</i> II 190.	<i>ariyārāmna-</i> II 42.
<i>ajā</i> (3 rd sg.), <i>ajanam</i> (1 st sg.) IV 58.	<i>aparsam</i> I 230.	<i>-aršan-</i> I 419.
	<i>abara</i> IV 81.	<i>ašiyavam</i> I 333. 350, II 81.
	<i>abiš</i> III 136. 258.	<i>asariyatā</i> IV 244.
	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 196.	<i>astiy</i> I 32, IV 60.
	<i>anayam</i> IV 81.	<i>aspa-</i> I 142.

aspacanaḥ II 416.
asman I 88, II 368.
ašārayam IV 288.
aḥa (3rd pl.) IV 30.
aḥatā (3rd pl.) IV 569.
aḥy (2nd sg.) IV 523.

-āiš (3rd sg.), -āiša (3rd pl.) IV 355.
āpiyā II 181.

ima III 331.
iyam III 337.

u- ('well') I 40. 414.
ud-apatatā IV 82.
ubarta- II 43.
uwa- I 143, III 371. 390.
uvāmaršiyu-š II 42.
uvārazmī- I 300. 415.
uška- I 332. 413, II 254.

katanaīy II 161.
karta- I 230.
kūnavāhy (2nd sg.) IV 469.

gaudaya I 300.
gauša- II 111.
gāpu- II 326.

xšayāršan- II 42. 348, III 70.
xšasapāvan- II 41.
xšaša-m II 118.
xšnāsātiy I 296. 298, IV 203. 204.

caxriyā IV 486.
cartanaīy II 161. 476, IV 600.

cā I 49. 332.
ciy I 32, III 333.
cišciy III 333.

jata- I 335.
jatar- II 384.
jadīy (imper.) IV 503.
jadīyāmīy IV 234.
janiyā IV 484.
jamīyā I 334, IV 484.

taiy ('tibi') I 162, III 384.
taumā- II 172. 369, III 102. 282.
tarsatiy IV 203.
tūvam III 373.
tya- I 116, III 328.
tyanā III 344.

dauštar- I 49. 297. 410. II 384.

darga- I 243. 335, II 111.

dastayā III 206.
dahyāu-š II 318.
dārayavau- II 43.
dārayāmīy IV 330.
dādā- I 300.
duvarayā III 206.
dūvitiya- I 143, III 8.
dūra- II 201.
dūrūxta- I 356.

dūrūjiya-(present stem) I 335. 470, IV 244.
drauga- I 335.
drayah- I 297, II 415.

paḥyāmāhy IV 244.
pātiy I 415.
puxra- I 332. 350, II 183.

patiy-axšaiy IV 193. 194.
patiš III 136.
papi- I 350.
pariy I 49.
paru- I 231, II 314.
parūva- II 134.
parsā (imper.) IV 204.
pātišuvāri-š II 280.
pātūv IV 129.
pitar- I 100, II 383.
pušra- I 213.

basta- I 194. 356, II 225.
biyā (opt.) I 112. 150, IV 481.
bumi- II 289.
brātār- II 383.

fra- I 264. 348.
fratama- II 178, III 5.
framātār- II 384.

nāpā I 416.
nāvama- III 22.
nāman- II 368.
nāham (acc.) I 97, II 480.
niy-āpišam IV 195. 369.
niy-ašādayam I 410, IV 330.
niy-aštāya IV 234.
ni-rasātiy IV 204.

*mai*y (dat. gen.) III 384.
maḥišta- I 90, II 428.
manā (gen.) III 389.
maniyāhy I 195, IV 235.
martiya- I 116, II 126.
mātār- II 383.
mārgava- II 112.

ya- I 113.

<i>vāyam</i> III 374.	<i>rautah-</i> I 414, II 416.	<i>hainā-</i> I 414.
<i>varnavatām</i> (imper.) IV 185.	<i>rāsta-</i> II 235.	<i>hauv</i> II 3. 9, III 337.
<i>vašna-</i> I 296, II 142.	<i>ša</i> (abl.) III 379.	<i>haxāmani-š</i> I 351.
<i>vasiy</i> (<i>vasaiy</i>) I 296, III 185.	<i>šaiy</i> (dat. gen.) III 371.	<i>hadiš-</i> II 425.
<i>vazraka-</i> II 183.	<i>šiyāti-š</i> II 297, IV 207.	<i>hama-</i> I 414.
<i>vahuka-</i> II 314.	<i>suguda-</i> <i>sugūda</i> I 470.	<i>hamapitar-</i> II 24.
<i>vahyazdāta-</i> II 43.	<i>stā</i> ('to stand') I 351.	<i>hamarana-m</i> II 150.
<i>viš-</i> II 479.	<i>σπαα</i> II 264.	<i>harauvatī-</i> I 143, II 338. 406.
<i>vīspa-</i> II 134.	<i>šī-</i> 'drei', <i>šitiya-</i> I 213. 274. 349, II 244. 470, III 9.	<i>harūva-</i> I 142.
<i>raucah-</i> I 211, II 416. 425.		<i>hašiya-</i> I 114. 274. 349.
		<i>hidū-š</i> I 414, II 314.
		<i>hya</i> III 328.

Modern Persian.

<i>bām</i> II 172.	<i>sāyah</i> I 294.
<i>nāxun</i> I 406.	<i>varvarah</i> II 95.

Ossetian.

ard (*art*) II 227. | *nūx*¹⁾ I 406.

Armenian.

Order of the Letters: *a b g d e z ē ē t ž i l x c k h j λ č m y n š o u*
č p ğ ř s v t r ç p^c k̄ ō (au).

<i>agevor</i> II 45.	<i>amis</i> I 62. 169. 416, III 285.	<i>anarg</i> II 46.
<i>ac</i> (3. sg.) IV 29.	<i>aıl</i> I 87. 112. 117, II 132.	<i>anban</i> II 46.
<i>acem</i> I 87, IV 81.	<i>aic</i> I 301, II 280.	<i>ancuk</i> see <i>anjuk</i> .
<i>akn</i> I 336. 357, II 347.	<i>ait</i> I 70.	<i>ankin</i> II 46.
<i>aknkāl</i> II 45.	<i>aitnum</i> I 70, IV 180.	<i>anjuk</i> I 301. 358, II 263. 269. 313. 455.
<i>al</i> I 94. 416, II 281. 485.	<i>air</i> II 345.	<i>anun</i> I 169. 197, II 367.
<i>alačem</i> IV 202. 205.	<i>airevji</i> II 46.	<i>ančanem anči</i> IV 29. 204.
<i>albeur</i> I 214. 228. 233. 266, II 364.	<i>aic̣</i> I 301, II 275.	<i>ačē</i> (pl.) I 70. 336. 357, II 279. 280.
<i>aiuēs</i> I 63. 214, II 251.	<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 194. 197, II 29. 46.	<i>arašin</i> III 6.
<i>alauri</i> II 119.	<i>ananun</i> II 46.	<i>ar̥n</i> III 124.
<i>amaṛn</i> I 197. 416, II 171. 483.		

1) *n̆x* in Tagaurian, *n̆x* in Digorian, according to Hübschmann, Etym. und Lautl. der osset. Sprache, 52. 84.

airnakin II 46.
airnem IV 113. 149.
airnim IV 246.
airnum ari IV 29. 177.
 180.
aroganem IV 156.
asezn I 89. 300.
astl I 214. 276. 416.
-a-vor II 7.
ateam I 70.
arari IV 113. 149.
arb I 266.
arbi I 266. 358.
argel I 90. 336. 357.
ardar I 233, II 183. 227.
ardarev III 133.
arciv arcvi I 233. 301.
 350.
armukn I 241, II 171.
 264.
arj I 230. 233. 358. 417.
araur aror I 94. 222.
 276, II 118.

bazuk II 315.
ban I 255. 266. 358,
 II 287.
banam IV 144.
banam barji IV 88. 144.
barapan II 45.
barj I 301.
barji see *banam*.
barjr I 232. 304. 359,
 II 315.
baçi IV 201. 203. 204.
bekanem IV 169.
berem I 263, IV 80.
bok I 419, II 254.
bu buēč I 265.

gail I 227. 233. 336,
 II 111.
gan I 317. 336. 358.
garñ I 218. 233, II 349.
gelmn II 369.

get I 277.
gin II 142.
gini I 70, II 127. 134.
gišer I 417.
giut IV 164. 166.
gitaci IV 204.
gitem I 137. 145, IV
 82. 404.
gom IV 64.
gočem I 332.
gorc I 145, II 113.
gorcem IV 293.
gtanem I 32. 473, IV
 87. 88. 157.

-d (Pronoun) III 327.
da III 327.
dalar II 183.
dayeak I 101.
dail dal I 101. 210, II
 198.
dañnam IV 144.
diem I 63. 276. 368.
dizem I 50.
diučazn II 46.
dnem I 273, IV 149.
du III 373.
duñ I 43. 213.
dustr I 276. 343, II 382.
durn I 327. 336. 406.
duk III 364. 369. 374.
drakič II 45.
drand drandi I 207. 276.
 357, II 45. 227.

e- (augment) IV 24.
egit (3. sg.) IV 52. 88.
 157.
edi IV 31. 53. 63. 519.
 529. 546.
edič IV 28.
etuč (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
elič (3rd sg.) IV 88. 157.
eker (3rd sg.) I 336, IV
 82.

eki, 3rd sg. *ekn*, I 336,
 IV 31. 51. 63. 529.
 530.
ekič IV 28.
ekul (3rd sg.) IV 157.
elbair I 97. 214, II 382.
elbeur I 358.
eln I 50. 214, II 349.
em I 417, IV 52. 63.
 519.
en (3rd pl.) IV 546.
es ('I') I 50, III 364.
 372.
es (2nd sg.) IV 63. 523.
 524.
ev I 50. 265. 357.
evtnasun III 37.
evtn I 50. 265. 357. 408.
 416, III 17.
evtnevtasn III 26.
evtnerord III 19.
etes (3rd sg.) IV 82.
etu I 256, IV 31. 53.
 64. 519. 546.
erdnum II 227.
ereč I 47. 213. 214. 308.
 336. 470, II 414.
eresun I 70, III 37.
ereč I 213. 214. 357,
 II 279, III 7.
erektasan III 26.
erir III 9.
eris (acc.) I 497, III
 230.
erkeriur III 44.
erkeriurerord III 46.
erkir III 8.
erkotasan III 26.
erku III 7. 190. 192.
erkrord III 8.
errord III 9.
ep'em I 265. 357. 417,
 IV 192.

zard II 327.
zercanim IV 157.

zgenum I 409. 417, IV
139. 178. 180.

zgest I 409. 416, II 298.
300.

ē (3rd sg.) IV 63.

ēanĉ (3rd sg.) IV 29.

ēi ('eram') IV 28.

ēnderkē II 189. 192. 450.

ēunjr I 275.

ēurāmim I 275. 357.
418, IV 287.

ēuršāmim I 275. 418.

taĉnum IV 180. 201.

tuĉ I 416.

tkānem IV 88. 157.

i ('what?') III 332. 344.

iž I 338, II 278.

im ('mei') III 365.

im ('meus') III 390.

inev (instr.) III 380.
388.

(*y*) *inēn* (abl.) III 380.

inj inc ('leopard') I 301.

inj ('mihi') III 365. 376.
380.

inn I 197, III 21.

innevtasn III 26.

innerord III 22.

innsun III 37.

inĉn III 329. 371.

iur ('sui') III 370. 379.
393. 394.

iur ('suus') III 394.

is ('me') III 376.

iv ('wherewith?') III
344.

lapem I 268.

leard III 104.

li I 61. 62. 357, II 124.
430.

lizanem I 50, IV 157.

lizem I 48. 50, IV 82.
335.

lizeĉi IV 205.

lizum I 301. 359.

linim IV 149.

lnum I 63. 461, IV 180.

loganam I 145.

lois I 50. 211.

lu I 211. 289. 301. 358.

luanam I 211. 357, IV
144.

lusaber II 45.

lusavor I 66. 358, II 45.

lur I 301.

luĉi IV 195.

lsem IV 201. 205.

lsnagoin II 45.

lĉi IV 204.

tkānem I 32. 336. 357,
IV 88. 138. 157.

xroxatun IV 123.

calr I 301.

cer I 50. 301. 358.

cin I 50.

cnay IV 125.

cnaut II 315.

cunr II 315.

kalin I 233. 322.

kanaiĉ (pl.) I 197. 315.

kap I 318.

keam I 308, IV 122.

keank I 455, II 134.

ker I 315. 336. 358.

keri I 336, IV 82.

keĉi IV 204.

kin I 325. 336.

klanem IV 157.

kogi II 126. 127.

kov I 145. 315. 336, II
482.

ku I 45.

krunk I 308, II 276.

h- ('good') I 416, II 46.

hazar III 47.

ham- II 46.

hair I 100. 262. 276.
357. 455, II 381.

hairanun II 45.

handart II 46.

handēs II 46.

hast II 227.

hatanem IV 157.

hariur III 42.

hariurord hariurerord
III 43.

harsn I 301.

harĉ I 232. 301. 358.
417, II 274.

harĉanem I 233, IV 157.
202. 204.

harĉi IV 157. 203. 204.

heři I 214. 265. 357.

het ('footstep') I 276.

het ('behind') I 263. 276.

heru I 276.

hzōr II 45.

hin I 50. 408. 416, II
113.

hing I 49. 50. 166. 169.
265. 307. 336. 358,
III 13.

hingameay II 45.

hingerord III 15.

hngetasan III 26.

hum I 84.

hun I 70.

hur I 215, III 285.

haurelbair II 46.

hauru I 265.

jez ('vobis') III 367.
370. 383.

jet I 302.
jer ('vester') I 110. 117, II 192, III 394.
jer ('vestri') III 370. 394.
ji I 301.
jiun I 48. 50. 163. 169. II 366.
jmeġn II 171.
juken I 301. 336, II 263. 486.
jeunem I 304. 358, II 150.

magil I 406.
malem IV 86.
macanim IV 157.
mair I 62. 96. 276, II 382.
mard I 233. 276. 357, II 222.
marh mah I 276. 357, II 319.
marmin II 369.
mez ('nobis') III 383.
mecamec II 99.
mecarem II 183.
meġsasġr II 46.
meġanim IV 157. 246. 266.
metasan III 26.
mer ('noster') II 192. 450, III 394.
mer ('nostri') III 394.
meġ III 369. 374.
mġg I 70. 336.
(i) mġnj (abl.) III 380.
mġj II 132.
mi ('unus') I 416, III 4.
mi ('lest') I 62.
miacin II 45.
mizem IV 83.
miorji I 301, II 127.
mis I 169.
mit I 62. 279, IV 29.

mnam IV 122.
mnaġi IV 204.
moruġ *mġruġ* *muruġ* II 322.
mukn I 45. 417, II 263. 264.
msaker II 45.
mrmġram *mġrmġram* IV 135.

yaġnem IV 149.
yesan I 296.
yet I 263. 276.
yisun I 265, III 37.
yauray I 265.

-n (article) III 329.
nax III 6.
nav I 97.
neard I 416.
nist I 274. 447. 449, II 9. 30. 46. 111.
noin III 329.
nor I 50, II 192.
nu I 40. 169. 416. 417, III 284.

šun I 84. 294. 301. 497. II 346, III 70.

o III 333.
ozni I 301.
oġbam I 214, IV 123.
ost I 70. 447. 449.
otn (pl. *otġ*) I 249. 265, II 480. 487.
orb I 267, II 113.
orġ II 327.
orcam I 214.
orji I 301, II 127.

uġ I 67. 276. 301. 357. 358, III 20. 190. 192.

utevtasn III 26.
uterord III 20.
utsun III 37.
unain I 50, II 142.
us I 169. 416.
ustr I 343.
utem I 279.

ġaraġar II 99.
ġoreġtasan III 26.
ġorir III 12.
ġorrord III 12.
ġorġ I 307. 336, III 10.
ġu I 117. 335. 336.
ġuem IV 293.

pirk IV 167.

janam IV 123.
jer I 336.
jern I 304. 336. 358, II 171, IV 180.
jeġnum I 213, IV 180.

-s (pronoun) I 290, III 330.
sast I 276, II 298.
sar I 233. 300. 358, II 417.
siun I 38, II 364.
sirem IV 293.
sirt I 283, II 280. 480. 487.
saxalem I 406. 416.
skesur I 145. 418.
skesrair II 45.
sug I 327.
surb I 41. 214. 266. 300, II 183.
stanam IV 144. 153.
sterj I 416.
stndi II 45.
srbem I 41.

srnkunkē II 276.
srunkē (pl.) I 45. 300,
 II 277. 286.

vatsun III 37.
vasn I 145, II 142.
veštasan III 26.
(i) ver, *(i) veroy* I 418.
veç I 145. 301. 358. 417.
 446, III 16.
veçerord III 17.

i- ('mis-, un-') I 277,
 II 29. 46.
tam I 101. 276, II 899.
taigr I 90. 145, II 381.
tanim IV 149.
tasn I 50. 197. 497,
 III 22.

tasnerord III 24. 26.
tgēt II 46.
tesanem I 214, IV 157.
tzōr II 46.
tiv I 276. 358.
tun II 484.
tur I 83. 84. 213, II 183.
 188.

çelem IV 32.
çin I 38.

p'oit I 71. 265. 357.
 416.
p'uṣam I 71.
p'uṣ II 275.

kaṣasun I 233. 276, III
 10. 29. 37.

kaṣord III 12.
kez ('to thee') III 383.
(i) kēn ('from thee')
 III 380.
kirtn I 214. 276. 417,
 II 183.
k'o ('thy') I 145. 276-
 357, III 389.
koy III 389. 391. 392.
koir I 145. 416. 455,
 II 381.
kun I 165. 169. 262.
 417, II 140.
ksan I 197. 289, III
 30. 33. 34.

auc (3rd sg.) IV 29.
aur II 180.

Phrygian.

αδδουκετ αδακετ IV 412.

Thracian.

Στρώμη II 175.

Greek.

ἀ- ἀν- I 194, II 29. 36.
 53.

ἀ- I 192.

ᾗ (adv.) Gortyn. III 179.

ἄτος II 228.

ἄβληρα I 148.

ἄβρός I 308. 315.

ἄγαυότης II 98.

Ἄγαθῶ II 35.

ἄγαμαι IV 117.

Ἀγαμέμνων II 366.

ἀγάννιφος I 165. 408. 422.

ἀγγέλλω IV 287.

ἄγγελος II 200.

ἀγέλω I 311.

Ἀγέλαος II 24. 46.

ἀγέλη II 203.

ἀγέρατος II 225. 229.

ἄγες IV 458.

ἀγήνωρ II 378.

ἀγίνω ἀγινέω IV 61. 187.
 337.

ἄγιος I 110, II 107. 123.
 452.

ἀγκύς III 258.

ἄγκοινα II 335.

ἄγκος II 417.

ἀγκύλος I 542, II 199.

ἀγκών I 178. 311.

ἀγκυκτεῖσθαι Hom. IV 277.

ἀγνέω Cret. IV 187. 337.

ἀγνός I 88. 117. 257, II
 141. 452.

ἀγνώς II 391.

ἄγος II 413.

ἀγός II 113.

ἄγος I 114, II 414.

ἄγρα II 186.

ἄγριος II 126. 450.

ἀγρός II 181. 462.

ἀγρότερος II 450.

ἄγναια II 438, IV 392.

Ἀγύλος II 203.

ἄρχαυρος I 92, II 181.
 381.

- ἄγχι I 90.
 ἄγγω I 90. 292. 394.
 ἄγω I 293, IV 41. 81.
 ἄγωγή II 98.
 ἄγωγός II 98.
 ἄδάματος I 104.
 ἄδελφεός I 316.
 ἄδελφίδιον II 128. 464.
 ἄδῃν II 352.
 ἄδην I 101.
 ἀδικεῖ Lesb. IV 293.
 ἀδικήμενος Arcad. II 165.
 Ἄδμητος II 33.
 Ἀδρηστινή II 359.
 ἄδωρα δῶρα II 93.
 αἶ I 90, III 165 (see also αἶτε).
 αἰκίζω IV 298.
 αἰκισὼ Hom. IV 277.
 αἶρω IV 246.
 ἀέκασσα II 400.
 ἀελλόπος II 48.
 αἶξ IV 192.
 ἀερεοικος II 5. 54.
 ἄερεα Lesb. IV 246.
 ἄερεα Cret. I 470.
 Ἀεσχρινῶνδης Boeot. I 90.
 αἶεμα αἶεμόν II 365. 370. 372, IV 212.
 αἶσμαι I 114. 363, IV 234.
 ἀηδῶ III 70.
 ἄημι IV 128.
 ἄῆρ II 385.
 ἀήτης ἀήτη II 223. 229.
 Ἀήρη I 456.
 Ἀήρηνα I 171. 450.
 ἀθρέω I 202.
 ἀθρόος I 421.
 αἰ I 92.
 αἰάζω IV 293.
 αἰγίβοτος II 280.
 αἰγινθος II 162.
 αἰδέσθαι II 423, IV 106.
 αἰδώς II 423. 424.
 αἶετ αἶφει I 90. 138. 147, III 165.
 αἶέν I 140, II 343. 362. 430, III 158.
 αἰές II 329. 423. 426. 430, III 159.
 αἰῆ Tarent. II 176.
 αἰθαλος II 202.
 αἰθήρ II 180. 385.
 αἰθος II 414.
 αἰθορ II 488.
 αἰθρα II 180. 385.
 αἰθυια II 438.
 αἰθω IV 83.
 αἶκνον I 479.
 αἶλος Cypr. I 119. 479.
 αἶμα II 370.
 αἵμασιά II 367.
 αἵματιζω IV 298.
 αἰμι- Lesb. I 63.
 αἰμοβαφής II 27. 340.
 αἰνίζομαι IV 298.
 αἰνυμαι IV 179.
 αἶξ I 301.
 αἰόλλω IV 287.
 αἶον IV 379.
 αἶρε IV 246.
 αἶσα III 4.
 αἰσθάνομαι IV 379.
 αἰσθω IV 379.
 Αἰσιόδος Lesb. I 63.
 αἰσσω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αἰσχρολόγος I 543.
 αἴτιος I 361.
 αἰχμή I 479.
 αἰω ('I hear') IV 379.
 αἰῶ (acc. sg.) II 423. 425. 430.
 αἰών I 90. 138, II 341. 362. 430.
 ἄκαινα II 346.
 ἀκακία II 98.
 ἀκαλαρεττης II 56.
 ἄκινθος II 162.
 ἀκαχίζομαι IV 114.
 ἀκαχίνος II 98.
 ἀκρόμαι IV 282.
 ἀκρόρ Lac. I 423.
 ἄκμων I 295, II 27. 367.
 ἀκόνη I 296, II 139. 346.
 ἀκοντιζω IV 298.
 ἄκρα see ἄκρος.
 ἀκρατέστερος II 194.
 ἄκρατος IV 122.
 ἀκρεμών II 371.
 ἄκρις II 290.
 ἀκρόπολις II 25.
 ἄκρος, ἄκρον, ἄκρᾱ I 300, II 184. 477.
 ἀκτῆ II 229.
 ἀκτιν- II 359.
 ἄλογος I 71. 471.
 ἀκτινηβολία II 49.
 ἄκτωρ II 383.
 ἄκυρος I 295, II 182.
 ἀκωκή II 98.
 ἄκων ('javelin') II 346. 350.
 ἄκων ('unwilling') I 456.
 ἀλαλά II 98.
 ἀλάλαγξ II 98.
 ἀλαλητός II 229.
 ἀλαλκς IV 15. 114.
 ἀλγεινός II 143.
 ἄλειμμα I 172.
 ἄλειφα ἄλειφαρ I 200, II 350.
 ἀλέρω I 359. 470, IV 133.
 ἀλεξίτακος II 52.
 Ἄλεξις II 123.
 ἀλέξω IV 192.
 ἄλεσσα IV 381.
 ἄλεται (conj.) IV 463.
 ἀλετριβανος II 119.
 ἀλέτριος II 119.
 ἀλετρίς II 386.
 ἀλέω IV 196.
 ἀληθόμαντις II 50.
 ἄλι- II 281.
 ἀλῖναι I 215.
 ἀλίνω IV 142. 148. 150.
 ἀλιππα Lesb. I 172.
 ἄλις III 274.
 ἀλλοκομαι IV 206. 379.
 Ἀλκάθοος II 48.
 Ἀλκιμέδων II 54.

- ἄλκιμος II 174.
 Ἀλκίνοος II 55.
 Ἀλκίφρων II 55.
 ἄλκυών I 422.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Lesb. III 179.
 ἄλλα (adv.) Gortyn. III 178. 179.
 ἄλληκτος I 102. 423.
 ἀλλήλων II 56.
 ἄλλοδαπός II 56, III 380.
 ἄλλοιός II 128.
 ἄλλομαι IV 250.
 ἄλλος I 112. 117, II 132.
 ἄλλοτερος; Lesb. I 119.
 ἀλλότριος II 189. 193.
 ἄλλυ Arcad. I 71.
 ἀλουρή I 81.
 ἄλοξ II 487.
 ἄλσος I 74. 421.
 ἄλς I 91, II 485.
 ἄλυκός II 258.
 ἄλυσκάνω IV 157. 158.
 ἀλφάνω I 317, IV 157. 159.
 ἀλώπηξ I 63, II 251. 410.
 ἄλωπός II 251.
 ἄλωπόχρους; II 251.
 ἄμα I 87. 199, III 174. 185.
 ἄμα Dor. III 185.
 ἄμαλδίνω IV 220.
 ἀμαλλοδετήρ II 386.
 ἀμαξιτός II 222.
 ἀμαρεῖν IV 214.
 ἀμαρτάνω IV 158. 214.
 ἀματροχίῳ II 56.
 ἀμαχεῖ III 165.
 ἀμβρόσιος I 112, II 126.
 ἀμβρότην (inf.) Lesb. IV 214.
 ἄμβροτος I 170, II 222.
 ἀμείβω I 322.
 Ἀμεινοκλείος Boeot. I 119.
 ἀμεινότερος II 104. 194.
 ἀμείνων I 119, II 432.
 ἄμειπτο IV 56.
 ἀμείλγω I 288. 470, IV 92.
 ἄμελξις II 305.
 ἀμέτες Dor. I 422, III 370. 374.
 Ἀμηνέας Arcad. I 119.
 Ἀμηνιζα Cypr. I 119.
 ἄμητος II 229.
 ἀμιῖσαι I 470.
 ἄμμε Lesb. III 367. 368.
 ἄμμες Lesb. I 198, III 374.
 ἄμμεσιν Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ἄμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ἄμνός I 315, II 144.
 ἀμό- ('some or other') I 163. 193. 199. 421, III 334.
 ἀμός ('our') Dor. III 393.
 ἄμπωτις I 84, II 299.
 ἀμνάθω IV 223.
 ἀμφήριστος II 113.
 ἀμφί I 91, III 61. 175.
 ἀμφιαχυῖα IV 391.
 ἀμφιέω -ῶ (fut.) IV 277.
 ἀμφίκρανος II 105. 347.
 ἀμφρίς I 91, III 136. 258.
 ἀμφορέύς I 482.
 ἄμφω III 61. 175. 191.
 ἀν- ('un') see ἀ-.
 ἄν (ἐάν) III 176.
 ἄνα (voc.) III 88.
 ἀνα-βιόσσομαι IV 204.
 ἀνα-βρώσκων IV 205.
 ἀνακαίη II 128.
 ἀνάθημα II 367.
 ἀναιδής II 423.
 ἄναιμος II 27.
 ἀν-αιρέθημι IV 408.
 ἀνάλογος II 58.
 ἀν-αράρημαι IV 408.
 ἀνατολή I 314.
 ἀνδράποδα II 49.
 ἀνδρήιος II 128.
 ἀνδρόγυνος II 91.
 Ἀνδρομένης; II 24. 415.
 ἀνδροτήτα II 309.
 ἀνδρών II 364.
 ἀν-έθεαν Boeot. IV 549.
 ἀν-ερείχαιν Thess. IV 549.
 ἄνεμος I 17. 104, II 174.
 ἄνεσις II 298.
 ἄνευ III 163.
 ἀνερπός; I 112. 269. 361. II 130.
 ἀν-εῶσθαι Herakl. I 86. 254.
 ἀνήντος II 229, IV 214.
 ἀνήρ I 164, II 381.
 ἀνησίδαρος II 298.
 ἀνθεσίχρους II 54.
 ἀνθίω IV 296.
 ἄνθος II 414.
 ἀνθυλίον II 203.
 ἀνιάζω IV 298.
 ἄνις III 274.
 ἀν-κλήμενος; Cret. IV 120. 129.
 ἀντί I 91. 361.
 ἀντιβήην III 180.
 ἀντίθυρον II 39.
 ἀντικεῖ -εῖ I 258.
 ἀντίλον ἀντίλος; ἀντίλη I 170, II 119.
 ἀνυδρος II 181.
 ἄννυμι I 197, IV 177.
 ἄνυσις II 299.
 ἀνύτω IV 214.
 ἀνύω ἀνύω I 197.
 ἀνφότερος; Loer. I 51.
 ἄνω ('above') I 86.
 ἄνω ('I bring to an end') IV 177.
 ἄνωγα IV 407.
 ἀνώγω ἄνωγον IV 413. 414.
 ἄνωχε (2nd pl.) IV 541.
 ἄξετε (imper.) IV 370. 464.
 ἄζων I 303.
 ἄοδος II 53.

ἄσος II 53.
 ἄσινος II 53.
 ἄσσητήρ I 71. 321, II 123.
 ἄπ-αλλάζειω IV 446.
 ἄπαξ II 49, III 4. 49. 258.
 ἄπας II 398. 457.
 ἄπατηλός II 203.
 ἄπαφός II 98.
 ἄπεδος I 421.
 ἄπειρος II 27.
 ἄπειρων I 138. 146, II 363.
 ἄπ-έκτονα IV 388.
 ἄπ-έλλω Lesb. I 171, IV 150.
 ἄπενθής II 417.
 ἄπηνής IV 183.
 ἄπ-ήστελκε Cret. IV 17. 24.
 ἄπινύσσω IV 287.
 ἄπλός II 27, III 4. 50.
 ἄπλός III 50, IV 213.
 ἄπο-δεδήμηκα IV 407.
 ἄπο-κλᾶς IV 196. 224.
 ἄπο-κρύπτει (conj.) IV 454.
 ἄπόμυξις II 304.
 ἄπο-μύττω 247.
 ἄποστατήρ II 383.
 ἄπο-τειστέος IV 411.
 ἄπὺ Thess. I 71.
 ἄπυστος II 227.
 ἄρ ἄρα I 229.
 ἄραρίσκω II 98, IV 206. 211. 379.
 ἄραρυῖα IV 405.
 ἄράσσοντι Herakl. IV 124.
 ἄράω (Hom. ἀρόωσι) IV 124. 262.
 ἄραχνοῦνής II 47.
 ἀργής (ἀργετ- ἀργητ-) I 291, II 390. 392.
 Ἀργεῖφόντης see Addenda to this volume.
 ἄργυρος II 217.
 ἄρδεις II 282.

ἄρειθύνανος II 5. 55.
 ἄρειότερος II 194.
 ἄρειων II 190.
 ἄρεσκος II 275.
 ἄρέσκω IV 201.
 ἄρέσσασθαι IV 380.
 ἄρετή II 229.
 ἀρηγών II 342.
 Ἀρηλυνκος II 5. 33.
 ἀρήν II 349.
 ἄρρη IV 405.
 ἄρθμός II 213.
 ἄρθρον II 213.
 ἀριδείκτεος II 229.
 ἀριθμός II 173. 174, IV 206.
 ἀριστερός II 190. 194.
 Ἀριστόθεος Boeot. I 72.
 ἄριστον I 250, II 380.
 ἀριστος II 190.
 ἀρκεσίγνιος II 52.
 ἀρκέω I 336.
 ἄρκτος I 230. 234. 408. 500.
 ἀρκτύλος II 203. 464.
 ἄρμενος IV 357.
 ἄρνασι (dat. pl.) III 263.
 ἄρνυμαι I 234, IV 177.
 ἀρνωδός II 26.
 ἄροτρον II 118.
 ἀρόω IV 117.
 ἀρπάζω IV 298.
 ἄρπαξ II 411.
 ἄρρεκτος II 234.
 ἄρρην see ἄρσην.
 ἄρρητος I 148.
 ἄρσην ἄρρην I 234. 419, II 345.
 ἄρσης Lac. III 71.
 ἄρτύνω IV 150.
 ἀρτύς II 327.
 ἀρύσσω IV 280.
 ἀρυτήρ II 461.
 ἀρύτω IV 214.
 ἀρχέπολις II 46.
 ἀρχοντιάω IV 295.

ἄρχων II 401.
 ἄς Dor. II 405.
 ἄσηρός II 185.
 ἄσθενός IV 291.
 ἄσθμα IV 379.
 ἄσκαλᾶφος II 216.
 ἄσκηθής IV 251.
 ἄσμενος I 422, IV 358.
 ἄσπαίρω I 229. 234. 469.
 ἄσπιδηφόρος II 47. 50.
 ἄσπιδιον II 464.
 ἄσπιδόδουπος II 47. 50.
 ἄσσα ἄττα I 360. 501.
 ἄσσον I 365, II 432.
 αὐτράπτω IV 214.
 ἄστν I 145, II 324. 326. 327.
 ἄσφε ἄσφι Lesb. III 372.
 ἄτ (ἀπ) τᾶς Thess. I 500.
 ἄταλάφρων II 55.
 ἄτάρ II 189.
 ἄτε Dor. II 178.
 ἀτέμνω IV 167.
 ἄτερ II 189.
 ἀτέραμνος I 104.
 ἄτερος Dor. etc. II 193.
 Ἀτθάνειτος Thess. I 266.
 ἀτμῖά IV 284.
 ἀτρεκής IV 172.
 ἀτρίβαστος II 229.
 ἄττα ('daddy') I 95.
 ἄττα ('some') see ἄσσα.
 ἄ-τινασι Lac. I 423, IV 504.
 ζῆττω I 90, IV 12. 259.
 αὐ αὐτε αὐτις I 90. 93.
 αὐαῖνω IV 156. 162. 266.
 αὐέλλα Lesb. I 146.
 αὐήρ Lesb. I 146, II 385.
 αὐκά Cret. I 216.
 αὐλάξ I 146. 240, II 487.
 αὐληρον I 148.
 αὐλός II 200.
 αὐζάνω IV 158.
 αὐξω I 323, IV 190. 192. 193.
 αὐονή αὐονον IV 162.

αὖτος II 115.
 ἄπνους II 53.
 αὖρα II 385.
 αὐρηκτος Lesb. I 148.
 αὐριον I 92, II 181.
 381.
 αὖσω (fut.) I 421.
 αὐταντος II 99.
 αὐτε see αὖ.
 αὐτή II 229.
 αὐτή III 337.
 αὐτις see αὖ.
 αὐτμήν II 365. 370. 372.
 αὐτολοιρ El. III 210.
 αὐτόματος I 179. 192, II 222.
 αὐτοσαντοῦ II 56.
 αὖω αὖω I 95. 421.
 αῦ-έωκα -έωμαι Dor. I 254, IV 384. 390. 413.
 ἀφῆτωρ II 380. 386.
 ἀφλοισμός II 173.
 ἀφρονέω IV 296.
 ἀφρός II 184.
 ἄφρων II 344. 378.
 ἀχαρίστερος II 194.
 ἀχείμαντος II 225. 250.
 ἄχθομαι IV 46. 223.
 ἄχνηται IV 181.
 ἄχος II 420.
 ἄψ III 135. 258.
 ἄωτος II 229, IV 128.

βαβράζω IV 261.
 βαθμός II 213.
 βάθρον II 213.
 Βάθυλλος II 203.
 Βαθύλος II 203.
 βαΐνω I 118. 170. 192.
 198. 308. 315, IV 235.
 -βαίνωρεν Eretr. I 361.
 βάλανος I 233. 322.
 βαλκιωτής II 265.
 βάλλω I 234. 316, IV 89. 246.

βανά Boeot. I 194. 199.
 315, II 111.
 βάραθρον I 316.
 βάρβαρος I 263, II 13.
 95.
 βαρδῆν I 233.
 βαρνάμενος I 233, IV 141.
 βαρύνω IV 223.
 βαρύς I 229. 232. 234.
 315, II 312.
 βαρύτης II 239. 310.
 βασιλεύτερος II 194.
 βάσιμος II 174.
 βάσις I 191, II 295.
 βάσκε I 197, IV 203.
 205.
 βάτην (3rd du.) IV 51.
 βατήρ II 380. 382.
 βατός I 191, II 220.
 βδέννυμαι IV 182.
 βδέω I 266. 450, IV 182.
 192. 196.
 βεβάσαι IV 409. 549.
 βέβαμεν IV 388.
 βεβαρώς II 444.
 βεβαώς I 193, II 443.
 βέβηλος II 96.
 βέβηλαι IV 562.
 βεβλήσται βεβλήατο IV 570.
 βεβούληται IV 406.
 βέβριθα IV 406.
 βεβρώθοις (2nd sing.) IV 223.
 βέβρωμαι IV 388.
 βεβῶσα II 445.
 βελομη Boeot. I 316, IV 150.
 βέλεμνον II 165.
 βέλλεται Thess. I 170.
 316, IV 150.
 βέλος I 316.
 βέλτατος II 245.
 βελτίων II 433.
 βέμβις II 270.
 βῆμα II 370, IV 57.

βία I 315, II 486, IV 42.
 βιά IV 42.
 βίβασις II 97.
 βίβημι IV 57. 134.
 βιβρώσκω I 242. 316, IV 210.
 βίδεοι βίδυοι Lac. II 440.
 βινέω I 315, IV 337.
 βινητιάω IV 295.
 βίος I 308. 315.
 βίως I 112. 315.
 βιοτή II 219.
 βιότης II 308.
 βιοτος II 219.
 βλαδαρός IV 220.
 βλακίστερος II 194.
 βλάξ Dor. I 163, IV 122.
 βλάπτω IV 214.
 βλαστοάνω IV 213.
 βλάστη II 229.
 βλαστός II 229, IV 213.
 βλέπω IV 334.
 βλέφαρον IV 334.
 βλήεται IV 476.
 βλήρ Aeol. I 315.
 βληχῆ II 110.
 βληχερός I 163, IV 122.
 βλῆττω I 170, IV 283.
 βλωθρός I 242, IV 214.
 βλώσκω I 170. 244.
 βοή I 316.
 βοηνόμος II 48.
 βολή I 315.
 βόλομαι I 244.
 βοόκλεν II 48.
 βορά I 316.
 βοσκή II 275.
 βοσκήσω IV 276.
 βόσκω IV 100. 205.
 Βόσπορος III 120. 130.
 βοτήρ II 380.
 βότευς II 322.
 βουκόλος IV 215.
 βουλένω IV 297.
 βουλέωνται Ion. IV 336.
 βουλήσομαι IV 276.

- βούλομαι I 170. 243. 316.
 466, IV 150.
 βουλυτός II 227.
 βοῦν III 98.
 βοῦς I 83. 315. 461, II
 482 (see also) βοῦν,
 βῶς, βῶν).
 βραδίων II 432.
 βραδύτης βραδυτής II 240.
 βραδύς II 315.
 βράζω IV 248.
 βρακεῖν IV 90.
 βράζει IV 356.
 βραχύς II 317.
 βρέφος II 480.
 βρεῖτωρ Lesb. I 146.
 βρέθω IV 218. 223.
 βρόγχος I 325.
 βρομέω IV 336.
 βροντή II 229. 474.
 βροτός I 112. 170, II
 220. 221. 222.
 βρόχος I 325.
 βρύκω I 315.
 βρύχω I 316.
 βρώμα I 242.
 βρώσις II 298.
 βρωτήρ I 242.
 βρωτός II 327.
 βυνέω IV 337.
 βώλομαι Dor. IV 148.
 150.
 βῶμαξ II 265. 464.
 βῶν (acc. sg.) Dor. Hom.
 I 84. 162, II 482, III
 98.
 βῶς (nom. sg.) Dor. II
 484, III 80.
 βῶς (acc. pl.) Theocr.
 II 428, III 236.
 βῶτωρ II 380.
 γαγγαῖν IV 12.
 γαγγαλίω I 215.
 γαλῶς γάλως I 240. 291.
 γαμετή II 229.
 γάνυμαι IV 183.
 γαργαίω IV 12. 260.
 γαργαλίω I 215.
 γάρα I 311, II 95.
 γαργαρέων I 225. 322, II
 94.
 γαργαρίς II 95.
 Γαρυφύνης Chalcid. I
 148.
 γαστήρ II 386.
 γάστρων II 345. 349.
 γαῦλος II 200.
 γανυλός II 200.
 γανῦρος IV 223.
 γεγάσι IV 409.
 γέγακα Pind. IV 413.
 γέγαμεν I 198. 245, IV
 384. 388.
 γεγάτην IV 413.
 γεγαώς γεγαῦα I 193, II
 444.
 γέγευμαι IV 389. 410.
 γέγονα IV 388.
 γεγονεῖα II 338.
 γεγράφεται Herakl. IV
 411.
 γεγώς II 444.
 γένομαι IV 251.
 γέλτανα II 103. 335.
 γευνία II 343.
 γελανής II 425.
 γελάω I 301, IV 282.
 γέλον (acc.) II 425.
 γέλως II 425.
 γελώω IV 294.
 γέμω IV 95.
 γένεθλον γενέθλη II 121.
 γενέτειρα II 336.
 γενετή II 224. 474.
 γενετήρ γενέτωρ I 104,
 II 383.
 γενέτης II 224. 229. 239.
 γέννα II 370.
 γένος I 291, II 414.
 γέντο I 170, IV 56.
 γένυς II 313.
 γεραιτερος II 192.
 γέρανος I 308.
 γέρας II 425.
 γέρερα II 94. 480.
 γέρερος I 225. 322, II
 94.
 γέρων I 301, II 398.
 γενυνών (gen. pl.) II 313.
 γεῦσις II 295.
 γευστήριον II 384.
 γεύω I 289, IV 81. 91.
 γεφυρώ IV 297.
 γηθέω IV 223. 337.
 γήθουμαι IV 223.
 γήρας I 104, II 425, IV
 371.
 γηρῶ I 308. 324.
 γίγατον II 97.
 Γίγας II 13.
 γίγνομαι I 245. 291, IV
 80. 106.
 γιγνώσκω I 288. 304, IV
 201. 210.
 γιμβάναι (φιμβάναι) IV
 168.
 γίνομαι I 362. 466.
 γινώσκω I 363.
 γλέφαρον IV 334.
 γλίχρος IV 201. 202.
 γλίχομαι IV 201.
 γλοιός IV 146.
 γλυκίων II 432.
 γλυκύπικρος II 91.
 γλύφω IV 89. 90.
 γλωχίν- II 359.
 γνοῖην IV 482.
 γνωῖμα Thess. I 84.
 γνώξ II 265.
 γνωπετεῖν II 313.
 γνώμα II 367.
 γνώμων II 367.
 γνώμεν γνώωσι IV 476.
 γνώσις II 296.
 γνώσκω Epir. IV 201.
 203.
 γνωστήρ II 383.
 γνωτός ('kinsman') I 86,
 II 296, IV 119.

γράω IV 295.
 γογγύζω I 316, IV 13.
 γογγύλλω IV 13.
 γογγύλος II 95.
 γομφίος II 127.
 γόμφος I 302. 393.
 γόνατα I 146.
 γόννα Lesb. I 146.
 γόνος II 110.
 γόνυ I 294, II 313.
 γοργός I 378.
 γοῦνα I 146. 466.
 γραίω IV 159.
 -γράφῃντι (3rd pl.) Mes-
 sen. IV 475.
 γράφω IV 89. 90.
 γράω IV 159. 195.
 γύναι (voc.) I 498, III
 88.
 γυνή I 316, II 106. 111.

δαγκάνω IV 168.
 δαέρων (gen. pl.) I 140.
 δάφιον I 257.
 δαήρ I 90, II 381.
 δαιδύσομαι IV 12.
 δαίνυμι IV 237.
 δαινῦτο δαινύατο IV 482.
 488. 570.
 δαίωμαι IV 237.
 δαιτρός IV 237.
 δαιτυμών II 326. 371.
 δαιτύς II 326.
 δοά I 90. 148. 257.
 δακετόν II 229.
 δάκνω I 192, IV 87. 149.
 163.
 δάκρυ I 90. 220, II 322.
 δάκτυλος I 102.
 δάμαρ I 199, II 483.
 δαμάω (pres.) I 117.
 δαμάω (fut.) IV 277.
 δαμής IV 476.
 Δᾶμις I 80.
 δαμῳόντες Boeot. IV
 293.

δαμνάω IV 144.
 δαμνεῖ Hesych. IV 337.
 δάμνημι IV 144. 182.
 δάνος I 101. 102. 256,
 II 142. 417.
 δαπανάω IV 155.
 δαπανέω IV 295.
 δαπάνη II 488, IV 155.
 333.
 δάπανος IV 155.
 δάπεδον II 9. 27. 483.
 δάπτω IV 333.
 δαρθάνω IV 158. 223.
 δάρσις I 233, II 298.
 δαρτός δρατός I 233. 234,
 II 228.
 δασμός II 173.
 δατέομαι IV 61.
 δάττασθαι Cret. I 360.
 δαυλός I 456, II 202.
 δέατο IV 67.
 δέδαρμαι IV 387.
 δεδαυμένος IV 390.
 δέδδμεν see δειδίμεν.
 δεδέημαι IV 405.
 δέδειχα IV 409.
 δέδεκα IV 413.
 δέδεμαι IV 405.
 δέδηα IV 390.
 δεδηχώς δέδηγμαι IV 409.
 δέδια δέδιμεν IV 404.
 408.
 δεδίδαχα IV 406.
 δεδιέναι II 365.
 δεδιόχομαι IV 211.
 δεδίσσομαι δεδίττομαι IV
 260. 412.
 δεδιώς II 444.
 δεδῶνθι (3rd pl.) Boeot.
 IV 549. 571.
 δέδορκα IV 389.
 δέδρομα IV 404.
 δέδωκα IV 412.
 δειδίχεται δείδεκτο (δη-)
 Hom. IV 17. 110.
 δείδια δείδιμεν Hom. I
 118, 147, IV 21. 404.

δειδίσσομαι Hom. IV 260.
 δειδω Hom. I 118. 147,
 IV 404.
 δεικανάομαι (δηκ.) Hom.
 IV 158.
 δεικῆλος δεικηλικάς Lac.
 II 202.
 δεικνύμενος (δηκν.) Hom.
 IV 158. 177. 178. 181.
 δεικνυμι I 224, IV 181.
 δειλινός II 144.
 δειλομαι Delph. Loer. I
 171. 316, IV 150.
 δειμαλέος II 202.
 Δεῖνις I 80.
 δεινός I 147.
 δεῖξει (conj.) Cret. IV
 464.
 δεῖξις II 296.
 δειπνίζω IV 298.
 δειπνον I 330. 479.
 δειρω IV 235.
 δέκα I 192. 290, III 23.
 δεκάς I 199. 346, II 390.
 δέκατος I 202, II 242,
 III 24.
 δεκάχιλοι δεκάχειλοι II
 199, III 2. 45. 47.
 δέκνυμι Ion. IV 181.
 δέκομαι Ion. I 359.
 δέκοτος Lesb. Arc. III
 24. 31.
 δέκτης II 230.
 δέλεαρ I 315.
 δέλετρον II 119.
 δέλλω Arcad. I 315.
 δέλραξ I 271. 393, II
 265.
 δελφῖν- I 316, II 359.
 δελφύς I 271. 316. 393.
 δέμα II 370.
 δέμας II 425.
 δέμμιον II 143.
 δενδρῶεις II 407.
 δεξιὰ II 465.
 δεξιός I 293, II 132.
 155.

δεξιτερός II 137. 195.
 δέος I 118, II 417.
 δέρεθρον Arcad. I 318.
 δέρομαι I 292, IV 82.
 87.
 δέρμα II 370.
 δέρεξ II 296.
 δέρω IV 82.
 δέσις II 298.
 δέσμα II 370.
 δέσποινα I 360. 363. 479.
 II 335.
 δεσπότης I 164. 166. 171,
 II 9. 32. 483, III 112.
 125.
 -δετήρ II 380.
 δεῦρο δεῦρω II 493, III
 106.
 Δεύς Boeot. I 365.
 δεύτερος δεύτερος III 8.
 208.
 δέφω IV 196.
 δέχαται IV 392.
 δέχομαι I 359.
 δέψω IV 196.
 δέω ('I bind') IV 237.
 Δφεινίας Corinth. I 147.
 δῆγμα I 192.
 δῆιον I 257.
 δηκανάσμαι see δεικανά-
 ομαι.
 δηκνύμενος see δεικνύ-
 μενος.
 δῆλομαι Dor. I 170. 316,
 IV 148. 150.
 δημοβόρος I 543.
 δῆμος IV 61.
 Δημοσθαῖς II 35.
 δημότερος II 194.
 δῆνος I 167, II 414.
 δῆξομαι I 192.
 δι- ('two') I 32. 138,
 III 7.
 δι (dat.) El. I 456.
 δια II 338, III 285.
 διακχλοιδώς IV 224. 406.
 διακόσιοι II 28, III 45.

διακοσιοστός III 46.
 δια-κωλύσει (opt.) Arcad.
 IV 489.
 διδάσκω I 361, IV 200.
 210.
 διδαχή II 97.
 διδέουσαι Delph. IV 102.
 διδόασι IV 549.
 διδύσται Ion. IV 570.
 διδύλην IV 488.
 διδοντι Dor. IV 548.
 διδράσκω IV 211.
 διδῆμι IV 102.
 δίδωθι IV 102. 504.
 δίδωμι IV 99. 102.
 διδώσω IV 198. 275.
 δίεμαι IV 247.
 δι-έφθορα IV 388.
 διζῆμαι IV 106. 134.
 διζομαι IV 14. 97. 106.
 διηρεκής IV 139.
 διὰ Pamph. I 120.
 διάρυλος II 4. 54.
 δίκαιος II 128.
 δικασπόλος I 171, II 54.
 δίκη II 487.
 Δικκώ II 35.
 δινέω IV 337.
 δίννα Lesb. IV 187.
 δίννω Lesb. IV 187.
 δίνος δίνη IV 187.
 δίνω IV 187.
 διξός Ion. II 257.
 Διότοτος see Διόσδοτος.
 διος II 127.
 Διόσδοτος Διότοτος I 449,
 II 32. 53. 457.
 Διοσκουρείον II 5. 53.
 Διόσκουροι II 3. 4. 53.
 διπαλτος III 50, IV 213.
 διπλάσιος III 50.
 διπλεῖ Cret. III 165.
 διπλός III 50.
 δίπους II 24.
 δίς I 147.
 δίλοκος II 275.
 δισσός διττός II 257, III 7.

διρῶ IV 294.
 δίω IV 247.
 διωκάθω IV 223.
 δμῆτιρα II 379.
 δοάσατο IV 67.
 δοφεναι Cyp. II 363,
 III 153^{bis}.
 δοῖην IV 481.
 δοιοί III 6.
 δοκέω IV 338.
 δοκιμάζω IV 298.
 δολιγός I 243, II 111.
 δολόεις II 405.
 δόλος II 114.
 δολφός I 271. 316. 393.
 δόμα II 367.
 δόμεναι II 367. 368.
 δόμην Cret. III 157. 158,
 IV 601.
 δόμος II 114.
 δόξα I 360.
 δορικμής II 391.
 Δορύλλος II 203.
 δορύμαχος II 54.
 δόρξ II 479.
 δόρυ II 314.
 δός IV 477.
 δόσις II 296.
 δότεира II 336.
 δοτήρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δοῦναι II 363.
 δουρέκτητος II 54.
 δρεάγμα I 364.
 δραίνω IV 159. 266.
 δρέκων II 400.
 δρατός see δαρτός.
 δράω δρῶ IV 159. 263.
 δρέπανον IV 334.
 δρέπω IV 334.
 δριμύλος II 202.
 δροόν I 157.
 δρύα δρύες II 314.
 δρύινος II 155.
 δρυμά II 171.
 δρυμός II 171.
 δρύς II 314.
 δρυτόμος II 314.

- δρόφακτος I 215.
 δρώψ I 164. 170, II 381.
 δυάς II 392, III 14.
 δυγόν Boeot. I 452.
 δύε Lac. III 198.
 δυεῖν III 198.
 δυφάνοι Cyr. I 148.
 δύη ('pain, woe') I 257.
 δύη (opt.) IV 487.
 δυναίμην IV 482. 488.
 δύνᾱμαι IV 144.
 δύνᾱμαι (conj.) Cret. IV 478.
 δύνωμαι IV 478.
 δύνω III 6. 190. 196. 197.
 δυοδέκατος III 27.
 δυόδεκο Arcad. III 23. 31.
 δυοίοις El. III 210.
 δυοκαίδεκα III 26.
 δυο- I 277, II 29. 53.
 δυσκληγῆς II 415.
 δυσμενής II 415.
 δυσμή II 173.
 δυσοπτιμώτερος II 193.
 δύστηνος I 96. 445, II 154.
 δυσχερής II 417.
 δύσχιμος II 171.
 δύνω ('two') I 109. 148, III 6.
 δυνώδεκα III 26.
 δυωδέκατος III 26.
 δῶ ('house') III 102.
 δῶδεκα I 85. 109. 138. 147. 148, II 32. 37. 53, III 6. 25. 26.
 δωδεκάς III 30.
 δωδέκατος III 26.
 δῶη Delph. IV 479.
 δῶνω IV 412.
 δῶμα II 484.
 δῶομεν IV 478.
 δῶος Gortyn. I 363.
 δῶρον II 183. 188.
 δωτήρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δωτήνη II 294. 359. 360.
 δῶτις II 296.
 δῶτωρ II 378. 380. 384.
 δῶω Gortyn. IV 263.
 ξ III 371.
 ξ- (Augment) II 6, IV 24.
 ξα (opt.) El. IV 487.
 ξάλων IV 27. 131.
 ξάν III 176.
 ξᾶνος (subst.) II 141.
 ξανός (adj.) II 152.
 ξαρ ('blood') II 118, III 103. 104.
 ξαρίδρεπτος II 54.
 ξαρινός II 144. 155.
 ξας ἔατε IV 67. 68.
 ξασι I 193, IV 65. 549.
 ξασσα Dor. I 195, II 396. 400.
 ξβαλον I 234.
 ξβάλλονθο Boeot. IV 571.
 ξβδεμαῖος Epidaur. III 19. 38.
 ξβδεμήκοντα Herakl. Delph. II 167, III 19. 38.
 ξβδομάκις III 17.
 ξβδομάς III 14. 17.
 ξβδόματος II 168. 245, III 19.
 ξβδομήκοντα III 17. 19. 38.
 ξβδομηκοστός III 38.
 ξβδομος I 345, II 166. 167, III 19.
 ξβην I 206, IV 57. 121. 123.
 ξβήσεται IV 369.
 ξβίων IV 131.
 ξβλάστηκα IV 23. 24.
 ξβλασιον IV 41.
 ξβλην I 315, IV 127.
 ξβλων IV 57.
 ξβρων IV 64.
 ξγ ξκ I 499.
 ξγ ξξ I 499.
 ἐγγιστότατα II 245.
 ἐγγύη I 316.
 ἐγέγευντο IV 410.
 ἐγείρω IV 14.
 ἐγέλασσα II 425.
 ἐγενόμην IV 80. 83. 89.
 ἐγένονθο Thess. IV 571.
 ἐγεντο IV 56.
 ἐγήγευμα IV 17. 387.
 ἐγήραν IV 123.
 ἐγκέφαλος II 5. 30. 53.
 ἐγ-κίκρα IV 134.
 ἐγ-κύω IV 250.
 ἐγνωκα IV 23.
 ἐγνων IV 128.
 ἐγνωσμαι ἐγνώσθην IV 391. 411.
 ἐγγραμμαι IV 23. 24.
 ἐρηγόρα IV 14.
 ἐρηγόρεθε IV 541.
 ἐρηγίσσω IV 14. 202. 280.
 ἐργχειρόθετος II 56.
 ἐργχεισίμωρος II 186.
 ἐγώ I 50. 347. 408, III 365. 372.
 ἐγών III 372.
 ἐδανός ἐδανόν I 194, II 141. 452.
 ἐδανός IV 221.
 ἐδάργην I 234.
 ἐδαφος II 217.
 ἐδδίηται Cret. I 359. 500.
 ἐδήσα IV 360.
 ἐδεθλον I 421, II 121.
 ἐδηδών II 98.
 ἐδηδώς II 442, IV 19. 394. 408.
 ἐδίκασα IV 360.
 ἐδμεναι II 366.
 ἐδνα II 149.
 ἐδνάομαι IV 284.
 ἐδομαι IV 464.
 ἐδομεν IV 53. 67.
 ἐδοντε; Lesb. II 393.
 ἐδος II 414.
 ἐδούκαεν (3rd pl.) Thess. IV 549.

- ἔδουκε* Thess. I 84.
ἔδρα II 184. 462.
ἔδραθον ἔδραθον IV 46.
ἔδρακον I 227.
ἔδραμον IV 47.
ἔδραν IV 120. 122. 123.
ἔδω IV 83.
ἔδωδῆ II 98.
ἔδωκα IV 412.
ἔέ II 370.
ἔεδνα II 149.
ἔεδνωτής II 230.
ἔεικοσάβοιος III 11.
ἔεικωσι I 470, III 34.
ἔειπον IV 17. 109. 110.
ἔεισάμην IV 349.
ἔέλλομαι IV 224.
ἔέλμαι IV 392. 404. 409.
ἔέρση I 470.
ἔερχατο IV 392.
ἔφερζα Cyr. I 148.
ἔξευγμα IV 389.
ἔζην IV 263.
ἔζινεν IV 187.
ἔζομαι I 449, IV 108. 111. 252.
ἔζωμαι ἔζωται IV 410.
ἔηκα IV 26.
ἔην ἔησα I 406, IV 124. 408.
ἔθανον I 199. 317.
ἔθελήμων II 341.
ἔθελήσω ἔθελήσω IV 276. 360.
ἔθελόπονος II 51.
ἔθελω III 145, IV 27.
ἔθεμεν IV 53. 67.
ἔθεν III 380.
ἔθενον IV 58. 83. 85.
ἔθηκα IV 412. 419.
ἔθορον I 244.
ἔθος IV 218.
ἔθεις II 290.
ἔθώκατι Dor. IV 547.
ἔθων IV 218.
εἰ III 176. 329. 348.
εἰ ('thou art') I 456, III 258, IV 65. 523.
εἰ ('thou goest') IV 523.
εἶαρ (ἦαρ) ('blood') III 104.
εἰαρινός (ἡαρινός) II 144.
-ειαν Boeot., see *παρ-ειαν*.
εἵαται εἵατο (ἦαται ἦατο) IV 568. 569.
εἵβα Thess. I 63.
εἵβω I 328.
εἶδαρ (ἔδφαρ ἔδδαρ) II 183. 250. 363.
εἶδεα see *ἦδεα*.
εἶδείην εἶδείμεν I 37, IV 372. 483. 489.
εἶδέναι II 363, III 153.
εἶδεσαν IV 548.
εἶδέω -ῶ IV 372. 461. 464.
-ειδής II 7.
εἶδήσω IV 272.
εἶδομαι IV 82.
εἶδομεν (conj.) IV 52. 384. 462.
εἶδον IV 26.
εἶδοπεποίημα IV 407.
εἶδος II 135. 414, IV 193.
εἶδώς II 438. 439, IV 394.
εἶην (from *εἰμι*) I 118, IV 65. 487.
εἶην (opt. of *εἰμι*?) IV 372.
εἶθιζον IV 26.
εἵκα IV 413.
εἰκάς III 30bis. 33. 34.
εἵκοσι I 145. 198. 289, II 9, III 31. 33. 34. 197.
εἰκοστός II 242, III 31. 34.
ἔικτον IV 384. 405.
εἰώ III 70.
εἴχω IV 90.
εἰκώς II 438. 443, IV 405.
εἰλέω IV 336.
εἰλήλουθα IV 405.
εἴλικον IV 26.
εἴλον IV 83.
εἴλω I 171, IV 150.
εἴμα I 409, II 366.
εἴμαι (ἱημι) IV 390. 405.
εἴμαρται IV 21.
εἴμεν IV 65.
εἴμεν IV 66.
εἴμι I 422. 466, IV 52. 65.
εἴμι IV 51. 64.
Εἴμων Boeot. I 90.
εἴν I 119. 489.
εἴν III 370. 386. 387.
εἴνα- III 21.
εἰνάτερες I 207, III 377 385.
εἵνατος III 22.
εἴνεκα III 185.
εἴνυμι I 422, IV 139. 178. 181.
εἶος see *ἦος*.
εἵπα IV 16. 68. 109.
εἴπέ IV 500.
εἰπόμην I 422, IV 26.
εἵπον IV 17. 110.
Εἰραρμύτης II 216.
εἰργαζόμην IV 26.
εἰρέθην IV 130.
εἰροκόμος II 50.
εἶρος II 417.
εἰρατή II 229.
εἵρπον IV 26.
εἰρύαται εἰρύατο IV 570.
εἴρυσμαι IV 406.
εἴρυσσα IV 381.
εἷς ἑς I 486. 544, III 136.
εἷς II 479, III 4. 102.
εἷς (εἷς) 'thou art' IV 65. 524.
εἷς 'thou goest' IV 524.
εἰὼ IV 543. 546.
εἴμι ('they go'?) IV 546.

Εἰσόδος Boeot. I 63.
 εἶσκω I 361, IV 205. 211.
 εἶσ-γραφῆναι IV 129.
 εἵτα III 329. 348.
 εἴωθα IV 218.
 εἶ III 136.
 ἐκάεργος III 185.
 ἐκάθ'ενδον IV 25.
 ἐκάλεσσα IV 381.
 ἐκάς I 147, III 51.
 ἐκάτερος II 193.
 ἐκατόμβη II 9. 482.
 ἐκατόμπους II 29.
 ἐκατόν I 191. 288, II 193, III 42^{bis}.
 ἐκατοντακάρηνος III 42.
 ἐκατοντάκις III 42.
 ἐκατοντάς III 14. 42.
 ἐκατόστομος III 42.
 ἐκατοστός II 245, III 43.
 ἐκ-δῦμεν (1st pl.) IV 487.
 ἐκεῖ III 327. 329. 348. 368.
 ἐκεῖνος II 150.
 ἐκεῖσα IV 355^{bis}.
 ἐκέρασσα IV 380.
 ἐκερσα IV 355^{bis}.
 Ἐκέφυλος Delph. I 365.
 ἐκεχειρία I 365.
 ἐκκαίδεκα III 26.
 ἐκλαγῆα IV 359.
 ἐκλάπην I 234.
 ἐκλασσα IV 380.
 ἐκλειψις II 304.
 ἐκλινα IV 359.
 ἐκομεν IV 67.
 ἐκόρεσσα IV 380.
 ἐκοτόγβαια Arcad. III 31. 42.
 ἐκπαγίλος I 215, II 202.
 ἐκρέμασσα IV 380.
 ἐκταν ἐκτα ἐκταμεν ἐκτατο I 198, IV 64.
 ἐκτανον I 199, IV 64.
 ἐκτῆμαι IV 23.
 ἐκτός III 66.

ἐκτος I 446, II 242, III 17.
 ἐκυρά I 288.
 ἐκυρός I 288. 543, III 8.
 ἐκ-γλαίνω IV 158. 266.
 ἐκ-γλύζω IV 224. 280.
 ἐκ-γραφται IV 129.
 ἐκόν I 295, II 400.
 ἐλάα ἐλαία I 90.
 ἐλαθρός I 318.
 ἐλάσσων ἐλάττων I 318. 365, II 427. 430.
 ἐλαφος I 50. 171, II 216. 349.
 ἐλαφρός I 192. 215. 317. 470, II 184.
 ἐλάχιστος II 427.
 ἐλαχιστότατος II 104.
 ἐλαχον I 198.
 ἐλαγός I 192. 317, II 313.
 ἐλάω (pres.) IV 117.
 ἔλδομαι IV 224.
 ἐλέγχιστος II 427.
 ἐλεόθρεπτος II 51.
 ἐλεύσομαι IV 272.
 ἐλήλεγμαι I 363.
 ἐληλιγμένος IV 408.
 ἐλήλυθα IV 405.
 ἐλθέ IV 500.
 ἐλθετως IV 507.
 ἐλίκωπες II 488.
 ἐλίπην IV 130.
 ἐλκέω IV 337.
 ἐλκήεις II 407.
 ἐλκω I 146, IV 85.
 ἐλλά Lac. I 277. 363, II 198. 462.
 ἐλλασι Lesb. IV 102. 109.
 ἐλλός I 171, II 139. 216. 349.
 ἔλμεις II 289.
 ἐλογχα IV 24.
 ἐλυτρον II 119, IV 136.
 ἐλύω IV 136.
 ἐμάνην IV 128.
 ἐμάρναο IV 562.
 ἐμαντοῦ II 57.

ἐμέγε III 325.
 ἐμέθεν III 380.
 ἐμεῖ Dor. III 387.
 ἐμεικτο IV 357.
 ἐμέλησε IV 360.
 ἐμέμηκον IV 413.
 ἐμέν ('me') III 375.
 ἐμὲν ἐμὶ ἐμεν ἐμεναι IV 66.
 ἐμέος ἐμεῶς Dor. III 389.
 ἐμεσσα IV 381.
 ἐμετος II 223. 229. 475.
 ἐμέω I 105, IV 117.
 ἐμεωντοῦ II 57.
 ἐμν Dor. III 386. 387.
 ἐμνῆ Tarent. III 386.
 ἐμνήμιος II 126.
 ἐμμι Lesb. I 422.
 ἐμολον I 243, IV 57.
 ἐμορτεν IV 213.
 ἐμός III 390. 393.
 ἐμοῦς Dor. III 392.
 ἐμ-πάω El. II 370.
 ἐμπεδον II 31.
 ἐμ-πλήτο IV 488.
 ἐμπυριβήτης II 56.
 ἐν I 165. 544, II 177.
 ἐν I 172.
 ἐνα- III 21.
 ἐναγώνιος II 53.
 ἐνακόσιοι III 45.
 ἐνάς III 14.
 ἐνατος I 205, II 245, III 22.
 ἐνδεδήμικα IV 407.
 ἐνδεκα II 53, III 26.
 ἐνδεκάς III 30.
 ἐνδέκατος III 26.
 ἐνέγκαι (inf.) IV 597.
 ἐνεικα IV 408.
 ἐνεκα III 185.
 ἐνενήκοντα III 21^{bis}. 38.
 ἐνενήκοντα Herakl. III 38.
 ἐνενηχοστός III 38.
 ἐνένιπον IV 20.
 ἐνέπω IV 119.

- ἐνεροι* II 192.
ἐνέρετος II 192. 195.
ἐνετή II 229.
ἐν-εφρανίσοσεν (3rd pl.)
 Thess. IV 549.
ἐνη I 408.
ἐνήβωαίς Lac. I 361.
ἐνήκοντα Oet. III 38.
ἐνήνεγκται IV 408.
ἐνήνοχα IV 408.
ἐνθα I 91.
ἐνθύσχω IV 205.
ἐνικάε Lac. IV 357.
ἐνισπή II 255.
ἐνίπτω IV 214.
ἐν-σπε(ν) I 321, IV 124.
 250.
ἐνί-σπες IV 458.
ἐν-σπήσω IV 119.
ἐνισσω IV 214.
ἐννέα I 138. 298, III 21.
ἐννέα Herakl. III 21.
ἐννεάζ II 391, III 14.
ἐννεαίχελιοι III 47.
ἐννη (3rd sg.) I 422. 446,
 IV 128.
ἐνήκοντα III 21. 38.
ἐννημαρ III 21. 38.
ἐννηφι(ν) III 187.
ἐννυμι I 423, IV 139.
 178. 182.
ἐννοικοδομικόν τευσι
 Thess. II 444.
ἐνος II 113.
ἐνς Cret. III 136.
ἐνς Cret. I 170, II 479.
ἐντασι Herakl. III 264.
ἐντες Dor. II 397, IV
 65.
ἐντερον II 177. 189. 450.
ἐντί (3rd pl.) Dor. IV
 65. 543. 546.
ἐντός III 66.
ἐνωπή I 324.
ἐξ I 544, III 136.
ἐξ I 147. 301, III 16.
ἐξα- III 16.
ἐξαίρνης I 479.
ἐξακόσιοι III 45.
ἐξαμμαι IV 406. 411.
ἐξάς II 392, III 14.
ἐξάσι (ἐξάσι) III 16.
ἐξ-ει IV 497.
ἐξ-εργούα (3rd sg.) Epid.
 IV 121. 123. 125.
ἐξήκοντα III 38.
ἐξηκοστός III 38.
ἐξήνα IV 359.
ἐξίνει IV 187. 337.
ἐξυσμαι IV 406.
ἐοι IV 483.
ἐοικα IV 392. 405.
ἐολα IV 392. 404.
ἐολπα IV 405.
ἐον IV 53.
ἐορ *ἐορες* II 381.
ἐοργα IV 388.
ἐός I 52, III 370. 391.
ἐπαθον I 197.
ἐπάστος IV 378.
ἐπακτήρ II 383.
ἐπαντακώρ El. IV 302.
ἐπαρδον I 233.
ἐπεσφρεές IV 129.
ἐπ-εν-πήτω El. IV 263.
 323.
ἐπέπιθμεν IV 403. 405.
 413.
ἐπέπληγον IV 413.
ἐπ-έπλων IV 127.
ἐπεσον IV 369.
ἐπετον Dor. IV 83.
ἐπεφρον I 317, IV 110.
ἐπέφρικον IV 413.
ἐπηγκενίδες II 335.
ἐπηετανός II 160.
Ἑπίασσα IV 64.
ἐπιβάθρα II 461.
ἐπιβδαι I 263. 347 f.
ἐπι-βῆ (conj.) Herakl.
 IV 476.
ἐπι-βήσοο (imper.) IV
 370.
ἐπιβήτωρ II 382.
ἐπίγαιος II 31.
ἐπί-εσται IV 42. 46. 191.
ἐπίστωρ II 386.
ἐπιλήμων II 372.
ἐπιμήνιος II 126.
ἐπίσταμαι II 54.
ἐπίστημα II 367.
ἐπιστήμη III 102.
ἐπίσσηται (ind.) IV 478.
ἐπίστωμαι IV 477. 478.
ἐπι-σχες IV 458.
ἐπί-τευκται IV 392.
ἐπίτρηδες III 238.
ἐπιτνον IV 144.
ἐπιχωριάζω IV 298.
ἐπλάγξαι IV 352. 359.
ἐπλετο I 313.
ἐπότφῃε Argive IV 357.
ἐπόληα El. I 422, IV 357.
ἐπομαι I 307, IV 81.
ἐποποιός II 50.
ἐπορον I 244.
ἐπος I 137. 145, II 415.
ἐποψ II 98.
ἐπριάμην I 312, IV 117.
ἐπτά I 408, III 17.
ἐπακόσιοι III 45.
ἐπταρον I 234.
ἐπτάς II 391, III 14.
ἐπύλλον II 203.
ἐπω IV 192.
ἐρ(α) Cyp. I 229.
ἐραμαι IV 117.
ἐρανός II 143. 425.
ἐρασιμολπος II 297.
ἐρατός I 197.
ἐργοδιώτας Cret. I 289.
ἐργον I 289, II 113.
ἐρδω IV 234.
ἐρεβος I 308. 315, II 414.
ἐρέπια II 124.
ἐρεισμα II 372.
ἐρέσσω ἐρέττω I 360.
ἐρέτης I 104.
ἐρετμός II 173.
ἐρετο IV 57.
Ἑρετρία II 118.

- ῥεύνωμαι* I 311.
ῥεύνω IV 83.
ῥεῖχθω IV 223.
ῥήρισμα IV 408.
ῥιανγής II 414.
ῥις II 281. 408.
ῥιφος II 216.
ῥικτή II 229.
Ῥερύσανδρος II 53.
Ῥερυσιάνης II 53.
Ῥερυσίλειος II 52.
ῥρον (acc.) II 425.
ῥριπετόν II 219.
ῥρω IV 83.
ῥρώδαται (3rd pl.) IV 159. 224. 406.
Ῥραφιώτας Lesb. II 216.
ῥρέθην IV 130.
ῥρηγεία Herakl. II 338. 439, IV 394. 405.
ῥρίγοντι Hesiod II 444.
ῥριφα IV 23. 24.
ῥρωγα IV 23. 24. 405.
ῥρωμενέστερος II 194.
ῥρη (3rd sg.) IV 57.
ῥρην I 419, II 345.
ῥρυγάνω IV 168.
ῥρυθρός I 215. 470, II 181.
ῥύχακον IV 20. 114.
ῥρυκινάω IV 155. 156. 158.
ῥρυκάνω IV 155.
ῥρυμα IV 137.
ῥρυμαι IV 137.
ῥρύομαι IV 470.
ῥρυσσα IV 381.
ῥρύω IV 92.
ῥρχαται (3rd pl.) IV 392.
ῥρψις II 297.
ῥρωή II 137.
ῥως II 425.
ῥς εἰς I 171. 486. 544, III 136.
ῥς (imper.) IV 477.
ῥβεσμαι IV 406.
ῥβέουσα IV 380.
ῥβην I 322, IV 130.
ῥδοτῆρες Arcad. I 361.
ῥθής I 409.
ῥθι IV 66. 504.
ῥθίω IV 223. 228. 231. 247. 280.
ῥθλός II 214.
ῥθω IV 223.
ῥσκε IV 203.
ῥσκέδασμαι IV 406.
ῥσκέδασσα IV 380.
ῥσκηδέκατος Boeot. I 361, III 26. 27.
ῥσκηρέμεν Thess. IV 135.
ῥσμεν I 422, IV 65.
ῥσπαρμαι IV 404.
ῥσπασμαι IV 406.
ῥσπασσα IV 380.
ῥσπεικα IV 412.
ῥσπεισμαι I 171.
ῥσπετο IV 110.
ῥσπιφράναι IV 18. 99.
ῥσσα (part. fem.) IV 65.
ῥσαι (2nd sg.) IV 191.
ῥσσενα Aeol. IV 67.
ῥσσι III 258, IV 523. 524.
ῥσσοημένον IV 327.
ῥσσυμαι IV 388.
ῥσσυο (pluperf.) IV 562.
ῥσσω II 433.
ῥσταιην IV 489.
ῥσταλμαι I 234, IV 404.
ῥσταμεν IV 23. 390.
ῥστασαν IV 358.
ῥστασι IV 409. 549.
ῥσταώς ῥστηώς ῥστεώς ῥστώς II 439. 442. 444.
ῥστεις Arcad. II 299.
ῥσταλσεν IV 355^{bis}.
ῥσ-τετέκνεται (conj.) Gortyn. IV 475.
ῥστεώς see *ῥσταώς*.
ῥστεῶσα ῥστωσα II 445.
Ῥστφέ(ι)δυνς Pamphyl. I 120.
ῥστηκα ῥσταμεν IV 23. 390.
ῥστην IV 54. 55. 67. 123.
ῥστηξω IV 276.
ῥστηώς see *ῥσταώς*.
ῥστι I 32. 361, IV 65. 528. 530.
ῥστιοπάμων II 48.
ῥστιόω IV 291.
ῥστολα IV 404.
ῥστροτεύαθη (3rd pl.) Boeot. IV 571.
ῥστω IV 479.
ῥστώς see *ῥσταώς*.
ῥστωσα see *ῥστεῶσα*.
ῥσχατος ῥσχατώτατος II 245.
ῥσχεθον IV 223.
ῥσχον IV 89.
ῥταίρα II 338, III 69.
ῥταιρίδιον II 464.
ῥταμον I 198.
ῥτάξαιν (3rd pl.) Thess. IV 549.
ῥτεισθην IV 411.
ῥτεκον IV 83.
ῥτερος II 193.
ῥτερσεν I 429, IV 192.
ῥτης II 109.
ῥτήτυμος II 174.
ῥτι I 273. 361.
ῥτλην IV 123.
ῥτορον I 244.
ῥτος I 145, II 417.
ῥττακα IV 23.
ῥττε Boeot. I 423.
ῥτυμος II 174. 325. 327.
ῥτύπηθη IV 360.
εὔδησω IV 276.
εὔειμων II 366.
εὔεργετήκοισαν Lesb. II 444.
Εὔηνη II 359.
εὔθήμων II 367.
εὔθηνέω II 154.
Εὔθουμος Boeot. I 46.
εὔθυνα II 364.

- εὐθύω II 364.
 εὐδον Lesb. I 146, IV 26.
 εὐκείμενος IV 59.
 εὐληθα I 148.
 εὐναία εὐναῖον II 129.
 εὐνέτης II 240.
 εὐνις II 153. 286.
 εὐννητος II 228.
 εὐνους I 543.
 εὐπάτεω II 379.
 εὐπράγην Lesb. I 140. 148.
 εὐρέ IV 500.
 εὐρεσις II 299.
 εὐρετής II 229.
 εὐρίσκω IV 206.
 εὐρος II 416.
 εὐρύοπα III 85.
 εὐρύς II 314.
 εὐρώεις II 406.
 εὐσαβέοι El. I 51.
 εὐτράπελος II 203.
 Εὐχρος II 35.
 εὖω εὖω I 52, IV 83.
 εὐώνυμος II 190.
 ἐφανγρόνθειν (3rd pl.)
 Thess. IV 571.
 ἐφερσει IV 348.
 ἐφετμή II 173.
 ἐφρευμένος IV 410.
 ἐφρηνα IV 359.
 ἐφρηθα IV 525.
 ἐφθαρμαι IV 388.
 ἐφθεγμα I 363.
 ἐφθερσα IV 348.
 ἐφθην IV 123.
 ἐφθιτο IV 65.
 ἐφλαδον IV 224.
 ἐφλιδεν IV 224.
 ἐφύην IV 119. 128.
 ἐφυν IV 56.
 ἐχαδον I 197.
 ἐχάισα IV 360.
 ἐχεα (ἐχευα Aeol.) I 146, IV 67.
 ἐχεσον IV 369.
 ἐχης II 392.
 ἐχθαίρω I 234, IV 287.
 ἐχθές I 470.
 ἐχθίων II 432.
 ἐχίνος I 301.
 ἐχινς II 279.
 ἐχος II 417.
 ἐχραισμον IV 41.
 ἐχύθην I 365.
 ἐχω ἔχω I 290. 421, IV 83. 90.
 ἐσω I 417, IV 192.
 ἔω ὦ conj. IV 461. 368. 517.
 ἑών II 397.
 ἑώγων IV 27.
 ἑως ('dawn') II 423.
 φάγων Boeot. I 145.
 φάστν Boeot. etc. II 326.
 φατάλν (φατάλν) I 202, II 234.
 φεφadhόκτα Lokr. IV 23.
 φεφκονομειόντων Boeot. II 444, IV 406. 414.
 φειζός El. I 277. 362.
 φείκατι Herakl. I 145, III 33. 34. 197. 198. 199.
 φηκαδάμοε Boeot. I 147.
 φέμμα (γέμμα) Lesb. I 409.
 φέξ Heracl. etc. III 16.
 φεξήκοντα Cret. etc. III 38.
 φέπος El. etc. II 415.
 φέτος Herakl. etc. II 417.
 φέχω Pamph. I 137, IV 81.
 φήλω (γήλω) Dor. I 171, IV 150.
 φήμας (gen.) Cret. III 102.
 φικάς Boeot. III 30bis. 33. 34.
 φικαστός Boeot. I 199, II 242, II 33. 34.
 φικατι Boeot. etc. I 145. 289, II 9, III 30. 33. 34. 199.
 φικατίπεδος Herakl. II 480.
 φιν Cret. III 386.
 φίσος Boeot. etc., φίσφος Cret. I 145. 420, II 135.
 φός III 391.
 φράτρα El. I 137. 146.
 φρητός Cypr. I 137, II 226.
 φυκία Boeot. etc. I 72.
 ζά Lesb. I 119.
 ζάτμν Aeol. IV 134.
 ζάω see ζή.
 ζέ El. I 362.
 ζεαί I 452.
 ζείννμν (ζείναμεν) IV 182.
 ζέλλω Arcad. I 314. 316. 362.
 ζέρεθρον Arcad. I 316.
 ζεύγλη II 202.
 ζεύγμα II 370.
 ζεύγνμν IV 181.
 ζεύγος II 417.
 ζευκτήρ II 380. 382. 461.
 Ζευξίας II 34.
 ζευξίς II 299. 300.
 Ζευξίς II 34. 123.
 Ζεύς I 62. 109. 111. 252. 363. 461, II 481, III 82.
 ζέω I 109. 452, IV 83.
 ζή (3rd sg.) I 317. 363, IV 263.
 ζήθν IV 263.
 Ζήν II 481.
 Ζήν (acc.) I 64. 162, III 98.
 Ζής II 537, III 80.
 ζίκαια El. I 277. 362.

- Ζόνησος Lesb. I 119.
 ζούγωνερ (pl.) Lac. II 346.
 ζυγόν I 101. 308. 341. 452, II 111.
 ζύμη I 452.
 ζω (ζάω) see ζῆ.
 ζωμα I 171. 422.
 ζώνη I 423.
 ζώννυμι I 423.
 ζωός I 457.
 ζωρός II 183.
 ζωσμα I 171.
 ζωστός I 452.
 ζωώ IV 263.

 ἦ ('if') III 176. 329.
 ἦ (adv.) Gort. III 176.
 ἦ (adv.) Ion. Att. III 179. 345.
 ἦ (adv.) Ion. Att. III 179. 180.
 ἦ ('I was') I 107, II 28.
 ἦ ('he said') I 498, IV 66.
 ἦα I 62. 107. 421, IV 28.
 ἦα I 114. 118, IV 28. 64.
 ἦαρ (εἶαρ) ('blood') III 104.
 ἦται ἦατο (εἶται εἶατο) IV 568. 569.
 ἦβέω IV 295.
 ἦβη I 63.
 ἦβουλόμην IV 27.
 ἦγαρον IV 114.
 ἦγεμοντέω IV 296.
 ἦγεμόνη II 164.
 ἦγασται ἦγραμμένος Cret. IV 17. 24.
 ἦγνός II 203.
 ἦδεα I 37. 105. 421, IV 189. 357. 372. 373.
 ἦδεσαν IV 548.
 ἦδιων II 430.
 ἦδομαι IV 221.
 ἦδύλος II 202. 455.
 ἦδυνάμην IV 27.
 ἦδύνω IV 150.
 ἦδύς II 312. 313. 335.
 ἦε I 534, III 337.
 ἦείδη IV 27.
 ἦειν IV 372.
 ἦέλιος I 216.
 ἦεν (3rd sg.) IV 65.
 ἦην IV 124. 408.
 ἦθος IV 218.
 ἦι Boeot. I 90.
 ἦια (ἦεα ἦεα) IV 372.
 ἦιθεος II 133.
 ἦισα IV 378.
 ἦκω IV 414.
 ἦλκος ἦλιξ II 265.
 ἦλιος I 216.
 ἦλίφην IV 133.
 ἦλυθον IV 90. 223.
 ἦλπον I 317, IV 82.
 ἦμα I 63, II 370.
 ἦμαι II 56. 393. 409.
 ἦμαρ ἦματα II 180. 182, 371, III 104.
 ἦμέας ἦμας ἦμας III 379.
 ἦμεδαπός II 56, III 380.
 ἦμεδιμνον I 482.
 ἦμεῖς I 198. 422, III 367. 370. 375.
 ἦμελλον IV 27.
 ἦμεν (1st pl.) IV 30.
 ἦμεν (1st pl.) IV 30.
 ἦμέρα II 180. 182.
 ἦμερινός II 144.
 ἦμέτερος II 450, III 394.
 ἦμι ('I am') Dor. I 422.
 ἦμι ('I speak') IV 66.
 ἦμιθάιναι II 335.
 ἦμισσος Arcad. I 420.
 ἦμος II 405.
 ἦμπίσσαι I 422, IV 398.
 ἦμων II 370.
 ἦν (εἶν) III 176.
 ἦν 1st and 3rd sg. 3rd pl. IV 65. 543. 546.
 ἦνεργα IV 68. 113.
 ἦνεργαν IV 15. 114. 390.
 ἦνεκα IV 68.
 ἦνειχόμεν IV 25.
 ἦνεμόεις II 113.
 ἦνθον Dor. I 217.
 ἦνιπαπον IV 20. 114.
 ἦνται Mess. IV 479.
 ἦνται ἦντο IV 570.
 ἦνυτο IV 177.
 ἦοῖος II 127.
 ἦος (εἶος) II 405.
 ἦπαρ I 117. 228. 312, II 250. 346, III 103. 104.
 ἦραρον IV 113.
 ἦρασάμην II 425.
 ἦρραξόμην IV 27.
 ἦροι II 180. 380. 381.
 ἦροις II 55.
 ἦρίσταμεν IV 413.
 ἦρπασα IV 360.
 ἦς (3rd sg.) Dor. I 62. 498, IV 28. 529.
 ἦσαν IV 548.
 ἦσαν IV 358.
 ἦσα I 406, IV 394. 407. 525.
 ἦσθας IV 525.
 ἦσιόδος II 298.
 ἦσμεν IV 410.
 ἦσων ἦτιων, ἦσσα ἦτια, ἦσαῖσθαι ἦταῖσθαι I 360, II 432.
 ἦσται I 422, IV 54. 409.
 ἦσυχάζω IV 298.
 ἦσυχάτερος II 192.
 ἦσυχία II 476.
 ἦσχυμαι IV 411.
 ἦτε IV 65.
 ἦτορ III 103. 104.
 ἦτιων ἦτια ἦταῖσθαι see ἦσων.
 ἦχα IV 387. 394. 407. 410.
 ἦώς II 423bis,

θανατηφόρος II 38. 47.
 θάνατος II 228. 475.
 θάρενναι IV 181.
 θάρσος I 419.
 θάρσος I 409. 419, II 417.
 θάρσυνος I 482, II 163.
 θάσσαν II 427. 432.
 θανματός II 249, IV 283.
 θίατρον II 462.
 θεθμός Lokr. I 365, II 173. 213.
 θείν IV 481.
 θείνει II 365.
 θείνω I 317, IV 225. 235.
 θείομεν (θήομεν) IV 478.
 θειλκτήριον II 476.
 θέμα II 367.
 θέμις II 289. 426, III 142.
 θεμισκρέων II 426.
 θεμιστοσύνη II 35.
 Θεοκκώ II 35.
 θεοπεποιήκα IV 407.
 Θεορδότειος Thess. I 450.
 Θεόδοτος I 450, II 5. 33. 54.
 Θεουδής (θεοδφής) I 147.
 θέπτανος II 161.
 θεράπεινα II 335.
 θεράπων II 350.
 θερμαίνω IV 299.
 θέρμανναι I 173.
 θέρμασσα II 400.
 θέρμετο IV 41.
 θέρμη II 476.
 θερμός I 309. 317, II 171.
 θέρος I 317, II 417.
 Θεροίτης I 409. 419.
 θέρσος Aeol. I 414, II 417.
 θές IV 477.
 θέσις II 296.
 θεομός II 173.

θέσσασθαι I 317. 365.
 θέσσομαι IV 234.
 θετήρ II 382.
 θένγω Cret. I 216.
 θέω IV 82.
 Θηβαιγενής III 167.
 θήγανον θηγάνη IV 140. 155. 159.
 θηγάνω IV 41. 140. 155. 157. 159.
 θήκη II 254.
 θηλή II 198.
 θηλητήρ I 215.
 θήλως I 136, II 165. 198. 322. 335.
 θημών II 367.
 θήομεν see θείομεν.
 θήρ I 317, IV 23.
 θηρεύνω IV 297.
 θής II 389.
 θήσσα II 339.
 θηργάνω IV 168.
 θίθασθαι Gortyn. I 365, IV 21.
 θιός Lac. I 51.
 θναίσκω Aeol. IV 206.
 θνήσκω IV 90. 206.
 θολερός IV 149.
 θόλος II 115.
 θόρνυμαι I 244, IV 181.
 θράνω II 321.
 θράσκειν IV 206.
 θράσος II 417.
 Θρασύλος II 200. 203. 465.
 θρασυμένων II 366.
 θρασύς II 315, IV 136.
 θρήνυς II 321.
 θρήσκω IV 206.
 θρώξ I 365.
 θρόνος II 152.
 θρώσκω θρώσκω I 244, IV 205. 206.
 θυγάτηρ I 104. 276. 405, II 382.
 θυέστα III 84.
 θυήεις II 407.

θυηπόλος II 50.
 θυύω Lesb. IV 236.
 θυμέλη II 203.
 θυμός II 171.
 Θύναρχος Boeot. I 72.
 θυνέω IV 178. 185. 337.
 θυῶνος II 143. 476, IV 187.
 θύνω IV 178. 187.
 θυσοκός I 326. 433. 446.
 θυσανωτός II 224.
 θῦσις II 297.
 θύσσομαι IV 230. 280.
 θύω IV 87. 91.
 θῶ IV 479.
 θωμός I 254, II 175.
 θώραξ II 273.
 θῶς II 488.
 ἱα Lesb. Thess. III 5.
 ἱαίνω IV 138. 155. 266.
 ἱάομαι IV 263.
 ἱαρός Coreyr., ἱαρός Boeot. I 110. 229. 234. 454, II 181. 185.
 ἱασι IV 410. 549.
 ἱάσκω IV 19.
 ἱατρομαντις II 91.
 ἱάττε Cret. II 400.
 ἱάνω IV 19.
 ἱαχί II 97.
 ἱάχω IV 107.
 ἰδέ ('and') III 339.
 ἰδέ ('see') IV 500.
 ἰδέω IV 372.
 ἰδησῶ IV 272.
 ἰδίε adv. III 179.
 ἰδιαίτερος II 192.
 ἰδίω I 119, IV 247.
 ἰδμεν (1st pl.) IV 65.
 ἰδμεναι II 368.
 ἰδρις II 290.
 ἰδρός- (ιδρώς) II 180.
 ἰδρώω IV 294.
 ἰδυῖα II 338. 443.
 ἰδῶι ἰδυῖοι II 440.

- ἴε IV 65.
 ἱεῖην IV 489.
 ἱέναι II 365, III 153.
 ἱερητεύκατι Phok. IV 547.
 ἱερός I 229, II 185.
 ἱερώσυνα ἱερωσύνῃ II 162.
 ἱζω I 449, IV 106.
 ἱήμι I 63. 254, IV 26.
 99. 102. 103.
 ἱθαρός I 229, II 180.
 ἱθθαντι (conj.) Cret. I
 423, IV 478.
 ἱθμα II 372, IV 226.
 ἱθύντατα II 364.
 ἱθύνω IV 150.
 ἱθύς I 46.
 ἱλατῆραν Cyp. I 120.
 ἱκαντι III 34.
 ἱκάνω IV 138. 187.
 ἱκάς Thess. III 33. 34.
 ἱκέτης II 230.
 ἱκκος I 147.
 ἱκμαλέος II 202.
 ἱκνέομαι IV 138. 187.
 337.
 ἱκτερώσσω IV 280.
 ἱκτίς I 469.
 ἱλημι (ἱλᾶθι ἱληθῇ) IV 21.
 102. 134. 504.
 ἱμάς I 37. 195. 420, II
 249. 250. 367.
 ἱμερος II 172.
 ἱμονιά I 37. 196, II 367.
 ἱμψας (part.) IV 168.
 ἱν ('eum') Cyp. III 332.
 ἱν III 331. 332. 344.
 ἱνδάλλομαι IV 164.
 ἱξον IV 369.
 ἱομεν IV 463.
 ἰός I 38. 420.
 ἱπαγωγός I 454.
 ἱππακος II 265.
 ἱππημολγοί II 133.
 ἱππικόν II 463.
 ἱππιος II 126.
 ἱππόλας II 34.
 ἱππόμαχος II 33.
 ἱππος I 138. 147. 290.
 II 133.
 ἱππότα II 240. 392, III
 84. 85.
 ἱπποτειρόφρηκα IV 407.
 ἱππών II 364.
 ἱρός Hom., ἱρος Lesb. I
 229, II 181.
 ἱς II 486.
 ἱσαι Dor. IV 411.
 ἱσαν IV 349. 358. 544.
 ἱσαι ἱσσαι IV 411. 549.
 ἱσθι ('be') I 447. 470,
 II 66. 502. 504.
 ἱσθι ('know') I 363, IV
 52.
 ἱσθμοῖ I 536, III 164.
 ἱσχω IV 205.
 ἱσμεν IV 410.
 ἱσος ἱσος I 145. 147.
 420, II 135. 414, IV
 193.
 ἱσταντι Dor. IV 158.
 ἱστατοι (conj.) Arcad.
 IV 466. 478.
 ἱστημι I 32, IV 100. 102.
 478. 488. 549.
 ἱστός II 97.
 ἱστωρ (ἱστωρ) II 380. 382.
 ἱσχάνω ἱσχανάω IV 158.
 ἱσχυρός II 185.
 ἱσχω I 421, IV 107.
 ἱτέα IV 320.
 ἱτητέον IV 302.
 ἱττω Boeot. I 423.
 ἱτvs II 327, IV 320.
 ἱφι III 187.
 ἱφικράτης II 54.
 ἱφιμέδουσα II 54.
 ἱφιος II 29.
 ἱφις II 55.
 ἱχθυογράφος II 48.
 ἱχθύς (ἱχθύς) I 470, II
 486.
 ἱχθυοιληιστήρ II 55.
 ἱψῆ III 5.
 ἰών ἰών Boeot. I 362, III
 372.
 κάββαλον I 500.
 κάγχων II 322.
 καθαρός II 183.
 καθαρύλλος II 203.
 καθ-ιζήσομαι καθ-ιζήσας
 IV 276. 360.
 καθίζω II 6.
 καθ-ιστάει Boeot. IV 479.
 καί III 354.
 καινός II 430.
 καίνυμαι IV 183.
 καίνω I 198, IV 246.
 καίω I 119, IV 238.
 κακιων II 432.
 κακκός I 90.
 κακός I 90.
 κακοῦργος II 47.
 κάλαμος II 175.
 καλαῦροφ I 149.
 κάλαρος II 216.
 καλείμενος II 216.
 καλείμενος Delph. Loer.
 II 165.
 καλέονθι Boeot. IV 571.
 καλέω IV 196.
 καλιά I 239.
 Καλλία Boeot. III 67.
 καλλιστότατος II 245.
 καλλίων II 433.
 Καλλιοννῶ II 35.
 καλοκάγαθία II 5. 51. 90.
 κάλις II 408.
 κάματος II 228.
 κάμνω IV 144. 149. 182.
 καμπύλλω IV 287.
 καμπύλος I 542.
 καμπός I 360.
 καναχίζω IV 298.
 κανάω I 318.
 κάπη I 318.
 κάπηλος II 202.
 κάπραινα II 103. 105.
 335.

- κάπρος* II 184.
κάρα *κάρη* I 200. 300, II 110. 347. 348. 350.
κάρανον II 346.
καρδία *κραδίη* I 234. 289. II 479.
κάριζα Lesb. I 119.
καρίατα II 424.
καρηκομόωντες II 4.
κάρινον II 250.
κάριστα II 250.
κάρχαρος II 98.
καρχίνος I 306. 341, II 95.
κάριος I 238.
καρπός I 311.
κάριων Dor. II 433.
κάρις II 302.
κάριταλος I 306.
κάριτος II 417.
κάριτων Cret. II 433.
καρυωτός II 229.
κάριω IV 90.
καυόνητος IV 119.
-κάριοι Arcad. I 113.
κασκάνδιξ IV 22.
κάσσυμα I 113, II 249. 367.
κασσών I 126, IV 236.
κατά I 201.
κατα-βλέθω IV 223.
κατα-φελλόμενος Gortyn. IV 392.
καταξίαιρ El. I 172.
κατα-πέπυθα IV 406.
καταριγγλός II 202.
κατ-ήνοκα IV 15. 390.
-κατιοι Dor. I 113, II 127.
κάτινμα I 118.
καυλός II 202.
καχεξία II 47.
καχλάζω IV 261.
καχληξ II 207.
κάχρους *κάχρυ* II 322.
κάω see *καίω*.
κέαται *κείαται* *κείατο* IV 570.
κέβλη II 202.
κείμαι I 101. 453, IV 56.
κείνος III 368.
κεινός II 135.
κεκαδμένος *κέκασμαι* IV 390. 410.
κεκαφηώς IV 405.
κεκέλευσμαι IV 411.
κεκέρασμαι IV 406.
κεκήρυχα IV 409.
κέκλαγγα IV 406.
κέκλασμαι IV 406.
κέκλυσμαι IV 411.
κεκλεβώς Messen. I 359, II 439, IV 389.
κέκλεμμαι IV 389.
κεκλήγοντες Hom. II 444, IV 414.
κέκλιμαι IV 388.
κέκλωμαι IV 111.
κέκλωφα IV 389. 409.
κέκλυθι IV 109. 388.
κεκμηώς IV 405.
κεκόρεσμαι IV 406.
κεκορυθμένος IV 410.
κεκοτηώς IV 406.
κέκραγμα *κεκραγμός* II 94. 96, IV 11.
κεκράκτης IV 11.
κέκρυμαι IV 405.
κεκρύφαλος II 96.
κεκρήμην IV 488. 489.
κέλαδος II 408.
κέλης I 313, II 392.
κενευφόν Cyp. II 135.
κενεών II 364.
κέννος Lesb. II 135.
κενός II 135.
κενό-τερος *-τατος* II 135. 193.
Κένταυρος I 479.
κέντωρ I 482.
κεραίς II 407.
κερωξός II 51.
κέρας II 425.
κεραυνός II 143.
κέραφος II 217.
κεράω (fut.) IV 377.
κερδαίνω I 17.
κέροδος I 378.
κεροφόρος II 51.
κεστός I 171.
κευθάνω IV 157.
κευθμός II 170.
κευθμών II 170.
κεύθω IV 90.
κεφαλαργία I 215.
κεφαλή II 202.
κέχανδα IV 406.
κέχαρμός II 444, IV 405.
κέχηνα IV 406.
κέχλαδα Dor. IV 390.
κεχλιδώς IV 224.
κέχοδα IV 405.
έχχονδα IV 406.
κέχυμαι IV 388.
κήληθρον II 461.
κήνος Dor. II 150, III 329. 349.
κήρ II 479, III 106.
κηρεσιφόρος II 55.
κηρεσιφόροτος II 54.
κήρυξ II 272.
κητώεις II 407.
κηφών I 338.
κηγκρῶ (3rd sg.) IV 265.
κήγκραμι IV 134. 135. 158.
κηγκάνω IV 158. 187.
κίχηρι IV 135. 158.
κιδάφη II 216.
Κικυννοῖ III 164.
κίκυς II 97.
κιντώ IV 185. 337.
κίννυμαι IV 181.
κινόκρανον II 27. 49.
κίραφος II 216.
κίρημι *κιννάω* IV 144.
κίς Thess. I 314.
κίς II 488.
κίσσα *κίττα* II 339.
κίστη II 229.
κίχάνω IV 138. 158. 187.
κίχημι IV 135. 241. 476.

- νίχημι* IV 134.
νίων II 342. 364.
νικαγγάνω IV 158. 165. 168.
νικέγξω IV 275.
νικαδάσαι I 280, IV 224. 227.
νικάζω IV 165. 167. 266. 359.
νικαίω I 119. 148.
νικάσις II 305.
νικασσαι I 280.
νικαστός II 228.
νικανυστός IV 411.
νικάω ('I break off') IV 196.
νικάω ('I weep') see *νικαίω*.
νιλέ(φ)ος II 414, IV 193.
νικειτύς II 324. 327.
Νικεοθύθις II 35.
νιέομαι IV 85. 92.
Νικεόμμις II 35.
νικεπτίστερος II 194.
νιέπτω IV 334.
νιγίς I 311.
νιγῆρος IV 224.
Νιγῆτος II 35.
νιλήνη II 143. 146.
νιλήνω (Lesb. *νιλήνω*) I 290, IV 150. 265.
νιλίσις II 304.
νιλιτύς II 324. 327.
νιλόνης I 217. II 285.
νιλόνης II 152.
νιλύδων IV 224.
νιλύζω IV 224. 280.
νιλύθι νιλύτε IV 59.
νιλυτός I 289, II 221.
νιλύω IV 90. 92.
νιλώζω IV 165.
νιλώσμα II 372.
νιλώψ I 253.
νιναμιν Aeol. II 290.
νιήθω IV 223.
νιήζω IV 247.
νινῶ IV 263.
νό- (*νό-θεν* etc.) I 310. 319.
νοέω I 326. 446.
κοινός I 170. 478.
κοῖτος κοίτη II 229. 475.
νόκκυξ I 323, II 277.
νόλαφος II 217.
κολωνός I 175. 311.
κομιττάμενος Boeot. I 360.
κομιῶ (fut.) Hom. IV 277.
κόν (part. neut.) IV 67.
κοινοργτός II 230. 475.
κόνις II 426.
κονίσσαλος I 420.
κοντωτός II 229.
κόπρος III 104.
κορακῖνος I 37.
κόραφος II 216. 217.
κόρδαξ IV 220.
κορέννυμι IV 182.
κόρφα I 147, II 135.
κόρζα Cyp. I 119.
κόρη I 147, II 135.
κόρομος Cret. I 422. 450.
κόρορη I 419.
κόρση I 242. 419, II 413.
κόρυδος II 408.
κορύσσω IV 283.
κορυφή II 217.
κορώνη I 74, II 351.
-κόσιοι III 31.
κοσκυλμάτια II 98, IV 22.
κόσμος II 223.
κόσσυφος κόττυφος II 217.
κοτεινός II 144.
κοτυληδονόφι III 187. 278.
κούρη I 147, II 135.
κράατ- II 424.
κραγγών II 439.
κραδάω IV 220.
κραδίη see *καρδία*.
κραίνω I 332, IV 159. 266.
κράννα Lesb. II 136. 250.
κράνος *κράνον* I 235.
κραῖτα II 250.
κρατερός II 184.
κρατέσθρι III 187.
κράτιστος II 427.
κράτος II 417.
κρέας I 104. 306, II 425, IV 193.
κρηγδόκος II 51.
κρείσσων κρείττων I 360. 479, II 432.
κρείων II 401. 431.
κρέμαμαι I 105, IV 117.
κρεμύω (fut.) IV 271. 277. 377.
κρέμβαλον II 202.
κρεννέμεν Thess. I 33.
κρεσδόχος II 51.
κρέσσων II 427. 433.
κρέτος Aeol. II 417.
κρήδεμνον II 26. 350.
κρήνη II 136. 250.
κρή II 488.
κρήμα κρήμα II 372.
κρίπνημι IV 144.
κρίνω (Lesb. *κρίνω*) IV 139. 150. 151. 265.
κριτής II 230.
κρόκα (acc.) II 487.
Κρόνος I 70, II 151. 152.
κρόταφος II 217.
κρυμαλέος II 202.
κρυμός II 172.
κρύπτω IV 214.
κρυσταίνω IV 197. 215. 222.
κρύφᾱ κρυφᾱ̃ (Dor.), *κρυφῆ* (Att.) I 106, III 174. 178.
κρώζω IV 234.
κρώπιον I 311.
κταίνω Lesb. I 198, IV 246.
κτείννυμι IV 183.
κτείνω (Lesb. *κτείννω*) I 119. 466, IV 90. 246.
κτεριοῦσι (fut.) Hom. IV 277.

κτέωμεν IV 64.
 κτίσις I 418, II 296.
 κυαίνω IV 159. 266.
 κύαμος I 148.
 Κυανοψιδών I 148, IV 159.
 κυδάνω IV 138. 157.
 κύνε IV 323.
 κύκλος I 314, II 14. 96.
 Κύκλωψ II 488.
 κυνάμια II 48.
 Κύναξ II 263. 464.
 κυνέω IV 139.
 κύντερος κυντερώτερος II 194.
 κυντότατος II 245.
 κυνώπις II 26. 49.
 κύπελλον I 318.
 κύπη I 318.
 κύρος II 371.
 κύσθος I 345. 363. 405.
 κύτος I 341.
 κύων I 142. 148. 294, II 346.
 κυωντός II 229. 475.
 κυκνώ IV 197.
 κυμωδιδάσκελος I 482.
 κυνώω IV 295.
 κῶνος II 300.
 κώπη I 318.
 κώφα Dor. I 147, II 135.
 λαβέ IV 500.
 λάβον (2nd sg.) Syrac. IV 511. 598.
 Λάβραξ II 265.
 λαγαρός I 102.
 λαγνός II 143.
 λαγόνες I 102.
 λαγχάνω IV 168.
 λάζνυμαι IV 183.
 λαθινηδής II 52.
 λάθρα λάθρη III 178. 179.
 λαιμός IV 170.
 λαιός I 90. 147, II 135.
 λαΐσμα II 372, IV 170.

λακεῖν I 310.
 λάκκος II 316.
 ἄλκτις II 303.
 ἀλλοστερος II 194.
 λαμβάνω IV 168.
 λάμψομαι Ion. IV 275
 λανθάνω IV 168.
 λάπτω I 268.
 λάρνγξ II 411.
 λασιών II 364.
 λάσσω IV 90. 205.
 λαΐαξ II 411.
 λάχσεις II 299.
 λείαυα II 103. 105. 335.
 λέβγς II 392.
 -λέγμενος I 364, IV 357.
 λειαίνω IV 299.
 λείμαξ II 265.
 λειμών II 365. 371.
 λείπω I 312, IV 85.
 λείχω I 293, IV 82.
 λειψόθριξ II 52.
 λεκάνη IV 173
 λέκτο I 423, IV 357.
 λέκτρον II 119. 462.
 λελάκοντο IV 413.
 λελακνῖα IV 405.
 λέλαμπα IV 405.
 λέλασμαι IV 410.
 λέλειμμαι IV 389.
 λέλεχα IV 410.
 λέληκα IV 405.
 λελόγγῃσι (3rd pl.) IV 547.
 λέλοπα IV 389.
 λέξαι (imper.) IV 511.
 λέξεο (imper.) IV 370.
 λέξις II 300.
 λέξο (imper.) IV 357. 511.
 λεόπαρδος II 350.
 Λεπτιναιος Thess. I 266.
 λευκαίνω I 17, IV 159. 299.
 λευκομέλας II 91.
 λεύσσω IV 234.
 λέχος I 311.

λέων II 350, III 285.
 λεώς II 113.
 λήγω I 102. 423, IV 83.
 ληδεῖν IV 85. 226.
 ληθάνω IV 157.
 ληστήρ ληίστωρ ληστρίς
 ληστοικός II 377.
 ληΐω Gortyn. IV 263. 337.
 ληοίταν (3rd du.) El. IV 263.
 λιγνός II 321.
 λιγυρός II 184.
 λίζω IV 167. 266.
 λιθαΐω IV 283.
 λίθαξ II 265.
 λικριφίς III 187.
 λιλαίομαι IV 110. 261.
 λιμενήχορος II 49.
 λιμήν II 365. 371.
 λιμός II 170. 172.
 λιμπάνω IV 158. 167.
 λίναιμι IV 142.
 λινθέσθαι IV 167.
 λιπαρέω I 270.
 λιπαρός II 184.
 λίπος II 413.
 λιπυρία I 482.
 λίσσομαι IV 247.
 λίσσομεν IV 236.
 λίχνος I 394, II 142.
 λοετρόν λουτρόν II 119.
 λοιμός II 170. 172.
 λοιπός II 115.
 λοῖσθος II 243.
 λοξός IV 173.
 λυγγάνομαι I 189, IV 169.
 λυγκαίνω IV 169.
 λήγξ ('hiccough') II 487.
 λῦω IV 266.
 λύθωρ (dat.) II 214.
 λυκάνα II 47. 103. 105. 335.
 λύκος I 314, II 111.
 Λυκόσουρα II 54.
 Λύκων II 350.
 λῦμαρ II 371.

- λύμη* III 102.
λύσιμος II 174.
λύσις II 302.
λύτο *λύτο* IV 65.
λύω IV 91. 252.
λῶ Dor. IV 263.
- μᾶ* El. I 63.
μᾶ (*μῆτηρ*) II 34.
μαθητιά IV 295.
Μαῖα II 482.
μαιμάω IV 12. 18.
μαινολος II 211.
μαίνομαι I 192. 198, IV 231. 235. 238.
μαῖτυρ- Cret. I 215.
Μαίων II 431.
μακαρίζω IV 298.
μάκαρς III 72.
μακρός I 90, II 185.
μακῶν IV 90.
μαλακός *μαλθακός* IV 220.
μάλθων IV 220.
μάνδρα II 183. 462.
μαντεύομαι IV 297.
μάντις II 295.
μαντοσύνη II 162.
μαραίνω IV 157. 246.
μαρμαίρω IV 260.
μάγμαρος II 95.
μάγμαμα I 233. IV 141. 478.
μάσσω IV 247.
μάσσω I 289. 360, II 427. 428. 431.
μάστιξ II 411.
μαχέομαι (fut.) 277.
μάχη III 258.
μεγαίρω II 184.
μέγαρον II 184.
μέγας *μεγάλο*- I 347, II 209. 348, III 286, IV 117.
μέδω IV 219.
μέδων II 401.
μέζων II 431. 433.
- μέθω* II 313.
μειδάω I 163. 419. 500, IV 224.
μείζων I 479, II 433.
μειλίσσω IV 287.
μείνα (acc.) Boeot. I 63.
μείζω (fut.) IV 270.
μειράκιον II 263. 265. 464.
μείραξ II 253. 263. 265. 410. 464.
μείς I 462.
μεῖστος II 432.
μείων II 432. 434.
μελαγχροίης *μελαίχρος* II 49.
μελαίνω *μελάνω* IV 158. 159.
μέλας IV 159.
μέλδω I 277. 390.
μελήσει IV 276.
μέλλων II 401.
μεμάσσι IV 409.
μέμαμεν *μεμάτω* IV 388. 506.
μεμαώς II 444.
μέλβλεται IV 414.
μεμηκῶς *μεμακνῖα* IV 405.
μέμηλε IV 409.
μεμισθώσονται Herakl. IV 411.
μέμηνα IV 409.
μεμνήμην IV 488. 489.
μέμονα IV 388.
μέμορθαι Lesb. I 234.
μέν ('me') Cyp. III 375.
μένος II 415.
Μέντωρ II 387.
μέρμερος II 96.
μεσγείς II 407.
μεσόδη II 488.
μέσος *μέσος* I 109. 119. II 132.
μέσσατος II 245.
μετα-κιάθω IV 223.
μεταξύ III 258.
- μετ-είω* Hom. IV 479.
μέτερος Lesb. I 119. 470.
μέτρον I 101. 102, II 118.
μέττες Gortyn. I 423.
μη I 62.
μηδομαι IV 16. 29. 55.
μηδος IV 29.
μήκιστος II 427. 428.
μῆν ('month') I 63. 172. 422. 462, II 415, III 81.
μηνίτης II 229.
μῆννος (gen.) Lesb. I 172. 422, II 415.
μήτωρ *Μήτωρ* II 380. 386, IV 29.
μήτηρ II 382.
μητίετα III 85.
μητίομαι IV 289.
μήτις II 31. 53.
μητροπάτωρ II 378. 381.
μηχανή IV 435.
μήχος IV 87. 435.
μι ('me') Cyp. III 387.
μία I 193. 420, II 339. 479, III 285.
μιαρός II 185.
μιγάζομαι IV 283.
μήγνυμι IV 181.
μικκύλος II 203.
μιμηλός II 202.
μυμνήσκω, *μυμνήσκω*, *μυμναίσκω* Aeol., IV 206. 210.
μίμνω IV 107.
μῖν III 331.
μινυθῶ IV 337.
μινύθω IV 177. 224.
μίσγω IV 205.
μίσδαρος I 234.
μισθοδοτέω IV 296.
μισθός I 275. 452.
μισόξενος II 51.
μνάομαι I 194. 315. 362.
μογροστόκος I 171.
μοῖρα II 340.
μοῖτος II 175.

Μόλυκος *Μόλυξ* II 265.
μονάς III 14.
μορμολύντω I 215.
μορμύρω II 95, IV 12.
 260.
μορμώ II 14.
μορνάμενος IV 141.
μορτός I 112. 170, II
 221. 222.
μουσίδδει Lac. I 46.
μυζέω IV 337.
μύια II 339.
μυκάομαι IV 262.
μῦμαρ II 371.
μυριάς III 14.
μύριοι III 47.
μῦς II 485.
μυσφόνος II 28. 50.
μυχοίτατος II 29. 192.
μωλυρός II 184.
μωμάομαι IV 284.
μωμαρ II 371.
μωνυξ I 170. 193. 416,
 II 479, III 4.

να- *νη-* I 206, II 29.
ναί I 90.
ναϊτάω II 229.
ναίει I 290.
νάιος *νήιος* II 127.
νάμα IV 121.
ναύαρχος II 48.
ναῦς I 96. 462, II 485.
νάω IV 121.
ναγενής II 47.
νανίας II 109.
νανιάκος II 275.
νάξ II 273. 274. 410.
Νεάπολις II 53.
ναρός II 189. 192.
Νεάρχος II 48.
νάτος II 245.
ναάω IV 284.
νεήτης II 47.
νέιρει *νίφει* I 317. 408,
 IV 81.

νέκνυς II 334.
νεμέθομαι IV 46. 223.
νέμος II 418.
νενέμμαι IV 405.
νεοκάττυτος I 118, II 223.
νέομαι IV 81.
νεόπτολις II 93.
νέοτος II 230.
νέος (*νέφος*) I 137, II
 110. 149.
νεότης II 308.
νέποδες I 69. 264.
νέρετρος II 192. 195. 197.
νεῦμα II 372.
νεῦρον II 128. 144.
νεφέλη II 203.
νεφεληγερέτα III 85.
νέφος II 414.
νεφρός I 309. 317, II 184.
νέω ('I swim') IV 121.
νέω ('I spin') IV 127.
νεώσοικοι II 54.
νη- see *να-*.
νη (3rd sing.) IV 262.
νής II 492.
νηλιποκαβλεπέλαιος II 90.
νήμα II 372.
νηοσσός II 48.
νήπιος I 147, IV 182.
νηπύτιος IV 139. 182.
νήριτος IV 206.
νήσις II 299.
νήσσα I 207, II 334.
νηστειρα II 387.
νήστις II 305.
νηῦς I 462, II 485.
νηροσι III 264.
νήχω IV 201.
νίζω I 317. 363, IV 93.
 247.
νικάω II 256.
νίκη II 256, IV 292.
Νικομαῦς II 35.
Νικόμαχος II 48.
Νικοττώ II 35.
Νικυλλος II 203.
νιν III 331.

νίπτομαι IV 214.
νίπτρον I 313, II 119.
νίσομαι (*νίσσομαι*) I 171.
 419, IV 99. 261.
νίφα (acc.) I 165. 309.
 422. 500, II 485.
νίφει see *νέιφει*.
νόμιμος II 174.
νόστιμος II 174.
νόστος II 229.
νόσφι(ν) III 187.
νουνεχής *νουνεχόντως* II
 54.
νύ I 15. 40, III 337.
νυκτερινός II 144.
νύκτωρ III 104. 159.
νύν I 45.
νύναμαι Gortyn. IV 144.
νύξ I 314, II 390.
νυττί Cret. I 289.
νυχθήμερον II 91.
νύ III 397.
νῶι III 367. 397.
νῶιν *νῶν* III 210.
νωΐτερος III 402.
νώνυμος I 164. 248, II
 164. 250.

ξύανω IV 137. 158. 266.
ξύανιον IV 137. 158.
ξύνια II 476.
Ξενώ II 35.
ξένος (*ξένφος* *ξέννος* *ξεί-*
νος) I 146, II 136, IV
 138. 187.
ξέω II 20, IV 158. 192.
 196.
ξιφίδιον II 128.
ξίφος I 423.
ξιφοφόρος *ξιρηφόρος* II
 50.
ξύμβασιων IV 446.
ξύω II 20, IV 136. 158.
 196.

- δ (δ) I 73. 117. 544, III 327. 335.
 $\delta\beta\epsilon\lambda\acute{o}\varsigma$ $\delta\beta\omicron\lambda\acute{o}\varsigma$ I 316.
 $\delta\gamma\delta\acute{o}\alpha\varsigma$ III 14. 20.
 $\delta\gamma\delta\acute{o}\alpha\tau\omicron\varsigma$ II 245, III 20.
 $\delta\gamma\delta\omicron\eta\kappa\omicron\nu\tau\alpha$ II 247, III 20. 38. 208.
 $\delta\gamma\delta\omicron\eta\kappa\omicron\nu\tau\alpha$ Herakl. III 38.
 $\delta\gamma\delta\omicron\kappa\omicron\sigma\tau\acute{o}\varsigma$ III 38.
 $\delta\gamma\delta\omicron\omicron\varsigma$ I 345, III 20. 38. 208.
 $\delta\gamma\delta\acute{o}\kappa\omicron\nu\tau\alpha$ III 38.
 $\delta\gamma\kappa\acute{\alpha}\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ IV 262.
 $\delta\gamma\kappa\omicron\varsigma$ I 170. 178. 311, II 114.
 $\delta\gamma\kappa\acute{\upsilon}\lambda\omicron\varsigma$ II 199.
 $\delta\gamma\mu\omicron\varsigma$ I 256, II 172.
 $\delta\delta\acute{\alpha}\zeta\omega$ IV 196.
 $\delta\delta\acute{\alpha}\xi$ II 265. 398.
 $\delta\delta\acute{\alpha}\xi\omega$ IV 196.
 $\delta\delta\epsilon\iota\nu$ III 335.
 $\delta\delta\epsilon\lambda\acute{o}\varsigma$ Delph. I 316.
 $\delta\delta\epsilon\rho\omicron\varsigma$ II 191.
 $\delta\delta\omicron\nu\tau\iota\acute{\alpha}\omega$ IV 295.
 $\delta\delta\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$ $\delta\delta\acute{o}\nu$ II 395. 398.
 $\delta\delta\upsilon\eta\eta\rho\acute{o}\varsigma$ II 184.
 $\delta\delta\omega\delta\alpha$ IV 394.
 $\delta\epsilon\iota\gamma\eta\nu$ (inf.) Lesb. IV 181.
 $\delta\zeta\acute{\eta}\sigma\omega$ IV 276.
 $\delta\zeta\omicron\varsigma$ I 70. 77. 447. 449.
 $\delta\zeta\omega$ IV 247.
 $\delta\gamma\gamma\nu\mu\iota$ $\omicron\gamma\gamma\omega$ IV 90. 172. 181.
 $\omicron\delta\alpha$ II 438.
 $\omicron\delta\acute{\alpha}\varsigma$ IV 525.
 $\omicron\delta\acute{\alpha}\omega$ IV 180.
 $\omicron\delta\eta\mu\iota$ Lesb. IV 404.
 $\omicron\delta\mu\alpha$ II 187.
 $\omicron\delta\omicron\varsigma$ II 187.
 $\omicron\delta\epsilon\tau\eta\varsigma$ III 4.
 $\omicron\delta\acute{\omicron}\varsigma$ Cypr., see $\omicron\iota\omicron\varsigma$.
 $\omicron\delta\zeta\upsilon\rho\acute{o}\varsigma$ II 184.
 $\omicron\delta\zeta\upsilon\rho\acute{o}\varsigma$ II 185.
 $\omicron\delta\zeta\upsilon\rho\acute{\omega}\tau\epsilon\rho\omicron\varsigma$ II 193.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\kappa\alpha$ Lesb. Ion. IV 391.
 $\omicron\delta\kappa\alpha\delta\epsilon$ II 479.
 $\omicron\delta\kappa\epsilon\iota$ III 165.
 $\omicron\delta\kappa\epsilon\tau\eta\varsigma$ II 240.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\kappa\iota\alpha$ $\omicron\delta\iota\kappa\iota\omicron\nu$ II 129.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\kappa\omicron\delta\omicron\mu\eta\tau\alpha\iota$ (conj.) Herakl. IV 475.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\kappa\omicron\iota$ I 530, III 164.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\kappa\omicron\varsigma$ I 145. 288, II 113.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\mu\alpha$ II 368.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\mu\omicron\varsigma$ $\omicron\delta\iota\mu\eta$ II 171.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\mu\epsilon\omega\acute{\nu}$ $\omicron\delta\iota\mu\omega\acute{\nu}$ II 364.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\omicron\epsilon\iota\varsigma$ II 405.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\omicron\sigma\tau\omicron\tau\eta\rho$ II 383.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\omicron\varsigma$ $\omicron\delta\iota\eta$ $\omicron\delta\iota\omicron\nu$ II 143.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\omicron\acute{o}\varsigma$ $\omicron\delta\iota\eta$ II 141, III 4.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\omicron\phi\lambda\upsilon\zeta$ I 314. 316.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\omicron\chi\omicron\sigma\epsilon\upsilon\omega$ IV 297.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\omicron\sigma\eta$ II 488.
 $\omicron\delta\iota\omicron\varsigma$, Cypr. $\omicron\delta\iota\acute{\omicron}\varsigma$, I 69. 147, II 134, III 4.
 $\omicron\iota\omicron\varsigma$ III 332.
 $\omicron\iota\varsigma$ $\omicron\iota\acute{\varsigma}$ I 136. 456, II 278.
 $\omicron\iota\acute{\sigma}\epsilon$ (imper.) IV 269. 370.
 $\omicron\iota\acute{\sigma}\theta\alpha$ I 406, IV 523.
 $\omicron\iota\acute{\sigma}\theta\alpha\varsigma$ IV 525.
 $\omicron\iota\acute{\sigma}\omega$ II 269.
 $\omicron\iota\acute{\omicron}\varsigma$ II 222. 475, IV 215.
 $\omicron\iota\chi\eta\acute{\nu}\omega$ IV 337.
 $\omicron\kappa\acute{\epsilon}\lambda\lambda\omega$ III 145.
 $\omicron\kappa\omicron\nu$ I 314.
 $\omicron\kappa\eta\epsilon\iota\omega$ I 118.
 $\omicron\kappa\eta\varsigma$ II 290.
 $\omicron\kappa\tau\alpha$ II 29, III 20.
 $\omicron\kappa\tau\alpha\kappa\acute{o}\sigma\iota\omicron\iota$ III 45.
 $\omicron\kappa\tau\alpha\lambda\lambda\omicron\varsigma$ I 314.
 $\omicron\kappa\tau\acute{\alpha}\varsigma$ III 14.
 $\omicron\kappa\tau\acute{o}$ Boeot. III 20. 198.
 $\omicron\kappa\tau\acute{\omega}$ I 67, 288, III 19. 20.
 $\omicron\kappa\tau\acute{\omega}$ Herakl. I 422, III 20.
 $\omicron\kappa\tau\omega\kappa\alpha\delta\epsilon\kappa\alpha\tau\omicron\varsigma$ III 27.
 $\omicron\kappa\tau\acute{\omega}\pi\omicron\upsilon\varsigma$ II 29.
 $\omicron\kappa\chi\omicron\varsigma$ I 364.
 $\omicron\kappa\omega\chi\acute{\eta}$ II 98.
 $\omicron\lambda\epsilon\zeta\omega\acute{\nu}$ II 427. 432.
 $\omicron\lambda\epsilon\kappa\omega$ IV 412.
 $\omicron\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\omega$ (fut.) IV 277.
 $\omicron\lambda\iota\gamma\eta\pi\epsilon\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\omega\acute{\nu}$ II 47.
 $\omicron\lambda\iota\gamma\iota\sigma\tau\omicron\varsigma$ II 427.
 $\omicron\lambda\iota\gamma\omicron\delta\rho\alpha\acute{\nu}\epsilon\omega\acute{\nu}$ IV 159. 332. 337.
 $\omicron\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\rho\omicron\varsigma$ I 337.
 $\omicron\lambda\iota\gamma\omicron\sigma\tau\acute{o}\varsigma$ II 245.
 $\omicron\lambda\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\omega\acute{\nu}$ II 432.
 $\omicron\lambda\iota\omicron\varsigma$ Tarent. I 362.
 $\omicron\lambda\iota\sigma\theta\acute{\alpha}\nu\omega$ $\omicron\lambda\iota\sigma\theta\alpha\iota\acute{\nu}\omega$ IV 158. 159. 266.
 $\omicron\lambda\kappa\acute{o}\varsigma$ II 115.
 $\omicron\lambda\lambda\upsilon\mu\iota$ I 171, IV 181.
 $\omicron\lambda\omicron\lambda\upsilon\gamma\acute{\eta}$ II 98.
 $\omicron\lambda\omicron\lambda\upsilon\varsigma$ II 98.
 $\omicron\lambda\omicron\varsigma$ I 141. 147, II 136.
 $\omicron\lambda\acute{o}\tau\eta\varsigma$ II 308.
 $\omicron\lambda\upsilon\mu\pi\iota\omicron\nu\acute{\iota}\kappa\alpha$ III 67.
 $\omicron\lambda\acute{\omega}\lambda\epsilon\kappa\alpha$ IV 412.
 $\omicron\lambda\acute{\omega}\lambda\omega$ IV 414.
 $\omicron\mu\alpha\lambda\acute{o}\varsigma$ II 203. 281.
 $\delta\mu\beta\epsilon\rho\eta\gamma\epsilon\eta\eta\varsigma$ II 47.
 $\delta\beta\epsilon\rho\omicron\varsigma$ II 184.
 $\delta\mu\acute{\epsilon}\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ (fut.) IV 277.
 $\delta\mu\epsilon\chi\acute{\epsilon}\omega$ I 292. 470.
 $\delta\mu\acute{\iota}\chi\lambda\eta$ $\delta\mu\acute{\iota}\chi\lambda\eta$ I 223. 470, II 199. 210.
 $\delta\mu\mu\alpha$ I 172. 312. 359.
 $\delta\mu\nu\mu\iota$ IV 144. 181.
 $\delta\mu\nu\omicron\upsilon\rho\alpha\varsigma$ Eretr. I 361. 450.
 $\delta\mu\nu\acute{\omega}$ IV 183.
 $\delta\mu\acute{o}\gamma\omicron\gamma\iota\omicron\varsigma$ I 128. 203, II 24.
 $\delta\mu\acute{o}\zeta\upsilon\zeta$ II 492.
 $\delta\mu\omicron\kappa\lambda\acute{\epsilon}\omicron\mu\epsilon\nu$ IV 130.
 $\delta\mu\omicron\kappa\lambda\acute{\eta}$ II 488, IV 120. 129.
 $\delta\mu\acute{o}\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ (fut.) IV 277.
 $\delta\mu\omicron\pi\acute{\alpha}\tau\epsilon\rho\omicron\varsigma$ II 24. 126.
 $\delta\mu\omicron\pi\acute{\alpha}\tau\omega\rho$ II 24.
 $\delta\mu\omicron\rho\gamma\gamma\eta\mu\iota$ I 470, IV 181.
 $\delta\mu\phi\alpha\lambda\acute{o}\varsigma$ II 199.
 $\delta\mu\acute{\omega}\mu\omicron\mu\alpha\iota$ IV 408.

- ὀνειδίζω* IV 298.
ὀνειδος IV 106.
ὀνειρώσσω IV 202. 280.
Ὀνησιόλος II 203.
ὀνομα II 249. 367.
ὀνομάκλυτος II 26. 48.
ὀνομαι ὀνοοθε IV 106.
 117.
ὀνυξ I 318. 406.
ὀπιπεύω IV 19.
ὀπισθέναρ I 482.
ὀπιτθοσίλα Boeot. I 423.
ὀπλιτικόν II 463.
ὀποίεις II 405.
ὀπόττος Boeot. I 360.
ὀππα (adv.) Lesb. III 178.
ὀππατα Lesb. I 172. 359.
ὀππως see *ὀπως*.
ὀπτός I 252.
ὀπιτώ El. III 20.
ὀπω Locr., *ὀπω* Cret.
 ('whence') I 108, III 135. 348.
ὀπωπα IV 19.
ὀπωπή II 98.
ὀπως ὀππως I 277, II 9, III 338.
ὀράω IV 283.
ὀργή II 114.
ὀρεγμα II 369.
ὀρέγγνυμι IV 181.
ὀρέγω I 289, IV 84.
ὀρεκτός II 235.
ὀρεσάτροπος II 52. 54.
ὀρέστερος II 194.
ὀρθαι see *ὄρσο*.
ὀρθός I 147. 241. 500,
 II 135.
ὀρθότης II 309.
ὀρέγναμαι ὀρίγνάμαι IV 144.
ὀρίων II 401.
ὀρίνω, Lesb. *ὀρίνω*, IV 138. 186.
ὀρμή II 172.
ὀρνέθιον II 464.
ὀρνηθόω IV 297.
ὀρνις II 285.
ὀρνυμι IV 138. 149. 177.
 186. Addenda.
ὀρπηξ II 273.
ὄρρος I 431. 435.
ὄρσο ὄρθαι IV 57.
ὄρτυξ II 258. 410.
ὀρύσσω I 215. 312, IV 247.
ὀρφοβότης II 113.
ὀρχέομαι IV 336.
ὄρχις I 301, II 279.
ὄρωρα IV 75.
ὀρώρεται IV 414.
ὀρωρέχεται IV 408. 419.
ὀρώρηκα Ion. IV 403.
ὄς *φός* ('suus') I 141.
 408, III 371. 391.
ὄς ('qui') I 113. 117, III 332.
ὄς ('is') III 335.
ὄσμη I 422, II 173.
ὄσος III 332.
ὄσσα II 339.
ὄσσε (du.) I 67. 336. 360,
 II 279, III 199.
ὄσσομαι IV 247.
ὄστακος II 258.
ὄτεια Cret. I 313.
ὅτις ὅττις, ὅτι ὅττι I 277.
 498, II 9. 56, III 338.
ὅτιμι Gortyn. III 346.
ὀτρύνω IV 150. 157.
 265.
ὅττις ὅττι see *ὅτις*.
ὄτ' ('sui') I 147. 408, III 389.
ὄυατα II 105. 347.
ὄυδείς II 53.
ὄυθαρ I 228, II 250. 346.
οἰκί I 290, III 49. 330.
ὄυλος ('whole') I 141.
 147. 466, II 136.
ὄυλος ('curl') I 137. 145.
 171. 242, II 145.
ὄυμέ Boeot III 379.
ὄυνεα ('on account of')
 I 501.
ὄυπω III 345.
ὄυρανών II 341. 357. 359.
ὄυρανός II 163.
ὄυς II 347. 350. 419.
ὄυτιδανός II 144.
ὄυτις II 53.
ὄυτος I 457, II 9. 56,
 III 257. 337, IV 9.
ὄυτοσί οὔτοσιν I 39, III 345.
ὄυτω οὔτως III 135. 136.
ὄυρελος III 145.
ὄυρις II 279.
ὄυρεῖν IV 215.
ὄυρεῖς I 250, II 486.
ὄχέω (**σοχ-*) IV 325.
 335.
ὄχέω ὄχέομαι (**φοχ-*) IV 324. 328.
ὄχος I 137. 288, II 417.
ὄψ II 480.
ὄψείων IV 446.
ὄψο ὄψεσθε (imper.) IV 269. 370. 464.
ὄψομαι IV 269.
ὄψον I 417.
πᾶ (πατήρ) II 34.
πᾶ Dor. III 333.
πάγιος II 124.
πάθος II 413. 417.
παιπάλη II 95.
παιπάλλω IV 12. 18.
παῖς I 456.
παιφάσσω IV 12. 18.
πακτός II 228.
παλαίτερος II 192.
παλαίματος II 56.
παλάμη II 174.
πάλλω I 423, IV 357.
πάμα Dor. II 370.
πάμμηρος II 55.
παμμήτειρα II 379.
πάμπαν II 3. 12. 100.

πάμπρωτος II 55.
παμφαίνω IV 12. 260.
παμφανόνων παμφανώσσα
 IV 12. 260.
παῖν II 4.
παναίολος II 55.
πανδαμάτωρ I 104, II
 383.
πάνδημος II 55.
Πανέλληνες II 55.
πανήμαρ II 4. 54.
πανούργος II 47. 55.
Πανόψια I 148.
πάνσα Cret. I 360.
πάνσοφος II 55.
πάντη III 174. 178. 179.
παντοδαπός II 56.
παντότης II 309^{bis}.
πάνν III 212.
παρά I 87, III 143. 174.
 185.
παράβακτρος II 53.
παραθαλέσσιος II 5. 53.
παραί III 143. 185.
παρένομος II 53.
παρ-βαίνουαν El. IV 547.
παρ-εῖαν Boeot. I 193,
 IV 65. 357.
παρ-θενεῶν παρ-θενών II
 364.
παρ-θενοπίπης II 98, IV
 19.
παρ-ίσδω Lesb. I 449.
παρ-ίσταο (imper.) II
 562.
πάρος I 234, II 178, III
 143. 185.
πᾶς I 147. 289, II 398.
πᾶσα I 360.
πασιμέλων II 54.
πάσκιω El. IV 205.
πάσσαλος I 294. 360, II
 205.
πάσσαν II 432.
πάσχω IV 90. 202. 205.
πατάρα (acc. sing.) Loer.
 I 51.

πατήρ (Boeot. *πατεῖρ*,
 El. *πατήρ*) I 63. 100,
 II 381.
πάτριος I 154, II 107.
 126.
πατροφρονεῦς II 88.
πάτρω II 134.
Παφίκα Cypr. I 120.
παφλάζω IV 261.
παχίων II 432.
παχυλός II 199. 455.
παχύς II 315.
πεδὰ I 87. 251. 263. 276,
 II 480, III 174. 185.
πέδε Pamphyl. I 172.
 359.
πέδον II 114.
πέζα II 339.
πεζός I 363, II 127.
πεῖ Dor. I 314, III 348.
πεῖθω IV 82. 90.
πεινώ IV 294.
πειραίνω see *περαίνω*.
Πείρανθος I 119.
πεῖραρ *πεῖρατα* I 138.
 146. 466, II 249. 363.
Περίδοος I 119.
πεῖρω IV 246.
πέισμα I 171, II 370.
 372.
πεῖσω I 365.
πεκτέω IV 212. 337.
πέκτω IV 212
πέκω IV 86.
πελάθω IV . 223.
πέλεθρον II 214.
πελεκκιά I 147.
πέλεκκον I 147.
πέλεκυς I 147, II 315.
πέλμα II 370.
πέλεμαι IV 83. 89.
Πελοπόννησος I 423, II
 54.
πέμμα I 312.
πεμπάζω III 13.
πεμπάς I 312, II 390,
 III 13.

πέμπε Lesb. III 13.
πέμπτος I 170. 307. 313,
 II 246, III 15.
πεμπύβολον III 13.
πέμπων (gen. pl.) Lesb.
 III 13.
πεμφρηδών I 226, II 94.
πενδερός I 273.
πένθος II 417.
πεντα- III 13.
πεντάκις III 49.
πεντακόσιοι III 45.
πεντάπους II 28.
πεντάς II 390, III 13.
πέντε I 166. 170. 307.
 313, III 13.
πεντεκαδέκατος III 27.
πεντήκοντα III 29. 38.
πεντηκοστός III 38.
πέντος Gortyn. I 313,
 III 15.
πεντώβολον III 13.
πέος I 427, III 417.
πεπαθυῖα II 443, IV 405.
πεπαλών IV 111.
πέποσθι (*πέποσθε*) Hom.
 IV 541.
πέπταται (conj.) Gortyn.
 IV 475.
πέπεισμαι IV 405. 410.
πέπηγα IV 390.
πεπιθήσω IV 276.
πέπισθι IV 504.
πέπιλεχα IV 409.
πέπιληγα IV 390.
πέπιλημαι IV 119.
πεπληρώων Lesb. II 444,
 IV 414.
πέπλος II 96.
πέπλυμαι IV 388.
πέποιθα IV 405.
πεπολῆσθαι II 96, IV 11.
πεπολῶμεν IV 462.
πέπομαι IV 390.
πεπονέσται Ion. IV 570.
πέπονθα IV 405.
πέπορθα IV 405.

- πέπορθε (πέπασθε) Hom.
IV 541.
πέπορχα Syrac. IV 406.
πέπρται (conj.) Ther.
IV 475.
πέπρωμαι I 244, IV 388.
πέπταμαι IV 385.
πεπτηώς πεπτεώς II 443.
πεπτός I 251. 313.
πέπτρια II 382.
πέπτω IV 214.
πεπτός II 443, IV 385.
389.
πέπνυμαι IV 389. 410.
πέπων I 319.
πέρα (adv.) I 214.
περαίνω πειραίνω I 147,
II 363.
πέρας I 147.
πέρδιξ II 270.
πέρδομαι IV 81.
πέρδω IV 212.
πέρι III 143. 185.
περικέφαλον περικεφαλαία
II 31. 82.
Περικλύμενος IV 59.
πέριξ II 256.
περισσός περιττός II 256.
περκνός II 142.
πέρνημι I 236, IV 141.
πέρρατα Lesb. I 138. 146,
II 249. 363.
πέρροχος I 119.
περσέπολις II 52.
περτ-έδωκε Pamphyl. I
504.
πέρραι, Dor. πέροντι, I
276, II 9. III 163.
περυσινός II 144.
πέσσω πέττω I 314, 360,
IV 234.
πέσυρες πέσσυρες Lesb. I
361, III 10.
πέταλος πέταλον II 202.
πέτσαμι IV 117.
πετιάννυμι IV 182.
πέτομαι IV 82. 90.
πέτρατος Boeot. III 12.
πετταράκοντα Boeot. III
38.
πέτταρες Boeot. I 147.
361, III 10.
πένδομαι IV 82. 90.
πένδομαι I 365. 421.
πενυτήριος II 382.
πέφαμαι IV 388.
πέφανθε (2nd pl.) IV
568.
πέφασμαι IV 406. 411.
πέφευγα IV 389. 409.
πέφηνα IV 406.
πεφιδήσομαι IV 276.
πέφλοιδά IV 406.
πέφνω IV 111.
πεφραδμένος IV 410.
πέφρασμαι IV 405. 410.
411.
πεφρίκοντας Pindar II
444.
πεφύασι (3rd pl.) IV 15.
389.
πεφύγγων Aeol. IV 165.
167. 406.
πεφυγμένος IV 389.
πεφυζότες IV 236. 407.
πεφυνός II 442, IV 389.
πέψις II 295.
πῆ πῆ I 106. 307, III
174. 178. 333.
πήγνυμι I 346, IV 181.
πηκτῆ II 228.
πῆλξ II 273.
πηλίκος II 265. 272. 291.
πηλώεις II 407.
πῆνος II 145.
πήποκα Lac. I 62, III
176. 345.
Πηρείθοος Dor. I 119.
πηρῖν- II 359.
πῆχυν I 300, II 313.
πιαίνω II 343.
πιαλέος II 202.
πιάλος II 202.
πίαρ II 180, III 104.
πιαρός I 192, II 180.
185.
πι-δίκνυτι Cret. IV 181.
πιέζω I 448, II 9, IV
252.
πίειρα II 338.
πιερός II 180. 182. 185.
362.
πικρός I 337.
πίλναμαι I 171, IV 144.
πιλνός I 171.
πίλος II 202.
πιμελή II 203.
πιμπλάνω IV 158.
πίμπλημι IV 102. 134.
158.
πιμπράνω IV 158.
πίμπρημι IV 102. 134.
158.
Πίνδος I 379.
πινύμενος IV 138. 182.
πινύσσω IV 182.
πινύτη II 229. 472.
πινυτός I 41, II 229, IV
182.
πίνω I 136, IV 90. 149.
πίομαι IV 91. 464.
πίος (neut.) II 415.
πίο-ς I 37, II 137.
πιότερος II 182.
πιώτης II 182.
πίπλημι see πίμπλημι.
πίπρημι see πίμπρημι.
πίπτω IV 18. 107. 171.
πίσσα πίττα II 339.
πίστις I 365.
πίστος II 228.
πίσυρες II 163, III 10.
πιτυνάω II 145. 155.
πιτυνώ IV 336.
πίτνημι IV 144. 149.
πίτνω IV 145. 149. 155.
πίτυς II 325.
πιρανόσκω IV 14.
πίφρημι IV 102.
πίων I 37, II 182. 362.

πλάζω IV 165. 167. 266.
 352. 359.
πλάθανον III 330.
πλάσμα II 372.
πλάτανος II 147.
πλάτος II 415.
πλατώω IV 297.
πλατύς I 230. 234, II 313.
πλέες I 461, II 428. 429. 431. 432.
πλέθρον II 214.
πλεῖν (compar.) II 430.
πλείστος I 62. 109. 461, II 242. 244. 428. 430.
πλείω Hom. I 161, IV 246.
πλείων (compar.) II 430. 431. 432.
πλεκτός *πλεκτή* IV 212.
πλέος II 430.
πλέω I 50, IV 80.
πλέων (compar.) II 432.
πλέως II 430.
πλη- ('fill') IV 119.
πληγή II 113.
πληθρον II 213.
πλήθω IV 218. 223. 272.
πλήρης II 185. 417.
πλήσις II 296.
πλήσμα II 372.
πλήσσω I 271, IV 130. 234.
πλήτο ('filled itself') IV 127.
πλήτο ('drew nigh') IV 123.
πλίασι Cret. III 263.
πλίες Cret. I 461, II 432.
πλίω Cret. II 430.
ΠΛΟΣ Arcad. III 108.
πλύσις II 304.
πλώς II 391.
πλωτός I 85, II 228, IV 127.
πλώω IV 127.
πνύς II 350.

πό- (*πόθεν* etc.) I 307. 313.
ποδαπός I 195, II 6. 56. 492, III 338.
ποδηγεής II 98.
ποσειτρόφος II 54.
ποσειχρός II 54.
ποθενός II 144.
ποθέω IV 336.
πόθος I 317. 365.
ποῖ III 333. 348.
ποιητής II 230.
ποικίλος I 297.
ποιμαίνω II 343.
ποιμήν II 371, IV 129.
ποίημν II 164. 343.
ποίημιον II 343.
ποινή I 312, II 140.
ποιός II 128.
ποιπούω IV 12. 18.
ποιφύξις II 299.
ποιρύσσω IV 12. 18.
πόκι Thess. III 338.
πολεμήιος II 128.
πόλερ El. I 33.
ποληήτης (Dor. *πολιάτας*) II 334.
Πολιούξενος Boeot. I 41.
πολιούχος II 47.
πόλις I 244, II 334.
πολίτης II 334.
πολιτοφθόρος II 48.
πολλάκι(ς) I 290, III 49. 330.
πολλό- I 164. 244, II 140.
πολλοστός II 245.
πόλος I 413.
πολυάνωρ II 24.
πολυβούτης II 239.
πολυδήνης II 24. 415.
Πολυζώ II 35.
πολύρρην I 145. 148, II 344. 349.
πολύς I 244, II 312.
πολύτλας I 251.
Ποσιδάνας Lac. I 361.

πόπανον I 319.
πορθμός II 175.
πόκος I 289, II 114.
πορνάμεν inf., *πορνάμεναι* part. I 236, IV 141.
πόρος *πορός* II 113.
πόρη II 14.
πόρταξ II 327.
πόρτις II 327.
πορφύρεω IV 12. 260.
πός ('foot') II 480, III 81.
Ποσειδάων, *Ποσειδάωνος* Arcad., *Ποσιδήιος* I 361.
πῶς *πόσος* I 360.
πόστος II 245.
Ποτειδάων Boeot. I 361.
ποτρώμαι IV 325. 328.
πότερος (interrog.) II 190. 450.
πότερος (indef.) I 541.
ποτήρ II 380. 383.
ποτής II 308.
πότνια II 104. 335.
Ποτειδάχος Boeot. I 461.
ποτόν II 229.
ποῦ III 333.
πολύς: see *πολύς*.
πούς II 480, III 81.
πρακνόν I 233.
πράν Dor. I 138. 242, II 134, III 5.
πράον I 235.
πρασπόντασι Herakl. II 400, III 264.
πράσσω II 256.
πράτος Dor. I 242, II 134. 245, III 5.
πρεῖγυς II 433.
πρεῖγων Cret. II 433.
πρεῖν Cret. II 430. 433.
πρεῖσβυς Thess., *πρεῖσβυς* Cret. II 277. 429. 433, III 109.

- πρέσβυς* *πρέσβυς* I 316.
 419, II 433, III 109.
πρεῖξιον (conj.) Chios
 IV 464.
πρήσσω Ion. II 256.
πρὶν Att., *πρὶν* Hom. II
 430. 433.
πρό III 337.
προ-βέβουλα IV 406.
προβλής II 391.
προ-βλώσκω IV 205.
πρόθθα Cret. 423.
πρόμος II 167. 178, III
 5.
πρόξενος Coreyr. I 146.
πρόπρο II 100.
προπροκυνιδόμενος II 12.
πρός I 489.
προσ-αρήρεται Hesiod.
 IV 464.
προσέσπερος II 53.
προσηλύτος IV 223.
προσηνής IV 184.
πρόσσω I 489.
πρόσφυς II 492.
προτεράτερος II 194.
πρότερος II 189.
προφητής II 230.
πρόφρασσα I 248, II 400.
πρόνμη II 465.
πρόφην I 138. 242, II 134,
 III 5.
πρώξ I 242, II 487.
πρωπέρυσι III 337.
Πρωτεσίλαος II 52.
πρωτίστος II 245.
Πρωτόλαος II 52.
πρωτός I 242, II 134.
 245, III 5.
πιαίρω I 234, IV 89.
πιάνος *πιτηνός* II 152.
πτάρνομαι IV 149.
πτάρνυμαι I 423, IV 149.
 177.
πτέρνα I 423.
πτερόν II 182. 187. 460.
πτέρυξ II 411.
- πιτηνός* II 152.
πιτήσσω IV 180. 202. 280.
πιτίσσω *πιτίτω* I 171.
 419, IV 164. 166. 167.
 266.
πιτύω IV 145. 247.
πιτύω I 119. 423, IV 236.
πτώξ IV 201.
πτωσκάζω IV 201.
πτώσσω IV 201. 279.
πτωχός IV 201.
πύανος I 148.
πυγμαῖχος II 47. 50.
πυθμήν II 174. 341.
πύθω II 20, IV 218.
 223. 272.
πύρι IV 182.
Πυλοειγής II 29. 54.
πύματος II 168.
πύνδωξ I 189. 347. 381.
πυνθάνομαι I 18. 364,
 IV 158. 165. 168.
πύξ III 258.
πύος II 413.
πύρ-αυνος -αυνον II 143.
πυρήκης II 55.
πυρίπαις II 55.
πυρέπνοος II 55.
πυρεκαίη II 50.
πυρός II 187.
Πύρρακος II 265. 267.
πύστις I 365, II 296.
πὼ (-πω) III 176. 345.
πῶ (2nd sg.) Epir. IV
 498.
πῶμα ('drink') I 136.
πῶνω Aeol. I 84, IV
 149.
πώποτε III 176.
πῶς *πως* ('foot') Dor. I
 86. 249, II 480, III
 81.
πῶν II 315, IV 129.
- ῥά* I 229. 500.
ῥαβδούχος II 47.
- ῥάδιος* I 120.
ῥαίνω I 363, IV 159.
ῥαιστήρ II 461.
ῥακώ IV 297.
ῥανίς IV 159.
ῥάξ I 428.
ῥάσσετε (2nd pl.) IV 159.
 224.
ῥάων *ῥάστος* II 430.
ῥέω ('I do') I 111. 119.
 238, IV 236.
ῥέζω ('I colour') IV 234.
ῥέμβομαι IV 162. 165.
 167.
ῥέπω I 149.
ῥέριπται IV 23.
ῥεῦμα II 366.
ῥεῦσις II 299.
ῥέω I 137. 215. 409, II
 21, IV 47. 82. 159.
ῥηγμῖν- II 359.
ῥίγνυται (conj.) IV 478.
ῥηιδίος IV 430.
ῥηῖτερος *ῥηῖστος* II 195.
 430.
ῥηίων II 430.
ῥῆσις II 299.
ῥήσχομαι IV 206.
ῥητήρ II 378.
ῥητός I 137.
ῥήτρα I 137. 146. 216.
ῥήτωρ II 378.
ῥίγος I 428, II 417.
ῥιγώω IV 294.
ῥίγη IV 226.
ῥινός IV 226.
ῥόδιπος II 34.
ῥοδόδακτυλος II 92. 109.
ῥοή Coreyr. *rhoFá*, I
 137. 146. 216, II 113.
ῥόπτρον II 119.
ῥοφέω IV 336.
ῥυθμός IV 221.
ῥύμα II 366.
ῥύμη III 102.
ῥύσις II 295.
ῥυσμός II 173.

- ῥώννυμι IV 182.
 ῥωπήεις II 407.

 σά ('quae?') Megar. I 360, III 354.
 σαίρω IV 247.
 σάλος I 420.
 συλπιγγωτός II 229.
 σάλπιγξ II 411.
 σαφής II 415.
 σβέννυμι I 449, II 20, IV 182.
 σέ I 147, III 375.
 σέβομαι I 315. 360. 453.
 σέθεν III 380.
 σείω IV 191. 192.
 σελήνη, Lesb. σελάννα, II 144.
 σεμνός I 315. 362, II 142.
 σεπτός II 228.
 σεσαρυία II 444.
 σέσεισμαι IV 391.
 σεσήμασμαι IV 411.
 σέσυφος II 96.
 σεῦα ἔσσενα Aeol. I 360, IV 67.
 σεῦται IV 56.
 σενω Aeol. I 146, IV 81.
 σῆμα II 370, IV 122.
 σήμερον III 330. 331.
 σίαλος I 420.
 σιγή I 420.
 σιγηλός II 203.
 σιναρός σινδρός I 229, II 184.
 σίνομαι, Lesb. σίννομαι, I 420, IV 150. 265.
 σίς Cyp. I 314.
 σῦτα III 213.
 σιών IV 191.
 σκάζω I 446, IV 247.
 σκαίος II 136.
 σκαϊότης II 309.
 σκάλλω I 118. 229. 234, IV 235.
 σκαμβός I 378.

 σκάνδαλον I 319. 418.
 σκάπτω I 94. 271. 346.
 σκεδάω (fut.) IV 377.
 σκεδρός II 213.
 σκέραιφος II 217.
 —σκεινάσθηντι Messen. IV 475.
 σκέψις II 297.
 σκιά I 293.
 σκιαρός II 185.
 σκιδάφη II 216.
 σκιδναμαι IV 144.
 σκιερός II 184. 185.
 σκίμπτω IV 167. 266.
 σκίοειν (neut.) III 106.
 σκίφος Lesb. I 423.
 σκοπέω IV 336.
 σκύλλω IV 247.
 σκύπφος I 364.
 σκώη I 253, II 487.
 σμερδαλέος I 419.
 σμερδνός II 452.
 σμήχω IV 201.
 σμῶδιγξ II 411.
 σμώχω IV 201.
 σοβέω I 71, IV 328.
 σοέω IV 327.
 σοόομαι σοοῦμαι IV 327.
 σός III 391.
 σπαίρω I 111. 118. 229. 234. 418, IV 235.
 σπαργανάω IV 295.
 σπάρτη II 229.
 σπάρτον I 235, II 229.
 σπάω IV 196.
 σπερμαίνω I 193. 198, IV 282.
 σπέρχω I 290, IV 170.
 σπινθηράκιον II 265.
 σπονδή I 72.
 —σσα I 500, III 354.
 σταθερός IV 226.
 σταθμός IV 226.
 σταίην IV 481.
 σταίησαν Hom. IV 489.
 στάλλα Lesb. II 143.
 σταμίν- σταμίν- II 359.

 στάνμος II 165.
 στάννυ IV 144.
 στάνω IV 144. 149. 153.
 στασιάζω IV 298.
 στασίαρχος II 52.
 σταίος II 297.
 στατήρ II 382.
 στατός I 255.
 στέαρ I 146, II 250. 365.
 στεγανός I 194.
 στέγος I 446, II 414. 419.
 στέγω I 308. 324, IV 83.
 στείαρ (στήαρ) II 365.
 στείβω IV 173.
 σείνω IV 233.
 στείχω I 308, IV 84. 90.
 στέλλω I 119.
 στέμβω I 346, IV 167.
 στενάχω IV 201.
 στενότερος II 193.
 στένω IV 82.
 στερέω IV 196.
 στέρνον II 143.
 στέρφος I 317, II 418.
 στεφανωέτω Delph. IV 293.
 στήης στείομεν στείωσι (στήομεν στήωσι) IV 478.
 στήλη II 141. 143.
 στήμων II 367.
 Στησαγόρης II 52.
 Στησίχορος II 52.
 στιβαρός IV 173.
 σιζω I 433, IV 247.
 στιχάομαι IV 295.
 στόμαργος I 482.
 στονόφessan Coreyr. I 146, II 406.
 στόρεθυγξ II 411.
 στόρυνμι I 241, IV 136. 177. Addenda to IV 177.
 στραβών II 341. 345. 466.
 Στραβών II 345.
 στρατηγός I 256.
 στρατός II 475.

- στρέφεται (conj.) IV 464.
στρότος Boeot., στρότος Lesb. I 234.
στροφέη II 325. 336.
στρώμα I 241, II 370.
στρώννυμι στρώνω IV 182.
στρωτός I 241.
σύνγιος II 124. 452.
σύνλος II 200.
σῶ IV 471.
σύ II 163, III 366. 373.
σύζυξ II 487. 492.
συμμαχικόν II 463.
συναχθῆσῶ (fut.) IV 275.
συν-έαν El. IV 487.
σύνεσις II 298.
συνθῆναι (plur.) El. II 154.
συν-θύξει IV 205.
συνοικωχώς II 98.
συοκτόνος II 48.
σύρω IV 247.
σύς I 420.
συφορβός II 48.
σφαγίος σφαγίον II 124. 125. 476.
σφραδασμός IV 163.
σφαλλομαι I 406.
σφαίτω IV 248.
σφέας σφεᾶς III 379.
σφεδανός IV 163. 166.
σφεῖς III 375.
σφενδόνη IV 163.
σφέτερος III 394.
σφήξ II 273.
σφι(ν) σφοῦ III 175. 368. 371. 388.
σφιγγω IV 167.
σφίσι III 388.
σφοδρός IV 163.
σφώ σφῶι σφῶέ σφῶϊν III 368. 400.
σφῶϊν σφῶν III 210.
σφῶντερος III 402.
σχερός II 182.
σχέσις II 299.
σχίσω IV 275.
σχίλα II 339.
σχίζω I 406, IV 236.
σχινδαλμός I 189, IV 164.
σχίσμα II 372.
σχισμός II 173.
σχοίην IV 494.
σχολαίτερος II 192.
Σώλλος II 203.
σωτήρ, voc. σῶτερ, II 379.
τακερός I 102.
τάλας I 229. 251.
ταλαύρινος I 148.
τάμνω IV 150.
τᾶμον Thess. II 405.
τανσός I 164. 232, II 311.
τανν- (τανύγλωσσος) I 164.
193. 232, II 51. 313.
τάννυμαι I 192. 198, IV 177. 183.
ταννσίπτερος II 52.
ταννύ (pres.) IV 183.
ταννύ (fut.) IV 277.
τάρβος I 322.
ταρπώμεθα I 233.
ταρσιᾶ I 233.
ταρτημόριον III 10. 12.
τάρων (gen. pl.) III 10.
τάσις I 199, II 298.
ταῦρος I 154. 479, II 136.
ταυτᾶ Dor. III 178. 345.
ταύτη III 174.
ταυτόν III 339.
τάχιον τάχιστα II 427.
ταχύνω IV 150.
τέ ('thee') I 147.
τέ ('and') I 313. 534, III 333.
τέγος I 446, II 414. 419.
τέθεικα τέθειμαι IV 417.
τέθεκα IV 412.
τέθεμαι IV 390. 405.
τέθηκα IV 412.
τέθμος I 365, II 213.
τεθνεῶσα II 445.
τέθριππον I 359.
τέθυμαι IV 388.
τέϊ Dor. III 387.
τεῖδε III 348.
τεῖν III 386.
τεῖος see τῆος.
Τευσμενός I 542.
τείσω (fut.) IV 270.
τεῖχος I 294, II 420.
τεῖω Arcad. I 118, IV 236.
τεχυαίρω IV 282.
τέκμαρ τέκμωρ II 371.
τέκνον II 143.
τέκοισι (3rd pl. conj.) Aeol. IV 464.
τέκταινα I 198, II 335.
τεκταίνω I 111. 118. 193. 198, IV 282.
τέκτων I 408, II 345.
τελαμών I 104, II 367. 371.
τελέεις II 406.
τελέθω IV 223.
τελευτή II 229.
τελέω -ῶ, Hom. τελείω, I 118, IV 282.
τελέω (fut.) IV 277.
τελήεις II 407.
τέλλω I 313.
τέλοον I 419.
τέμενες Megalopolis III 107.
τέμενος II 417.
τέμμαι ('cui')? III 346.
τέμνω IV 90. 150.
τένδω IV 224.
τένω Aeol. IV 233.
τένος II 412. 117. 423.
τέ (gen.) I 307. 313, III 333. 339.
τέος τεῖς (gen.) Dor. III 389.
τεός I 52, III 391.

- τεοῦς (gen.) Dor. III 392.
 τεράμων I 104.
 τέρετρον II 120. 121.
 τερδρεία II 95.
 τέρδρον III 3.
 τέγμα τέγων II 366.
 τέρω IV 82.
 τερσαίνω IV 156. 266.
 τέρσομαι IV 84.
 τέροτος Lesb. II 246, III 9.
 τέρφος I 317, II 418.
 Τέρψιλλος II 203.
 τερψίμβροτος II 52.
 τέρψις II 298.
 τессαράβοις III 11.
 τессαράκοντα τετταράκοντα III 30. 38.
 τессαρακοντίας τετταρακοντίας III 14.
 τессαρακοστός τετταρακοστός III 30. 38.
 τέσσαρες τέτταρες I 147, 361, III 10.
 τессεράκοντα Arcad. Ion. III 10. 38.
 τессερακόντων (gen.) III 37.
 τέσσερες Ion. I 138. 307. 361, III 10.
 τессερεσκαιδέκατος III 27.
 τεταγών IV 111.
 τέταμαι IV 388.
 τέτανος II 96.
 τετάρπετο I 233.
 τέτατος τέτατος I 140. 227, II 242, III 10. 12.
 τέτεισμαι IV 411.
 τεττελευτακούσας Delph. II 444.
 τετευχώς IV 405.
 τετήγαι IV 132.
 τετιηός IV 405.
 τέτλαμεν I 234. IV 388.
 τετλήως IV 405.
 τέτοκα IV 405.
 τέτορες Dor. III 10.
 τετρα- III 10.
 τετράγνος II 27. 49.
 τετραίνω IV 158. 159. 161.
 τετράκι τετράκις III 10. 49.
 τετρακόσιοι III 45.
 τετρακτύς II 328.
 τέτραμμαι IV 405.
 τέτραξ II 96. 97.
 τετράς III 14.
 τετράς III 50.
 τέτρασι (loc.) I 140.
 τέτρατος see τέτατος.
 τέτραφα τέτροφα IV 405. 409.
 τέτραχμον I 482.
 τετράων II 97.
 τέτριξ II 97.
 τέτριφα IV 410.
 τέτροφα see τέτραφα.
 τετρώκοντα Dor. Ion. III 11. 29. 30. 38. 241.
 τετρωκοστός III 38.
 τέττα II 97.
 τέτταρες τετταράκοντι see τέσσαρες τессαράκοντα.
 τετταρεσκαιδεκα II 53, III 26.
 τέτυκται IV 405.
 τετύπηται IV 406.
 τετύσκετο IV 211.
 τευμάσμαι I 360.
 τευτάζω I 360.
 τέχνη II 144.
 τέως III 106.
 τεῶς (gen.) Boeot. III 392.
 τfέ (τρέ) Cret. I 147. 361, III 375.
 τῆ III 349.
 τήθη τηθίς I 286, II 94.
 τήκω IV 88.
 τηλίκος II 265. 291.
 τήμερον III 330. 331.
 τῆμος II 405.
 Τῆνα Τίηνα Cret. I 363.
 τῆνος Dor. II 150, III 349.
 τῆος (τεῖος) II 405^{bis}, III 106. 136.
 τητάομαι, Dor. τᾱτάομαι, I 136.
 τιθέασι IV 549.
 τιθέαται Ion. IV 570.
 τιθελήν IV 488.
 τίθεντι Dor. IV 547.
 τιθήμενος IV 102. 478.
 τίθημι I 254. 364, IV 99. 102.
 τιθήνη II 97.
 τίθητι (conj.) Messen. I 107, IV 466. 478.
 τιθύμματος II 97.
 τίθωμαι τιθῶμαι IV 478.
 τίκτω IV 107. 214.
 τιμωρός II 48.
 τίν (dat. acc.) Dor. III 386. 387.
 τίνη Tarent. III 386.
 τίνυνται, τινύμεναι (inf.) IV 177.
 τίνω τίνω I 146, IV 177. 186.
 τίς I 33. 314, III 333.
 τίσις I 313, II 295.
 τιταίνω I 198, IV 261. 564.
 τίτθος τίτθη II 97.
 τιτραίνω IV 159.
 τίτρημι IV 135.
 τιτρώσκω I 244.
 Τιτύος II 97.
 τιτύσκομαι IV 14. 210.
 τῖω IV 236.
 τῖως (gen.) Boeot. III 392.
 τό- I 273, III 327.
 τοὶ (particle) I 162, III 384.
 τοιγαροῦν I 546.

τοῖος II 128.
 τοῖη El. I 172.
 τοῖχος II 115.
 τονθορίζω IV 13.
 τονθρός II 95.
 τορέω IV 326.
 τόρμος II 172.
 τορνευτολυρασπιδοπηγός
 II 91.
 τορός II 110.
 τόσος τόσος I 360.
 τούν Boeot. III 373.
 τούνη Lac. III 373.
 τραγέλαφος II 91.
 τράπεζα I 233. 361. 501,
 III 10.
 τραπέομεν (τραπήομεν)
 IV 476.
 τράπω Dor. IV 79. 90.
 τρασιά I 233.
 τραυλός II 202.
 τρέ Cret., see τρέ.
 τρεῖς I 57. 109, 118, II
 279, III 8.
 τρεισκαίδεκα II 53, III
 26.
 τρεισκαίδεκατο; II 53, III
 27.
 τρέμω IV 46. 47. 83.
 τρέπεδδα Boeot. III 8.
 τρέπω IV 90.
 τρέφομαι IV 172.
 τρέχω I 327. 406.
 τρέω IV 45. 192.
 τρήρως II 342. 345.
 τριακάς III 30. 38.
 τριάκοντα III 38.
 τριακόσιοι III 45.
 τριακοσιστός III 46.
 τριακοστός II 177, III 38.
 τριάς I 199, II 392, III
 14.
 τριάς III 50.
 τριβω IV 209.
 τριήκοντα τριηκόντων τριη-
 κόντεσσι III 38.
 τριήρης II 465.

τρικνύς II 328.
 τρίμα τριμμα I 362.
 τριξός II 257.
 τριοιτίς II 279.
 τριπαλτος III 50.
 τριπλάσιος III 50.
 τρίς III 48.
 τρίς Herakl. III 216.
 τρισκαίδεκα II 53, III 26.
 τρισσός τριττός II 257.
 τρίτατος II 168. 245, III
 9.
 τριτημόριος II 53.
 τρίτος II 246, III 9.
 τριτνύς τριτνύς II 328.
 Τρίτων II 352.
 τριφάτος τριφάσιος III 51.
 τριχάικες II 479.
 τροπέω IV 44. 325. 336.
 τρόφις II 281.
 τροχός I 406.
 τρυφάλεια III 10.
 τρύχω IV 201.
 -ττα see -σσα.
 ττολίαρχοι Thess. I 501.
 τύ (nom.) Dor. III 373.
 τύ (acc.) Dor. III 377.
 τυγχάνω IV 168.
 τύκος IV 210.
 τυκτός II 228.
 τύλος τύλη II 198.
 τύνη III 373.
 τυπτήσω IV 276.
 τύπτω IV 214.
 Τυρταῖος III 11.
 τύψειμεν IV 489.
 τώ III 352.
 τώνη Cret. I 452.
 τώς ('thus') III 135.
 ὑάκινθος II 251.
 ὕβρεστας Thess. I 33.
 ὕβρις II 291.
 ὕγεια ὕγεινός II 414.
 ὕγεις II 406.

ὕγις I 297.
 ὕγνός IV 297.
 ὕδαρής II 185.
 ὕδαρός I 229, II 181.
 ὕδεράω ὕδεράω IV 295.
 ὕδρο; ὕδρα II 191.
 ὕδωρ I 41. 228. 242, II
 180 346, III 103.
 ὕετός II 229.
 ὕθλος II 214.
 υἱός II 318. 319.
 υἱός Lac. Arcad., υἱός
 Cret., II 318. 319.
 ὕλάν IV 262.
 ὕλη I 42.
 ὕλαι II 207.
 ὕλλος I 277.
 ὕλοτόμος II 25.
 ὕμέας ὕμας, ὕμας III 379.
 ὕμεδαπός III 380.
 ὕμεῖς I 110^{bis}, III 367.
 374.
 ὕμές Dor. III 374.
 ὕμέτερος III 394.
 ὕμήν I 117. 421, II 367.
 ὕμμε Lesb. III 367.
 ὕμμε Lesb. I 117, III
 374.
 ὕμμι Lesb. III 387.
 ὕμμος Lesb. III 393.
 ὕμνος I 118.
 ὕμός Dor. III 393.
 ὕνις ὕνις ὕνη II 266.
 286.
 ὕμουσία II 48.
 ὕοσκύαμος II 54.
 ὕπασπιδιος II 53.
 ὕπατος II 245.
 ὕπειρ I 119. 489, II 189.
 ὕπερ I 41, II 188. 189,
 III 159.
 ὕπερα II 189.
 ὕπεράνθρωπος II 31.
 ὕπερήνωρ II 31.
 ὕπερμυρον II 31.
 ὕπερος ὕπερον II 189.
 ὕπερτεριώτερος II 194.

ὑπερφίαλος I 147. 245.
250.

ὑπνος I 109, II 106, 140.

ὑπνώσσω IV 280.

ὑπο I 40.

ὑπόδημα II 370.

Ὑπόδικος II 33.

ὑπο-ζωννύει[ι] inser. IV
182.

ὑπόδρα II 493, III 106.

ῥς I 420. 421, II 486.

ῥσδος Lesb. I 449.

ῥσμιν- II 359.

ῥσμίνη I 117, II 172. 359.
IV 220.

ῥστρομεννύει Thess. I 63.
422.

ῥστρος II 177. 178. 191.

ῥστρος II 191.

ῥς II 319.

ῥφανα IV 359.

ῥφανσις I 173.

ράγαινα II 335.

-ράγος I 333.

ραγών II 349.

ραέθων II 401.

ραεινός, Lesb. ράεινος, I
422, II 143.

ῤαηνός Dor. I 422.

ραθί ράθι IV 500. 504.

ραῖην IV 487.

ῤαῖναξ II 265.

φαινομηρίς II 51.

φαίνω IV 150. 266.

φάλαγξ II 411.

ῤαμενός I 542.

φανησιῶ (fut.) IV 275.

φάραγξ II 411.

φάροκτομαι IV 213.

φάρος IV 139.

φάρυξ φάρυγξ II 411.

φασγάνομαι IV 159.

φάσγανον IV 159.

φάσις II 299.

φάσσω IV 201. 203.

φάσσα II 339.

φατειός II 135.

φάτις I 351, II 298.

φάτος ('killed') I 194.

φατρία I 215.

φείρ Thess. IV 23.

φερένα Aeol. II 150.

φέρετρον φέρτρον I 104,
II 118.

φέρμα II 366.

φερνή II 150.

φέρτε IV 64.

φερτός II 228.

φέρτρον see φέρετρον.

φέρω IV 80.

φεύγω I 312, IV 88.

φεῦξις II 299.

φήγινος II 155.

φηγός I 98, II 109. 113.

φήης IV 478.

φήμη II 174.

φήμι I 255, IV 55. 67.

φήμις II 290.

φήρ Aeol. I 318.

φθαίρω Dor. I 234, IV
246.

φθάνω φθάνω I 146, IV
186.

φθαίρω, Lesb. φθέρω,
Arcad. φθήρω, I 119.
466, IV 246.

φθερω IV 274.

φθίεται (conj.) IV 463.

φθινόκαρπος II 141.

φθινύθω IV 177. 224.

φθίνω φθίνω I 139. 407,
IV 177.

φθισίμβροτος II 52.

φθίσις II 298.

φθίτο (opt.) IV 487.

φθίω IV 65. 236.

φθόη I 71.

φιλεργός II 47.

Φιλοκλείδα Leucad. III
67.

φιλομειδής I 163. 420,
IV 224.

φιλόξενος II 51.

φίλος III 175.

Φιλόφειρος Thess. I 318.

φίλτατος Dor. I 216.

φίτρος II 120.

φίττυ φίττυ I 46. II 325.
327, IV 235. 247.

φλεγέθω IV 46. 223.

φλέγω II 480.

Φλειάσιος II 407.

φλέψ I 314.

φλέω IV 131. 323.

φλίκαρος II 217.

φλιδάνα IV 224.

φλιδή IV 224.

φλόξ II 480.

φλυκτίς I 314.

φλύω IV 124. 131. 158.

φροβέω I 57. 118, IV 324.
328.

φροιδά IV 284.

φρονήεις II 407.

φρόνος I 317.

φροέω IV 325. 326.

φρόπος II 221. 228. 475.

φράζω IV 236.

φρασί (loc.) I 248, III
263.

φράσσω IV 247.

φράττη φράττω I 97, II
379. 382.

φρατρία II 131. 463. 476.

φράττω see φράττη.

φρέαρ (φρείατα φρήατα)
II 250. 364. 365.

φρέμπαρος II 49.

φρήν II 344.

φρίσσω φρίττω I 360.

φρονέω Cyp. I 361.

φροῦδος I 359.

φρύγω IV 87.

φρύνος φρύνη II 143.

φυγγάνω IV 165. 167.

φυγή II 110.

φυγοπτόλεμος II 51.

φύζα I 312, II 333.

339.

φύλη Cypr. I 112. 118,
IV 481.
φύλη Lesb. I 118, IV
235.
φύμα II 366.
φύξιμος II 174.
φυσιολόγος II 48.
φύσις II 301.
φύσκα φύσκη II 275.
φυστόν II 229.
φύτωρ II 386.
φύω IV 87.
φώγω IV 94.
φωλέος IV 128.
φωνή I 255.
φωρ I 253, II 485, III
81.
φως II 424.

χαίνω IV 150. 266.
χαίρησώ ἑχαίρησα IV 240.
276.
χαίρω I 236, IV 228.
233. 238.
χαλέπτω I 119, IV 214.
287.
χαμαί I 29, II 482.
χανδάνω I 311, IV 163.
165. 168.
χάσκω IV 150. 205.
χέζω I 302.
χέλιοι χίλιοι I 423. 466,
II 127. 199, III 47.
χεῖλος II 200.
χεῖμα II 366.
χεμίη II 341.
χεμών I 288, II 170. 366.
χείρ I 290, II 417.
χειρόνιπτρον II 50.
χειρότερος II 430.
χείω Hom. IV 246.
χέλλιοι Lesb. I 112. 423,
II 127. 199, III 2. 47.
χερνής IV 135.
χέρνιψ I 313, II 47. 49.
50.

χερόνιπτρον II 50.
χεῦναι (inf.) IV 597.
χεύμα II 366.
χέω (pres.) I 303.
χέω (fut.) IV 464.
χῆλιοι Dor. I 423, II 199,
III 47.
χῆμη IV 150.
χῆν I 165. 294, II 485,
III 81.
χῆρ II 485, III 81.
χθαμαλός I 172, II 203.
281. 482.
χθονοτρεφής II 49.
χθών I 172. 407, II 482,
III 81.
χιλιάς III 14.
χίλιοι see χέλιοι.
χιλιοστός II 245, III 47.
χιών I 172. 288, II 171.
483.
χιδή IV 224.
χολοίβαφος II 55.
χολοιβόρος II 55.
χορδή I 292.
χόρτος I 291, II 232.
χεαίνω IV 159.
χεαύνω IV 159.
χεράω ('I touch') IV 159.
χορμίζω I 273. 323.
Χορέμων II 350.
χετή II 488, IV 120. 135.
χρη IV 129.
χρηέσθαι IV 337.
χρησκομαι IV 206.
χρησθῆσα IV 129.
χρήων (part.) IV 263.
χρῆω I 323, IV 159.
χεόμαδος II 408^{bis}.
χρόμος II 110.
χρόνος II 152.
χρυσόκομης II 92.
χρυσουῖς I 543.
χεῶ ('I give an oracle')
IV 263.
χεώς I 250.
χῦμα χύμα II 366.

χυμός II 170.
χύσις II 298.
χύτλον II 118.
χύτρα II 118.
χώρα IV 150.
χωρεῖς III 274.

ψάμμος I 424.
ψευδάγγελος II 50.
ψευδής II 412. 415.
ψεῦδος II 412.
ψῆ IV 128.
ψηλαφῶ II 217.
ψηθρος I 424.
ψηχῶ IV 201.
ψουδία Cret. I 51.
ψῶ IV 263.
ψωρός IV 128.
ψώχω IV 128. 201.
ψώω IV 128.

ᾠ Locr., ᾠ Cret. ('unde')
I 83. 84. 108, III 135.
348.
ᾠδε III 135.
ᾠδιν- II 359.
ᾠδῆσα IV 360.
ᾠθέω IV 336.
ᾠκεανός II 9. 141.
ᾠκίων II 430.
ᾠκυπέτης II 24.
ᾠκύπους II 24.
ᾠνύς II 313.
ᾠλλόν I 171.
ᾠλεῖ ᾠλαξ II 487.
ᾠηστῆρ II 387.
ᾠμοβρώς I 250, II 391.
492.
ᾠμός II 113. 413.
ᾠν II 397, IV 53.
ᾠνέσθαι IV 288.
ᾠνος ᾠνή II 142.
ᾠρα ᾠρος I 110, II 180.
187, IV 128.
ᾠρτο IV 57.

ὠρύω IV 91.
ὠς ('ear') Dor. II 347.
419.

ὠς III 135.
ὠσμός II 173.
ὠτώεις II 407.

ὠφελέω III 145.
ὠφελον IV 215.
ὠγ II 499.

Modern Greek.

γυναικόπαιδα II 91.
δόσμοντε IV 9.
ἐβλέπω IV 28.
ἐδώσω IV 28.
ἐμεῖς III 369.

ἐσεῖς III 369.
ἐσύ III 369. 370.
ἐφτά I 381.
κόφτω I 381.
μαχαροπέρονα II 91.

νύχτα I 381.
ξαγκλίζω I 279.
ὀχτώ I 381.
σεῦκλο I 279.

Albanian.

The spelling follows G. Meyer's Wörterbuch der alban. Sprache, and the meanings are added to make finding easier.

barə ('I know') I 302.
bñ ('I bud') IV 235.
dimen ('winter') I 288.
305.
djaəte ('on the right')
I 302.
dje ('yesterday') I 302.
djek ('I burn') I 327.
337.
düzét ('forty') III 34.
daše ('I gave') IV 350.
dē ('earth') I 290.
demp ('tooth') I 302.
dī ('goat') I 302.
djés ('caco') I 302.
djets [*díste diéte*] ('ten')
III 14.
əan ('I dry') IV 156.
əom ('I say') IV 52.
gūr ('rock') I 337.

gak ('blood') I 337.
gašte ('six') III 14. 15.
gendem ('I am found')
I 311. 337, IV 163.
165.
gišt ('finger') I 334. 337.
herde ('testicle') I 301.
302.
i-pars ('first') III 6.
iš ('is') IV 53.
jam ('I am') IV 52.
jē ('thou art') IV 523.
jena ('we are') IV 538.
kap ('take') I 318.
krimb-i, Gegian *krüm*
('worm') I 324. 337.
kē ('which') I 307.
liə ('I bind') I 302.
lig-u ('bad, lean') I 337.
mjégule I 336.

nəjek ('I pursue') I 332.
nende ('nine') III 14.
hezét ('twenty') III 34.
pese, Gegian *pəse*, ('five')
I 307, III 14.
pik ('I make bitter') I
337.
pjek ('I roast, bake') I
337.
si-vjét ('in this year')
I 290. 302, III 330.
štate ('seven') III 14.
18.
šteg-u ('entry') I 337.
tete ('eight') III 14.
ušt ('ear of corn') I
300. 302.
vise ('places', pl.) I 288.
302.
vjeə ('I steal') I 289

Venetian.

zonasto IV 54. 351. 564. | *zoto* IV 53. 564.

Latin.

ab ab- I 87. 366, II 62.
abin I 427.
ablus I 152.
abortio IV 301.
abs I 366, III 135.
abs-condi (pf.), -*consum*
 IV 417.
ac I 320.
acceptor II 24.
ac-cerso IV 197, Add.
 to same page.
ac-cipio I 91.
accipiter II 24.
ac-cumbo IV 168.
acer II 291.
acernus II 145.
acies II 339.
acritas II 58.
actio II 300.
actor II 383.
actus (*u*-stem) II 328.
acupedius I 122, II 24.
 59. 129. 313.
acus I 300, II 420.
ad I 93.
adagium I 122. 373.
adeptio II 296.
adeptus (*u*-stem) II 325.
adfatis IV 237.
adgretus I 368, II 231.
aditus (*u*-stem) II 328.
ad-petissis (2nd sg.) IV
 381.
adsessor II 382.
ad-venam IV 92. 125.
adventicius II 271.
adventus I 164. 174,
 II 325.
aecus see *aequos*.
aedes I 87. 278. 282.
aedilis I 92.
ae-grotus I 84, II 231,
 IV 291.
aëneus I 427.

aënus ahenus I 120.
 466, II 145. 418.
aequos aecus I 152. 320,
 III 4.
aeruca II 272.
aes I 458, II 418, III
 108.
aestumo IV 222.
aetas I 152.
aevum see *aevom*.
aevitas I 152.
aevom aevum I 152, II
 430.
age (1st sg.) IV 466.
agellus I 217. 474, II
 205.
ager I 34, II 181. 185.
 462.
agger I 280.
agilis I 256, II 199.
 204. 292.
agito IV 303.
agmen II 367.
agna I 366.
agnomen II 367.
agnosco I 370.
agnus I 315. 322, II
 144.
ago I 293, IV 41. 81.
 84.
agolo- II 203.
agrestis II 307.
agricola II 58. 109.
Agrigentum I 547.
Agustus I 92.
aidilis I 92.
ajo I 122. 374.
ala I 217. 369. 428. 466.
 II 199.
albico II 265.
albogalerus II 57.
albus I 268.
ales II 392.
alias III 261.

alicubi III 333.
alienus II 160.
alipes II 25.
alius alis I 80. 122, II
 132, III 74.
Alixenter I 547.
alluvio II 341. 359.
alnus I 429.
alo I 374.
altegradius II 64.
alter II 195, III 320.
alteras III 261.
alteruter II 63.
altus II 220.
alucinor allucinor I
 463.
alum I 176. 428, II 204.
alumnus II 165.
amarus II 183. 186.
amasso amassim IV 381.
 465. 490.
amb- I 270.
ambages I 99.
ambio IV 70.
ambissim IV 381. 490.
ambo III 175. 191. 192.
 198.
amburbium II 62.
amicior amicissimus II
 107.
amicus II 270.
amnis I 375, II 286.
anas I 207.
ancus I 178. 311.
ango I 173. 292.
angor II 423.
anguen II 352.
anguilla I 322.
anguis I 322, II 279.
angulus I 218. 366, II
 205.
angustiae II 307.
angustus II 307. 423.
anhelo I 176.

- animus anima* I 17. 104.
 II 174.
annuos II 136.
annus II 145.
ansatus II 231.
anser I 165. 294. 374.
 425, III 287.
anta I 207, II 227.
ante I 33. 91.
antenovissimus II 62.
antestor I 482.
anticus II 255.
antiquos II 252. 255.
antistes II 389.
antisto I 33.
anxius I 403, II 423.
aper II 187.
aperio I 366, II 9, IV
 233.
apicula II 266.
apio IV 250.
apor I 280.
appeto I 53.
aprunculus II 351.
aptus II 223.
aqua II 115.
aquiducus II 63.
Aquiflavienses II 63.
aquilus II 210.
ar (ad) I 280.
ara asa I 426.
aratrum II 118.
arbiter II 491.
arbosem (*arborem*) I
 426.
arbutum II 231. 462.
 463.
arceo I 336.
ar-cesso IV 197.
arcu- I 320.
arcuatus II 231.
arcubii II 61.
ardeo I 474.
arduitas II 309.
arduos I 150. 241. 283.
 II 135.
ardus see *aridus*.
- are facio* IV 445.
Argentinus II 160.
argentum I 291.
aridus I 474.
arma II 174.
armus I 241, II 172.
aro IV 124. 243. 262.
arquitenens I 320.
ars I 241. 463, II 299.
artus artu II 327. 328.
arvom II 136.
arvorsus II 491.
arvos II 440.
asa see *ara*.
ascullo I 92.
asellus I 175, II 206.
aspernor IV 125. 145.
as-porto I 369.
assedo II 346.
assensi IV 560.
asser assir III 103. 104.
assiduus II 136.
assumentum II 249. 367.
atratus II 224. 231.
attigi IV 417.
attingo I 91.
au- I 96, II 37.
auctor II 387.
auctus (*u-stem*) II 328.
augeo I 319, IV 338.
augmen II 367.
augurium II 576.
augustus II 413.
auris II 281.
auritus II 231.
auroclavatus II 224.
aurora I 92. 426, II 110.
 423. 424.
ausim IV 362.
auspex I 152, II 487.
auster II 197.
aut I 90. 93. 501.
autem I 90.
auxi IV 361.
auxilium I 323, II 207,
 IV 192.
averruncassere IV 281.
- avilla* I 315. 322.
avis II 279. 281.
avos II 129.
avunculus II 387.
axilla II 199.
axim IV 362.
axis I 303, II 199. 281.
axo I 374.
- baeto* I 322.
balbus I 263, II 14. 95.
balbutio I 263.
barba I 268. 281.
barbaries II 339.
barbatus II 231. 237.
belli ('in war') III 165.
bellus II 150. 206.
bene I 150, II 153, III
 177.
beneficus II 64.
*benevolus benevolens be-
 nevolentia* II 64.
benignus I 370, II 7.
 150.
bi- I 32. 138. 150, III 7.
bibax II 410.
bibi (perf.) IV 390.
bibo ('drinker') II 345.
bibo ('I drink') I 263, IV
 21. 100. 107.
bicornis II 281.
bicorpor II 419.
himus I 374. 458, II 171.
bini I 39, II 146, III 51.
binio II 359.
bipes II 24.
bis I 280, III 48.
blandior IV 288. 301.
blattosericus II 59.
bonus I 150, II 150.
bos I 322. 463, II 482,
 III 80. 98. 287.
bovicidium II 60.
brevis I 374.
breviter II 3.
bruma II 168.

- bucæda* II 60.
bucco II 351.
bucetum II 19.
bucina I 264.
bucula II 263.
bumammus II 60.
busticetum II 19.

cachinno ('laughter') II 345. 351.
cacumen I 371.
cadaver II 440. 445.
caducus II 272.
caecus II 114.
caedo IV 225.
caelum II 204. 460.
caementum I 371, II 372.
caeruleus I 217.
caesius I 95.
Caecilius I 92.
calamitosus I 484.
caldus I 280. 473. 474.
calvus II 136.
Camena I 427.
campester II 195.
camur II 186.
cancer I 219. 306, II 95.
candela II 205.
candeo IV 132.
cano I 318, IV 84.
canus II 144.
caper capra II 184. 185.
capesso IV 381.
capio ('holding') II 341.
capio ('I grasp') I 318, IV 173. 250.
capis II 409.
capissum IV 381.
capistrum II 119.
capito II 345.
Capito II 345. 351.
capra see *caper*.
caprina II 158. 448. 465.
caprinus II 158.
capso capsim IV 362. 465.

captio II 300.
caput II 392.
carabro I 471.
carectum II 231. 462.
carino IV 155. 159.
carnis II 285.
caro I 248, II 350, III 125.
carpo I 311.
carus I 323.
cascus II 254.
Casmena I 427.
cassis II 409.
castrum II 119.
catellus II 206.
Cato II 345. 351.
catulio IV 288. 301.
catulus II 205.
catus I 102, II 231. 232.
caulae II 202.
caulis II 202.
cautio II 300.
cautus II 223.
caveo I 73. 326. 446.
cavos I 73.
cecidī IV 415. 417. 418.
Cecilius I 92.
cecini IV 390. 417.
cedo (imper.) III 328. 329. 349, IV 54. 71. 497.
cedo ('I yield') IV 197.
celer I 313.
censeo I 290. 425.
censio II 295.
ensor II 387.
census (part.) I 194. 199. II 231.
census (u-stem) II 325.
centesimus II 179, III 43.
centipeda centupeda II 57.
centipes II 24. 29.
centum I 174. 191. 199. 288, III 42.
centumpeda II 29, III 42.

centumpondium III 42.
cepi IV 419. 420.
cepina II 158.
cerdo I 378.
cerebrum I 300. 428, II 186. 425.
cerno I 34. 547, IV 151.
cernuos I 429, II 136. 347.
certus I 218. 547.
cerus I 332.
cervos II 137.
cette I 368. 370. 474, IV 71. 497.
cicer II 98.
cicindela II 98. 202. 205.
ciconia II 98.
cio IV 323. 338.
cinctutus II 231.
ciniflo II 60.
cinis II 425.
circes II 392.
cirrus II 97.
cis I 35. 290, III 258.
cismontanus II 145.
cistella II 206.
citer citra citro I 35. 290, II 195, III 330.
citimus II 179.
cito (adv.) III 177.
citus II 230.
clades I 243, IV 224.
clango IV 165.
clareo IV 291. 303.
claro IV 291. 303.
claudio I 152. 462. 474, IV 221.
clavis I 311.
clavos I 311.
clemens II 165.
clepo I 326, IV 334.
clepsi IV 361.
cliens IV 250.
-clino I 290, IV 145. 146.
clivos II 137.
cloaca IV 224.

- clueo* IV 132.
clunis I 303, II 285.
cluo ('I cleanse') IV 92.
 224.
cluo ('I am called, pass for') I 121, IV 92.
coctio II 295.
coctor II 382.
coctus I 251. 313.
coctum I 321.
coëpi coepi I 374. 458, IV 418. 419.
coepio IV 250.
coero I 75.
cognomentum II 249. 475.
cognosco I 370.
cogo I 458.
cohors I 291.
coïnguo IV 91.
coiro I 75.
colina I 488.
colliciae I 322.
collis I 175. 311.
coltum I 429. 426.
colo I 313. 320, IV 83.
columna II 164. 343.
comes I 33.
com- con- I 174, II 61.
combretum I 152. 281.
comes II 389.
comestio II 305.
comestus I 368, II 231.
commentor II 387.
commentum II 223. 474.
commentus I 192.
comminus III 257.
communio II 359.
communis commoinis I 75, II 286.
communitas II 308.
com-pello (*com-pellare*) IV 124. 125. 145.
com-perce IV 207.
com-pescō I 217.
complementum II 372.
con- see *com-*.
conclausus I 53.
con-cutio I 92. 152.
conditio II 296.
conditor II 382.
conditus (*u-stem*) II 325.
con-do I 282, IV 53. 71.
congius I 319. 406.
conia Praenest. II 98.
co-niveo I 309. 323.
conjunct II 487.
conjux II 487. 492.
con-quinisco IV 139.
consedo (*subst.*) II 346.
con-spicio IV 234.
con-sterno IV 145. 247.
contagio II 359.
con-tamino I 371.
con-ticesco IV 208.
con-ticisco IV 208.
contra I 174, II 195.
controversia II 195.
convicium I 64.
copia I 458.
copula I 458.
coquino IV 155. 159.
coquo I 152. 269. 319, IV 81.
coquos I 320.
cor I 234. 283. 289, II 479.
coraveront I 75.
corculum II 206. 266.
cordatus II 224.
cordolium II 61.
Cornelis I 80. 122, II 122, III 74.
Corniscas (*dat. pl.*) III 257.
cornix I 74, II 333. 351.
cornu cornus cornum I 235, II 147. 321, III 101.
corolla II 206.
corpulentus I 428.
corpus I 230, II 436.
cors I 374.
corulus (*corylus*) II 206.
cos I 103, II 300.
cosmittere I 428.
cottidianus II 63.
cottidie I 307. 320, II 62. 242.
couraverunt I 75.
coxa I 318, II 114.
coxi IV 350. 363.
coxo II 351.
crabro I 242. 303. 428.
crastinus II 160. 453.
crates I 242. 306.
craticula II 266. 271.
creber II 215.
credo I 372, II 9. 479, IV 71. 219. 390.
creo I 332.
crepui IV 423.
creresco IV 207.
cribrum I 281, II 122. 215. 461.
crimen II 372.
crocio IV 234.
cruentus IV 156. 159.
cruor I 306, II 425.
crus I 300, II 286.
crusta IV 197.
cubitus II 232.
cubo IV 124.
cuculus I 323.
cucumis II 61.
cucurri IV 417. 418.
cudo I 326, IV 225. 420.
cuicuiusmodi III 342.
cuius III 342.
culina I 428.
culmus II 175.
cum quom I 320. 427.
cunque quomque I 174. 320.
cunuligus II 57.
cupa cuppa I 318. 463.
cupio IV 236. 250.
curio II 359.
curo I 75. 426.
curro IV 91. 197.

- cursito* IV 303.
curtus I 235, II 232.
cuspis II 409.
custos I 345. 371. 373.
 405.
cutis I 341, II 299.
cygnus I 366.
- dacruma* I 90. 220. 279,
 II 322.
dānunt IV 550.
daps II 488, IV 333.
datio II 296. 359. 360.
dator II 384.
datrix II 336.
debilito I 482.
decem I 192. 199. 290,
 III 23.
decempeda II 60.
decennis II 60, III 23.
decidi IV 417.
decimus I 200, II 167.
 168, III 24.
decor II 423.
decunx III 23.
decuplus III 23.
decus II 418. 423, IV
 173.
dedi (perf) IV 415. 416.
 419. 560.
dedrot dedro IV 551.
de-fendo IV 225.
defensor I 175.
defrutum I 221, II 235.
degener II 419.
dego I 458.
de-guno I 427, IV 151.
deivos (Dvenos inser.)
 214.
delinio I 64.
delubrum II 214.
dem IV 473. 482. 490.
dempsi IV 349.
dens II 398.
densco IV 301. 338.
densus III 123.
- dentatus* II 231.
dentio ('teething') I 482.
dentio ('I cut my teeth')
 IV 283.
denuo I 52. 152. 549,
 II 4. 62.
depso IV 196.
derbiosus I 150, II 13.
 95. 97.
de-scendidi IV 418.
de-sivo IV 424.
de-stino IV 144. 145.
 153.
deus I 152, II 114.
devas (dat. pl.) III 257.
 261.
dexter I 293, II 155.
 195.
dexterior II 195.
dextimus II 179.
dextra (manus) II 465.
dextra (adv.) III 180.
di = *dis*- I 369.
dic I 501, IV 501.
dicis (gen.) II 485.
dico deico I 38. 53. 294,
 IV 83.
dictatored III 151.
dictio I 296, II 296.
dictito IV 303.
didici IV 417.
diecula II 206. 266.
dies I 111. 162, II 481.
 484, III 80. 98.
Diespieter II 62.
dignus I 53. 366, II 144.
diloris III 7.
diluvies II 339.
dingua I 200.
Dioris I 111, II 481.
diribeo I 374.
diruo I 429.
disciplina I 471.
disco I 369, IV 210.
discrimen IV 139.
dis-pesco -pestus IV 201.
 207.
- di-stinguo -stinxi* IV
 164. 168. 361.
diutinus II 160. 453.
di-vido -visi IV 91. 361.
 363.
divos deivos, diva deiva
 I 53. 150, II 114,
 III 260.
dixi IV 349. 363.
dixim IV 269. 349. 362.
 490.
dixo IV 349. 362. 465.
do IV 53. 71. 124.
doceo IV 338.
dolosus II 405.
dolus II 114.
domi III 165.
dominus domnus I 201,
 II 145. 151.
domitor II 383.
domo IV 124.
domus II 114. 316.
donec donicum IV 610.
dono IV 302.
donum II 154.
dos I 86, II 296.
drachuma I 471.
du ('two-') II 61.
dubius I 123. 150.
duc I 501, IV 501.
ducatus II 328.
ducentesimus III 46.
ducenti III 7. 45.
ducentum III 45.
ducesimus III 46.
duco douco I 49. 52,
 IV 83.
ductio II 302.
duicensus III 7.
duidens I 151, III 7.
duis I 151, III 7. 48.
dulcacidus II 91.
dumus II 174.
duntaxat IV 472.
duo I 151, III 7. 92. 198.
duodecim II 32. 62, III
 27.

duodecimus II 32, III 27.
duodevicesimus III 27.
duodeviginti III 27.
duonoro (gen. pl.) I 151.
duplex III 7.
duplus III 7. 50.
durus IV 144.
dusmo I 427.
duxi IV 361.
dzenoine III 22.

e = *ex*- I 369.
ea I 121, III 331.
eam (conj.) IV 468. 472.
eburnus II 145.
ec III 136.
ecus see *equos*.
edam IV 468.
edi (perf.) IV 387. 394. 414. 418.
edim IV 481. 490.
edo ('I eat') IV 28. 54. 70. 83.
edo 'devourer' II 346, III 125.
edus I 92.
egi IV 418. 419.
ego I 50. 347. 408, III 365. 372.
eis *īs* *eisdem* (nom. sg.) III 75. 337.
elegans IV 124.
eluacrus I 152.
em III 333.
emi (perf.) IV 418.
eminus III 257.
emo I 199, IV 86.
empsim IV 349. 362.
emptio II 300. 360.
emptus I 174.
emunctio II 304.
e-mungo -*munxi* IV 164. 169. 350.
en in I 51. 53.
endo indu I 52, IV 610.

enos III 368. 369.
ensis I 199, II 279.
eo ('I go') IV 51. 69. 70.
eques II 240. 392.
equidem III 327. 329. 368.
equiferi II 63.
equio IV 301.
equos *ecus* *equus* I 138. 152. 290. 320, II 133.
er her II 485.
eram IV 62. 124.
erint IV 465.
ero eso I 425, IV 53. 461. 465. 517. 520.
erro I 429. 435.
e-rugo I 311.
es ('thou art') II 28. 70. 525.
es ('eatest') IV 70. 525.
esca II 275, IV 207.
esco IV 203.
esor II 387.
essem (from 'to be') IV 362. 468. 472.
essem (from 'edo') IV 381.
est ('eats') IV 28. 54. 70.
estrix II 387.
esus (part.) I 466.
esus (*u*-stem) II 328.
et I 273. 501.
e-venam IV 125.
eventus II 328.
eversor II 387.
ex III 136.
ex-aequo I 53.
examen I 371, II 367.
exanclo exantlo I 278, II 119.
ex-cello I 311, IV 147. 151.
exemplaris I 217.
exemplum I 175, II 204.
eximius II 124. 450.
ex-peto I 53.

ex-plenunt IV 550.
expletio II 296.
ex-quaero I 53.
exsanguis II 27.
exsomnia II 281.
ex-sulto I 91.
exter extra II 194, IV 121.
extimus II 179.
extra see *exter*.
extremissimus II 104.
extremus II 29. 168. 194.
extro IV 121.
ex-ui (perf.) IV 414.
ex-uo IV 83. 139. 191.
exutio II 304.
exuviae II 124.

fabaginus II 59.
faber I 286, II 213.
fabrica II 268.
fabulo (subst.) II 351.
fac IV 501.
facesso IV 381.
facilitas II 58. 310.
facio I 282, IV 412. 417. 419^{bis}. 531.
facilumed III 135.
facultas II 58. 310.
facundus II 161. 254.
faginus II 156.
fagus I 98, II 109. 113.
falcipediis II 129.
fallo IV 149. 420.
falx IV 215.
fama II 194.
familia I 471, II 129. 205.
famul famulus II 205.
fanum II 144.
far I 429, II 413. 488.
farcino IV 155.
farcio IV 247. 248.
fariolus I 292.
farreum I 429.
fas II 424, IV 193.

- fastigium* I 450.
fateor I 255, IV 303.
Fatuos I 151, II 116.
faveo IV 132. 259. 262. 263.
faxo faxim IV 362. 465.
faxseis I 38.
febricula II 266.
febris II 97.
feci (3 sg. *feced*) IV 412. 417. 419^{bis}. 531.
fecundus II 161. 254.
fefelli IV 420.
felix II 270.
felo I 276. 281. 372, II 198. 204.
femella II 206.
femina I 201, II 165.
femur I 228, II 376, III 104.
fenestra IV 56.
fenum IV 225, *fenum Graecum* II 63.
fer IV 68. 501.
ferculum II 118.
ferio IV 249.
fermentum IV 188.
fero IV 68. 80. 83.
ferrem IV 349.
fers IV 525.
ferto IV 508.
ferus I 317.
ferveo IV 188.
fetus IV 128.
-fex II 254.
fiber I 223, II 96.
fibrinus II 156.
fibula I 369.
fidi (perf.) IV 92. 414.
fido feido I 38. 48. 53, IV 82.
fiducia II 272.
fidustus II 418.
fiere fieri II 418. 490.
figo I 369.
fileai fileiai I 33.
filiatum II 462.
filius I 64. 281, II 204, IV 235.
finum finus I 41, II 174.
findo IV 92. 162. 164.
tingo I 294, IV 168.
finio I 121.
finitimus II 179.
fio I 46. 123, IV 235. 250.
fissio II 300.
fivere I 322. 369.
fixus II 231.
flamen I 371, III 70.
flammigo II 7.
flavi (perf.) IV 423.
flavos II 105. 136.
flecto IV 215.
fleo I 121, IV 131. 262. 263.
flexunt II 401.
flo IV 124. 158. 263.
floccus I 279.
Flora II 110. 423. 424.
floreo IV 197.
flos II 424, IV 131. 197.
fodio I 258, IV 250. 368.
foedifragus II 60.
foedus II 418.
folus I 291. 373.
fomes IV 328.
Fones II 286.
fons Addenda to IV 56.
for IV 234. 249.
foras III 261.
fortis see *fortis*.
forem IV 374.
foris III 220.
forma II 174.
formus I 309. 323. 373 II 171.
fornus furnus I 235. 323.
foro IV 122. 139. 283.
fors I 227. 235, II 295.
fortis fortis I 235. 281. 403, II 227. 300.
forum I 150. 281, II 44.
fossa I 258.
fostris I 292. 378.
foveo IV 328.
fragilis IV 168.
fragium II 124.
frago I 217.
fragum I 428.
frango IV 168.
frater II 379. 382. 387.
fregi IV 419. 420.
fremo I 323, IV 84.
frendo I 174. 273. 323, IV 225.
frequens IV 247.
frigo IV 87.
frigus I 428, II 417.
frio I 323.
frici IV 361.
fruniscor IV 139.
fruor IV 94.
frustra I 106.
frux II 488.
fu (Arval song) IV 498.
fuam IV 87. 118.
fuga II 100.
fugela II 205.
fugio I 312, IV 236.
fui IV 87. 414. 416.
fuligo II 291.
fulvos II 105.
fumus II 171.
funambulus funiambul II 59.
fundo I 292, IV 169. 221.
fundus I 189. 347, II 145.
funeris I 428, II 186.
fungor IV 164.
fur I 85. 253, II 485.
furibundus IV 611.
furvos I 426, II 105.
fuscus I 426.
fuueit IV 416.

<i>galeritus</i> II 231.	<i>grallae</i> I 280. 375, II 204.	<i>hiatio</i> II 305.
<i>garrio</i> I 308.	<i>granum</i> I 241. 304, II 144.	<i>hibernus</i> II 145. 146.
<i>gaudeo</i> I 462, IV 223. 337.	<i>gravis</i> I 232. 310. 322, II 311. 316.	<i>hic hice</i> (nom. sg.) III 329. 336.
<i>gavisus</i> IV 223.	<i>grex</i> I 311, II 95. 480.	<i>hic</i> (adv.) III 348.
<i>gehu</i> I 319. 370.	<i>grus</i> I 308.	<i>hiems</i> I 288, II 171. 340. 483.
<i>gemellus</i> II 206.	<i>gula</i> I 236. 322.	<i>hinc</i> III 188.
<i>gener</i> I 218, II 186.	<i>gulo</i> I 236. 322.	<i>hio</i> I 305, IV 124. 261.
<i>genetrix</i> I 104, II 336, 383.	<i>gurdus</i> I 322.	<i>hisco</i> IV 207.
<i>genimen</i> II 367.	<i>gurges</i> I 322, II 14. 94.	<i>ho-</i> (Pronoun) III 331.
<i>genitor</i> I 104, II 383.	<i>gurgulio</i> I 225. 322, II 94.	<i>hodie</i> II 58.
<i>genitus</i> (<i>u</i> -stem) II 326.	<i>gusto</i> IV 284. 302.	<i>holisatra</i> II 63.
<i>genius</i> I 205.	<i>gustus</i> I 289, II 325.	<i>holus</i> I 291.
<i>geno</i> IV 80.		<i>holusatrum</i> II 63.
<i>gens</i> II 295.		<i>homicida</i> II 27. 60.
<i>genu</i> I 294, II 314, III 101.	<i>habeo</i> I 94. 407, IV 132. 263.	<i>homo</i> I 290. 291, II 345. 351 ^{bis} . 482.
<i>genui</i> IV 424.	<i>habesso</i> IV 481. 465.	<i>homullus</i> I 175.
<i>genuinus</i> (of the cheek') II 313.	<i>hac</i> (adv.) III 180.	<i>homuncio</i> II 265. 359. 464.
<i>genus</i> ('race') I 291, II 414.	<i>haec</i> (fem.) III 336.	<i>honestas</i> II 310.
<i>genus</i> ('knee') II 426.	<i>haedina</i> II 158.	<i>hordeum</i> I 450.
<i>gerro</i> II 351.	<i>haedinus</i> I 37, II 158.	<i>hrior</i> I 236.
<i>gessi</i> IV 361.	<i>haedus</i> I 92.	<i>horri-fer -ficus</i> II 60.
<i>gigno</i> I 291, IV 106.	<i>haereo</i> IV 210. 325. 338.	<i>hortus</i> I 291, II 232.
<i>gilvos</i> II 105.	<i>haesi</i> IV 361.	<i>hospes</i> I 73. 474.
<i>gingrio</i> IV 13. 260.	<i>hallux</i> III 96.	<i>hosticapas</i> III 67.
<i>glaber</i> II 185.	<i>halo</i> I 176. 374.	<i>hostis</i> I 77. 308. 319. 373, II 293. 300, IV 138. 187.
<i>glans</i> I 233. 322.	<i>hariolus</i> I 292.	<i>huc</i> I 85.
<i>glisco</i> I 297, IV 207.	<i>haruspex</i> I 292.	<i>huic</i> III 348.
<i>glorificus</i> II 59.	<i>hasta</i> I 371. 450.	<i>humanus</i> II 345. 482.
<i>glos</i> I 291.	<i>hastilis</i> II 292.	<i>humilis</i> II 203. 281. 292.
<i>glubo</i> IV 92.	<i>hausus</i> II 231.	<i>humus</i> I 290. 291. 373. II 482.
<i>Gnaeus</i> I 152.	<i>hebes</i> II 392.	
<i>gnarus</i> I 207.	<i>helus</i> I 291.	
<i>gnatus</i> I 85. 206, II 223.	<i>helvos</i> I 150, II 105. 136.	
<i>Gnizi</i> I 366.	<i>hemo</i> I 200, II 482.	
<i>gnoritur</i> IV 201.	<i>her er</i> II 485.	<i>i ei</i> (imper.) IV 497.
<i>gnosco</i> I 288, IV 132. 203.	<i>herbilis</i> II 205.	<i>ico</i> IV 79.
<i>Gnossus</i> I 366.	<i>hereditarius</i> I 482.	<i>idem</i> I 450.
<i>-gnus</i> I 291.	<i>heres</i> II 409.	<i>idus</i> (plur.) I 257, II 315.
<i>gradatus</i> II 231.	<i>hes heis</i> (nom. pl.) III 353.	<i>ieus</i> II 396, IV 70.
<i>gradior</i> I 329. 373, IV 165. 236. 250.	<i>hiasco</i> IV 207. 208.	<i>igitur</i> I 546.
		<i>ignis</i> II 285.

- ignosco* I 370.
ignotus II 223.
ilico I 42. 73. 176. 428.
 549, II 62.
ilignus iligneus I 366,
 II 145.
illustris I 369, II 140,
 IV 196.
im III 333.
imbellis II 281.
imber II 184.
imberbis II 281.
impensa II 474.
im-petrassere IV 465.
impletus IV 119.
im-pluo I 152.
imus II 168.
in I 51. 53.
in- ('un-') I 196, II 29.
 61.
in-censim IV 362.
incertus I 33, II 230.
in-cesso IV 197.
inciens IV 248. 250.
in-clino I 290, IV 145.
 146.
inclutus II 221.
incola I 320.
incubo (subst.) II 341.
 351.
in-culco I 91.
in-curri (perf.) IV 417.
inde I 91.
index I 33.
indu endo I 52, IV 610.
inducula II 119.
ind-uo I 152.
inedia II 125.
inermis II 281.
infacetus IV 419.
inferius II 124.
infertor II 382.
inferus infimus I 182,
 II 167. 194.
infra II 194.
ingenium I 203.
ingens II 392.
in-gruo IV 92.
inguen I 186. 321, II
 352.
inquam I 321, IV 124.
 250.
inquinus I 313. 320.
inquo IV 124. 250.
insanio IV 288.
insectiones I 321.
inspectio II 297.
inspector II 387.
in-stigo I 433, IV 164.
insubulum II 214. 461.
in-sulio I 91.
int (3. pl.) IV 70.
integer IV 168.
intensus II 231.
intentio II 298.
inter II 188, III 159.
interieisti IV 416.
interim III 188.
interior II 177. 189.
 194. 195. 450.
interme(n)stris inter-
menstruos II 62.
intervallum II 31.
intimus II 177. 179.
 189.
intra II 189, IV 121.
intro (adv.) II 189.
in-tro (1. sg.) IV 121.
 261.
intus I 52, III 66.
inventio I 191, II 295.
inventor II 382.
inventus I 174. 191.
inversio II 305.
invitus I 320.
involucrum IV 136.
ipse III 327. 335.
ipsipus II 100.
ipsus III 335.
iracundus II 161.
is I 32, III 331.
is (nom. sg.) III 75.
ispiritus I 469.
istatua I 469.
iste I 73. 425, III 327.
 335.
istim istinc III 188.
istimodi III 341.
iter III 287.
iterum I 50, II 194.
itio II 296.
itito IV 303.
ito IV 302.
ivi IV 423.
jamjam II 100.
janitricis I 207, II 385.
janua I 110, IV 128.
janus IV 128.
jeci IV 419. 420.
jecur I 120. 228. 312.
 321, II 346. 352. 376.
 III 103. 104. 287.
jocus I 121.
Jovis I 111. 122. 371,
 II 481.
Jovius II 129.
jubeo see jubeo.
jousi see jussi.
juba IV 220.
jubeo joubeo I 281, IV
 220. 329. 338.
judea I 33. 450, II 60
 493.
jugera I 50, II 417.
jugulae II 202.
jugum I 120. 308. 452,
 II 111.
jumentum I 371, II 370.
functio II 300.
junctor II 382.
jungo I 189, IV 45. 164.
junior II 435.
junix II 335. 343.
junxi IV 351.
Jupiter Juppiter I 91.
 463, II 62. 481, III 88.
jureus I 452.
jurigo jurgo IV 303.
jus ('broth') I 443. 452.

- jusculum* I 452, II 206.
jusjurandum II 63.
jussi jousi IV 351.
justitium II 60.
justus II 231.
juvencus I 200. 288, II 251.
juvenior II 435.
juvenis I 53. 139, II 281. 346. 352.
juventa I 199, II 105. 240.
juventus II 308. 310.
juvo IV 124. 263.
- labium* I 268.
laccio IV 381.
lacio IV 250.
lacrima lacruma I 90. 220. 279, II 174. 322.
lact I 504, III 106.
lactuca II 272.
lacus II 316.
laevos II 135.
lambo, perf. *lambi*, I 268, IV 169. 420.
lamina lamna I 201.
lana I 137. 149. 242, II 144.
languet I 428, IV 132. 169.
lanio II 341.
lanx IV 173.
lapicida II 61.
lapillus II 206.
lapis II 409, III 287.
lapsus II 231.
Lares I 426.
largior IV 301.
larva I 426.
lassus I 102. 254, IV 85.
latex II 411.
latus ('borne') I 243. 278.
latus ('broad') II 232.
- lavacrum* I 217, II 119.
lavo I 73, IV 124. 263.
laxus I 102.
lectica II 270.
lectio II 300.
lectus lectum ('lair, bed') I 403, II 232. 475.
legatus II 231.
legio II 360.
legitimus II 179.
lego, perf. *legi*, IV 378. 415.
legulus II 212.
leiber see *liber*.
lena II 143.
Leucesie I 52.
levior II 435.
levir I 52. 92. 279. 372, II 381.
levis I 374, II 316.
lex II 488.
-lexi IV 350. 363.
libellio II 359.
liber leiber I 42. 74, II 186.
libertus II 225. 231.
libet lubet I 42. 271, IV 132.
libidinitas II 310.
licessit IV 381.
licet IV 129. 132. 241.
lien I 369. 374, II 346. 352, III 70.
lignum I 53. 370, II 144.
ligo I 302.
ligurio I 373.
limes II 174.
limpa limpha lumpa
lumpha lympha I 42. 279, II 114.
limus ('filth') II 174.
limus ('crooked') II 174.
lingo I 293. 373. 394, IV 168.
lingua I 200.
lingulaca II 273.
linio IV 266.
- lino* IV 140. 142. 145. 148.
linguo IV 162. 164.
linteo II 351.
lippus I 270.
liqueo IV 132.
lira I 443, II 114.
lis I 369. 428.
litera littera I 463.
litigo II 7.
loca III 213.
loco (1st sg.) IV 302.
locuples II 392.
locus I 369. 428.
-locus -loquos I 320.
locusta II 420.
locutus I 320.
loebertatem I 42. 74, II 186.
longinquos II 6. 492.
longus II 115.
loquor I 310, IV 90.
lorum I 149.
losna I 75. 369. 427, II 140.
Loucina I 75.
lubet see *libet*.
lubricus I 267. 428.
luceo IV 325. 328.
lucifugus II 51.
lucrum I 217.
luculentas I 482, II 309.
lumbus I 282.
lumen II 372.
lumpa lumphia see *limpa*.
luna I 75. 369. 427, II 140.
lunaris I 217.
luo IV 91.
lutus lutum II 232. 233. 474. 475.
lympa see *limpa*.
- macer* II 185.
macte IV 192.

- magis* I 373, II 429.
 431. 434. 435, III 109.
magister II 195. 431.
magnificenter magnificen-
centior II 402.
magnificus magnificus
 II 57.
Majesta II 240.
majestas II 310. 429.
major I 122. 373. 374,
 II 431. 434.
male III 177.
maledicens II 64.
maleficus II 64.
malevolens malevolentia
 II 64.
malevolus II 64.
malignus II 7.
malluviae II 61. 488.
malo mavolo I 152, IV
 69.
malus ('mast') I 280.
 451.
mamma II 106.
manceps I 474, II 488.
mancupium I 91.
manifestus manifestus
 II 59.
mansi IV 361.
mansues II 392.
manus II 321.
mare II 281.
margo II 342.
marinus II 156.
maritimus II 179.
Marmar II 95.
Marspiter Maspiter I
 219, II 62.
mater II 382. 386.
matertera II 194.
matrona (nom. pl.) III
 215.
mattus I 368. 474.
mavolo see *malo*.
maxilla I 413.
maximus II 179. 180.
 413.
- med* (acc.) III 376.
Medamna II 59.
medicus II 261.
medioximus II 179.
mediterraneus II 58.
medius I 122. 282. 373.
 II 132.
mejo I 373. 374, IV 83.
mel III 106.
meliusculus II 266. 455.
membrana II 186.
membrum I 428. 462,
 II 186.
meme II 100.
memento I 192, IV 388.
 420. 506. 508.
memini IV 388. 418.
memor I 446, II 13. 96.
 IV 23. 387.
memordi IV 416.
mendicus II 270.
mens II 295.
mensis I 63. 425. 462,
 II 415.
mentio I 179. 204, II
 294. 295. 341.
 357. 360.
meracus II 273.
merces II 409.
merda I 427.
meretrix I 104, II 387.
merges II 392.
mergo I 447.
mergus I 426. 447. 450.
meridie meridianus II
 62. 63.
meridionalis II 105.
meritorius II 387.
mero II 351.
messis II 300.
messui IV 424.
metior IV 289.
meto IV 212.
meus II 132, III 391.
mi III 384.
mico IV 124.
migro I 322.
- mihi* III 365. 380.
miles II 392.
militaris I 217.
mille III 47.
millesimus II 179, III
 47.
mina I 471.
minerimus II 433.
Minerva I 150. 426, II
 136. 415.
mingo I 292. 373, IV
 164.
minimissimus II 179.
minimus II 168.
miniscor I 53.
minister II 195. 433.
minor II 434.
minui (perf.) IV 420.
minuo IV 177. 185.
minus II 418. 434.
minxi IV 361.
mirio II 359.
mirus I 163. 427.
mis (gen.) III 132.
misceo I 369, IV 201.
 205. 207. 325. 338.
misi IV 363.
mitat (inscr.) IV 531.
mitesco IV 208.
mitigo IV 303.
mitto I 463.
mixi IV 361.
mixtus mistus IV 201.
 207.
moderor II 418.
modestus II 418.
modo III 177.
moenia moincipium I
 75.
moles II 424.
moletrina I 104, II 378.
molitor II 387.
mollis I 280, IV 220.
molo IV 86.
molta see *multa*.
momordi IV 389. 417.
 418.

- moneo* I 120, IV 324.
 327.
moneta II 231.
mons see *Addenda*, IV 56.
monstrum II 119.
monui IV 423.
mora I 237. 446.
morbus II 217, IV 227.
mordeo IV 324. 327.
mordicus mordex II 261.
morior I 112. 122. 229.
 231. 236, IV 235.
mors I 227, II 299.
Morta II 222.
mortifer II 59.
mortuos I 150. 151, II 116.
mox III 258.
mucus muccus I 463.
Mulciber II 215.
mulgeo I 288.
mulsi IV 349. 363.
multus II 230. 231.
multa multa I 235, II 230. 474.
multangulus I 454.
multesimus II 179.
multiangulus I 458, II 58.
multiformis II 281.
multimodis II 58. 63.
munia I 74.
murmur II 13. 95.
murmuro IV 12. 135. 265.
mus I 426, II 485.
muscerda III 104.
muscipula II 28. 60.
musculus I 307. 321, II 206. 263. 464. 485.
mutuos I 151, II 116. 175.
nae I 91.
nares I 94. 257. 427, II 480.
narro I 463.
nascor IV 207.
Naso II 351.
nasturtium I 427, II 60.
nasus I 427, II 481.
nasutus II 231.
natio I 206, II 295.
natus (part.) I 206, II 223.
natus (*u*-stem) II 326.
naufragus II 60.
navi (perf.) IV 424.
navifragus II 59.
naviger II 60.
navigo II 7. 24. 60, IV 303.
navis II 278. 485.
nebrundines (*Lanuv.*) I 309. 323. 374, II 184. 352.
nebula II 203.
nebulo II 351.
nec I 320. 501.
necto IV 215.
necubi I 321.
nefas II 62.
nefrones *Prenest.* I 309. 323. 374, II 184. 352.
nego IV 293.
nemen II 372.
Nemestrinus II 195.
nemo I 200. 374. 458.
nemus II 418.
neo I 121. 463, IV 127. 262. 263.
nepos II 390. 392.
neptis II 334.
Neptunus IV 334.
nero II 360.
neu I 501.
neuter I 458.
nevi IV 424.
nexui IV 424.
ni II 9, III 349.
nicto I 403.
nidus I 275. 447. 450, II 30. 111.
nigellus II 206.
nigrico II 265. 455.
nil I 374.
nimis II 435, III 109.
ninguem (acc.) I 323.
ninguit I 165. 309. 323. 374. 409. 427, IV 164. 168.
ninxit IV 361.
nitela II 205.
nivit IV 91.
nix I 165. 309. 323. 374. 403. 427, II 485.
no I 427, IV 121. 124. 261.
nobis I 123, III 382. 401.
noceo I 72, IV 328.
nocius IV 320.
noctu I 398, III 162.
nocturnus II 145.
nocuos II 136.
noenum I 458, II 9.
noine I 200.
noli IV 69.
nolo IV 249.
nomen I 200, II 69. 367. 372.
nomenclator II 27. 60.
nomenculator I 218.
nomenculatus II 26.
non I 458, II 9.
nonaginta III 21^{bis}. 38. 39.
nondinum see *nundinum*.
nongenti I 366, III 34. 46.
nongentus III 45.
nongesimus III 45.
noningentesimus III 46.
noningenti III 46.
nonus I 200, II 167, III 21^{bis}. 22. 38.
nos III 367. 375. 378.
nosco I 165. 288, IV 132. 201. 203.

- noster* II 195. 450, III 394. 395.
Nostius II 246.
notio II 296.
notor II 383.
notus I 84.
noundinae noundinum
 see *nundinae nundinum*.
novacula IV 179. 183.
novem I 52. 138, III 21.
noverca II 192.
novi IV 424.
novicius II 271.
novitas II 308.
novor IV 284.
novos I 52. 137, II 110.
nox II 300. 390.
noxia II 476.
nubilus II 205.
nudiustertius, nudiustertianus I 15. 40, II 64.
nudus I 322.
nullus I 458.
numen II 372.
numerus I 218. 425.
numiclator II 27. 60.
nuncupo II 60.
nundinae noundinae I 152, II 60. 356.
nundinum noundinum
 nondinum I 75, III 21.
nuo IV 92.
nuptuire IV 301.
nurus I 427.
nutrix I 482.
nux III 287.

ob ob- op- I 267. 366.
ob-jexim IV 362.
oblatio II 302.
obscurus II 185.
obsidio II 359.
obstetric I 91, II 383.

obstrudo I 366.
occisim IV 362.
oc-culo I 236, IV 84. 92.
oc-cupo I 91, IV 124. 145.
ocior II 431.
ocris II 291.
octavos III 20.
octi- octu- II 29, III 20.
octigesimus III 46.
octingenti III 34. 46.
octo I 67. 288, III 19. 20. 192. 198.
octoginta III 39.
octojugis II 29.
octuaginta II 247, III 21. 39.
oculus I 324.
odi IV 414. 418.
oenos see *unus*.
offendimentum II 370.
of-fendo IV 169. 225.
offensa II 232. 474.
offenso IV 285.
officiperda II 58.
oimos see *unus*.
oinvorsei II 58.
oitor see *utor*.
olea-ginus -gineus II 59.
oletum II 232.
oletum II 232.
olim III 188. 329.
oliva I 90.
olle I 73.
olo oleo I 280.
oleos I 75. 83.
omitto I 428.
omnimodis II 63.
omnis I 366, II 286.
oncia I 72.
onustus II 231.
opacus II 273.
operio I 366, II 9, IV 233.
opilio I 152.
opitumus II 179.

oppidum I 53, II 111. 161.
optimus II 179.
opus II 414.
oquoltod I 235.
orbus I 267, II 113.
ordo II 352. 409.
oracula I 92.
oriens II 402.
orior I 236, IV 249.
os ('bone') I 504.
os ('mouth') I 86, II 485.
ostendo I 369.
ostium I 86.
Oveo I 33.
ovicula II 263. 266. 464.
ovifer II 63.
ovis II 278.
ovom II 113.
oxime II 179^{bis}.

paciscor I 294.
pacit IV 91.
pactus II 228.
pagina II 145.
palam III 180.
palatus palatum II 232.
pallidus I 150.
palma II 174.
palmes II 392.
palpo I 424.
palus palum ('stake') II 204.
palus ('marsh') II 409.
paluster II 195.
pandi (perf.) IV 420.
pando I 189, II 161, IV 151. 169.
pango I 189. 346, IV 91. 168. 169.
panis II 288.
pannus II 145.
papaver II 450. 445.
paricida parricida I 463, III 67.

- parilis* II 205.
pario I 242, IV 249.
pars I 242, II 299.
parturio IV 301.
pasco IV 207.
pascuos II 440.
pastus IV 207.
pateo IV 169.
pater I 100, II 381.
 386.
paterfamilias II 63.
patritus II 231.
patrius I 454, II 107.
 125.
patruissimus II 179.
patruos II 134.
pauculus II 266.
paucus I 88, II 266.
pavillus paulus I 217,
 II 206.
pauperies II 339.
pavibundus IV 611.
pavio IV 249.
pax I 294.
pecco I 279.
pecten II 352, III 70.
pecto IV 212.
pecu I 296, II 313. 316,
 III 101.
pecus II 313. 409. 426.
pedico II 270.
pedes II 392.
pedo I 279. 450.
pedulis II 292.
Pedum II 111.
pegi IV 419. 420.
pejero II 429.
pejor II 429.
pelegrinus I 217.
pello IV 144. 145. 151.
pelluciae II 61.
pendo IV 163.
penes II 419, III 159.
penis I 367. 427, II 286.
penna I 367. 427, II
 145. 146.
penus II 419.
- pepedi* IV 417.
pependi IV 417.
peperi IV 388. 415. 417.
pepigi IV 390. 415. 418.
pepugi I 52, IV 416.
pepuli IV 111. 415. 417.
 418.
per- I 501, II 61.
per-cello I 243. 280, IV
 45. 224. 227.
per-culi IV 417.
perculsus II 228.
perdius II 62.
peregre I 214. 502.
perfidus II 62.
perfinis (2nd sg.) IV 146.
pergo II 9.
pernix II 271.
pernox II 62.
pero II 351.
perperam III 180.
perplovare IV 80.
perspicuos III 81.
pes II 480, II 136. 440.
pesna I 367. 427, II 145.
pessimus II 179.
pestilis II 205.
petesso IV 381.
peto IV 82.
petro II 351.
pexi IV 361.
pexui IV 424.
piaculum -culum I 278,
 II 119.
pilleus pilleus II 202.
pilum I 175. 428. 466,
 II 204.
pilus II 202.
pingo IV 164.
pinguis II 316.
pinna II 145.
pinso pinsio I 425, IV
 162. 164. 266.
pinstor see *pistor*.
pinus II 321.
pio IV 302.
piscis I 433.
- piso* ('mortar') II 351.
piso ('I crush') I 175.
pistor pinstor II 387.
pituita II 325.
pius IV 182.
plaga I 271, II 113,
 IV 215.
plango I 271, IV 165.
 168. 215. 352.
planxi IV 352.
plebes II 424.
plebiscitum II 4.
plecto IV 212.
plector ('I am beaten')
 IV 215.
pleib[es] I 64.
plenus II 140. 144.
pleo IV 263.
pleores I 121, II 431.
plerus plerique II 185.
plevi IV 423.
plexi IV 350.
plico I 53.
plisima II 431.
ploera II 434.
plourime I 74, II 434.
ploro I 85, IV 127.
plous II 434.
plovebat IV 80.
pluit IV 92.
plures II 434.
plurimus II 168.
pluriores II 435.
plus II 434, III 109.
poculum I 136.
podex I 450, II 261.
poenio punio IV 301.
polenta I 175.
pollen I 175, II 352.
pollubrum II 214.
Polluces Polouces I 52.
pomum II 174.
pondus II 418.
pone I 427, II 168, III
 344.
pono IV 424.
pontificatus II 328.

- ponto* II 351.
popina I 267. 319.
poplicod I 75.
poploe I 68. 74.
poplus see *populus*.
poposci IV 391. 420.
populnus I 175, II 145.
populus poplus ('people')
I 218. 471, II 114.
por- II 62.
porca see *porcus*.
porcilia II 199. 464.
porculus II 199. 464.
porcus porca I 235. 289,
II 114.
porrum I 235.
porta I 235.
portus I 235, II 325.
posca IV 207.
posco ('I ask') I 217.
369, IV 203.
posco ('I drink') IV 207.
positus I 501.
positi IV 424.
possimus IV 92.
possum I 367, IV 9. 70.
posterus II 195.
postremissimus II 179.
195.
postremus II 168. 195.
postridie II 62. 195.
435.
postulo I 369, IV 201.
207.
posui IV 424
potens I 121.
poterint IV 465.
potin I 427.
potio II 299.
potis sum IV 70.
potor II 383.
potui I 121.
potus I 136.
publicom I 75.
praebeo I 374. 458.
praeda I 311, IV 163.
praedes I 152.
praefericulum I 104, II
118.
praesens II 397.
praestatus II 226.
praestigiae I 217.
praetor II 382.
prandium III 5.
preces I 292.
prehendi (perf.) IV 420.
prehendo I 197. 311. 319,
IV 63. 165.
prelum I 175, II 204.
461.
prendo I 374.
pridem II 435.
pridie II 435.
primotinus II 160.
primus I 427, II 168,
III 5.
princeps I 174. 474, II
58.
principatus II 328.
priscus II 265. 277. 429.
433. 435. 455, III 5.
pristinus II 160, III 5.
privo IV 302.
probeo I 374.
probitus IV 423.
probo IV 302.
probunto IV 423.
procul II 256.
procus II 110.
prodigium I 373.
prodigus IV 41.
prod-inunt IV 153. 550.
profecto I 549, II 62.
profligo IV 124. 145.
progenies II 339.
Progne I 366.
prohibessim IV 381.
490.
promo I 458, II 9.
prompsi IV 349.
pronus II 146.
propinquos I 195, II 6.
492.
prosa I 217.
prosper II 181.
prossum I 217.
protinus I 53.
proximior II 435.
prudens I 152.
pruina IV 192.
prurio IV 192. 267.
puber II 419.
pubertas I 427.
pubes II 419. 424, III
287.
publicus I 75.
pudicus II 270.
puella II 205.
puer II 186.
puerilis II 292.
pugna II 256, IV 291.
pugno II 144. 256, IV
212. 291.
pugnus II 144, IV 212.
pullus I 175, II 139.
pulpulo pulpo II 95.
pulvis II 425.
pumilio II 359. 464.
pungo IV 168.
punio poenio IV 301.
pupugi IV 417.
pusio II 359. 464.
puto IV 302.
quadragesimus III 39.
quadraginta III 11. 29
39.
quadragesimus III 46.
quadringenti III 34. 45.
quadru- III 11.
quae (fem. sg.) III 336.
quae (neutr. pl.) III 354.
quaeso I 426. 427, IV
197. 381.
quaestus (subst.) III 123.
quaesumus IV 92.
qualis II 291.
quam I 427.
quamde quande I 174.
quamdiu quandiu I 174.

quantusquantus II 100.
quaqua II 100.
quartadecumani II 5. 63.
quartus I 242, II 242, III 12.
quater III 49.
quaternus II 146, III 49. 51.
quatio IV 253.
quattuor I 138. 150, III 10. 11. 27. 220.
que I 49. 313. 534, III 333.
quem III 333.
queo IV 250. 323. 338.
quercus I 320.
querela II 205.
quernus II 145.
queror I 150. 290, IV 192. 197.
querquerus II 13. 95.
ques (nom. pl.) III 353.
qui (nom. sg.) II 3, III 335.
qui (adv.) III 181. 345.
quia III 355.
quidam I 450.
quidquid II 100.
quies II 297, IV 120.
quiesco IV 132. 207.
quin I 501.
quincientum III 45.
Quinctius I 307, II 246, III 15.
quincu- quincu-plex I 320, II 61, III 14.
quincunx I 320.
quindecim I 474, III 27.
quingenti III 45.
quingessimus III 46.
quinquaginta III 39.
quinque I 53. 166. 173. 269. 307. 319, III 14.
quinquies III 49.
quintus I 307. 310. 321. 369, II 246, III 15.
quis I 34, III 333.

quisquiliae II 98, IV 22.
quium (gen. pl.) III 356.
quo- III 333.
quo (adv.) I 85, III 176. 345.
quoi (*qoi*) I 74, II 3, III 335.
quoiei III 342.
quoiquoimodi III 341.
quoiu-s III 342.
quom cum I 320. 427.
quomodo III 345.
quomque quonque I 174.
quondam I 174.
quoniam I 174.
quoque II 58.
quoquos I 320.
Quorta Prenest. III 13.
quossum I 217.
quot II 307.
quotannis II 63.
quoties I 175.
quotmensibus II 63.
quotumus II 178. 190. 246.
quotus II 246.

radix I 149. 242.
radula II 204.
rallum rallus I 280, II 204.
ramentum I 371.
ramus II 174.
rapina II 158. 466.
ratio I 103, II 294. 300. 357. 360.
raucio IV 301.
reccidi I 474, IV 417.
reciprocus II 91. 256. 453.
recta (adv.) III 180.
rectus II 235.
reddo IV 53. 71. 103. 479.
redicit IV 416.

regius II 125.
regnum II 139. 348.
rego I 289, IV 84.
relictio II 304.
religio II 359.
remex II 492.
remigo IV 303.
reor I 103.
re-perio IV 249.
repo I 149.
reppuli I 474, IV 417.
repulsa II 474.
requies II 488.
res I 136, II 482. 484.
residuos II 440.
respublica II 63.
rettuli I 474, IV 417.
reverti (perf.) IV 560.
rex I 291, II 484.
rexii IV 350. 363.
Rhenanus II 145.
rictus IV 174.
ringor IV 174.
robis I 75. 281, II 114.
rosmarinus II 39. 63.
rotula II 200.
rotundus II 161, IV 610.
rubeo IV 132. 231. 258.
ruber I 281. 373, II 181. 185.
rubesco IV 208.
rubicundus II 161, IV 610.
rubricus II 270.
ructus II 328.
rudo I 286, IV 79. 87.
Rufo II 345. 351. 466.
rufus I 281.
ruga IV 164.
rumifico II 60.
rumor IV 91.
rumpo IV 164.
runcina IV 155.
runcino IV 155.
runco (subst.) II 351. 461.

- runco* (1st sg.) I 312, IV 164.
ruo IV 92.

sabulo II 351.
sabulum I 424.
sacer II 185.
sacerdos I 474, II 58. 392.
Sacravienses II 5. 31. 63.
sacri- II 291.
sacrifex sacrufex II 58.
sacro IV 302.
sae-clum -culum I 278, II 119.
saeta I 87.
saevio IV 301.
sal I 94, II 485.
sale II 281.
salictum II 463.
salignus II 145.
salio IV 250.
sallo I 280. 371, IV 221.
salui IV 423.
salvos I 150, II 136. 146.
Samnium I 375.
sancio IV 166. 169. 266.
sanguen II 352.
sanguis I 175, II 352.
sanguisuga II 27. 60.
sanxi IV 361.
sapio IV 250.
sapsa III 327.
sarcina II 145.
sarmen II 372.
satias II 300.
satin I 427. 501.
satio II 298.
satis I 101, II 435.
sator II 386.
satullus II 206.
satur I 101, III 73.
satus (part.) I 254.

satus (u-stem) II 328.
scabi (perf.) IV 394. 414. 420.
scabies II 339.
scabo I 94. 271. 346, IV 84.
scaeritas II 309.
scaevos II 136.
scala I 176. 367. 428. 466, II 205.
scalprum II 460.
scamnum I 370.
scandi (perf.) IV 414.
scando I 318, IV 84.
scausum I 175.
scapres I 94. 271. 346.
scateo IV 129. 263.
scelestus II 225. 231.
scelus I 406.
scicidi IV 390. 417.
scidi (perf.) IV 33. 92. 414. 417.
scindo I 189. 406, IV 92. 164.
sciscito IV 303.
scisco IV 207.
scivi IV 423.
sclataris I 279.
schis I 279.
scripsi IV 361.
scrutor IV 209.
se III 371.
seco I 318, IV 124.
secundus II 161, III 8.
securis II 291.
secutus I 320.
sed (acc.) III 376.
sed (Conjunction) III 379.
sedecim III 27.
sedes I 447, II 97. 424, III 287.
sedī IV 390. 393.
sediculum II 121.
sedo I 447.
sedulo I 72.
seges II 392.

segmen II 372.
segmentum I 367.
segnis I 322. 449.
sella I 280. 371, II 198. 462.
semel III 5. 49.
semen I 254, II 370. 372.
sementis II 307.
semermis II 59.
semenstris semenstris ('six-monthly') I 369. 428.
semestris semenstris ('half-monthly') I 482.
Semo II 372.
semodius I 482.
Semonia II 372.
semper I 274. 504, II 479, III 5. 102.
semustus II 59.
senatus II 328.
senecio II 359. 464.
senecta II 226. 105.
senectus ('old age') II 310.
senectus ('aged') II 231.
seneco IV 288.
senex II 263. 410. 455.
senexter II 137.
seni I 369. 427. 466, III 51.
senica II 263.
senior II 434.
-sens (*praesens*) I 200.
sepse III 379.
septem III 17.
septemfluos II 60.
septendecim I 174, III 27.
septennis II 60.
septentrionalis II 105.
septentriones I 174.
septi- septu- III 17.
septigesimus III 46.
septimus I 196. 200, II 166, III 19.

septingenti I 366, III 34. 46.
septiremis II 60.
septuaginta III 39.
sequela II 205.
sequor IV 81.
serenus I 150.
serior II 435.
sermo II 373.
sero ('I sow') I 33, IV 99. 103. 107. 479.
serotinus II 160.
serpo IV 83. 333.
serpsi IV 349. 363.
serus II 186, IV 222.
sescenti III 45.
sescentum III 45.
sescesimus III 46.
scse II 100.
sessio II 297.
sevi IV 423.
sex I 150, III 16.
sexaginta III 39.
sexcenti III 45.
sexcentoplagus II 57.
sexies III 49.
sextus II 242. 246, III 17.
si I 150, III 385.
siccus I 279. 307, II 254.
sido I 449, IV 106. 107.
sied IV 531.
siem *sim* I 62. 110. 123. 200, IV 480. 490. 543. 550.
sileo I 121, IV 132. 263.
silua *silva* I 42.
silvester II 195.
sim see *siem*.
similis II 203. 281. 292.
simplex I 53. 192. 199, II 27. 60, III 4. 1b
simpulus III 50.
simpulo II 351.
simulacrum I 217.
simus (*sumus*) IV 92.
singulus I 174. 199. 366. 471, III 4.

singulio IV 301.
sinister II 190.
sinistimus II 179.
sino IV 151.
sisto I 32, VI 100. 103. 107. 477. 478. 479.
sivi IV 424.
slis I 369. 428.
sobrinus I 428, II 158. 381.
socer I 288.
societas II 59.
socius I 122. 321, II 123.
socrus I 152. 288.
sol I 216.
soldus I 474.
solea I 280.
solium I 280.
sollistimus II 179.
solstitium II 61.
solum I 280.
solus III 320.
solvo *soluo* II 91.
somnium II 126.
somnus I 152. 165. 366, II 140.
sono IV 83.
sons IV 50. 53. 70. 87.
sont sunt IV 50.
sorbeo IV 336. 338.
soror I 138. 152, II 9. 381.
sors I 236, II 299.
soros I 52. 151, III 370. 391.
sparsus II 231.
spatiarius (2nd sg.) IV 562.
spatium I 102, IV 152.
species II 339.
specio IV 234.
sperno I 418, IV 131. 145. 146. 148. 149.
spero II 424.
spes I 102, II 424, III 287, IV 152.
-spexi IV 361.

-spicio I 53. 446, II 237.
spissus II 237.
spondeo IV 338.
spopondi IV 418.
sporta I 235.
spuma II 148. 174.
spuo IV 95. 250.
sta IV 498.
stabilis II 215.
stabulum II 121. 213. 214. 215.
stamen II 367.
statio II 297.
Stattius I 98.
stator *Stator* II 380. 383.
statui (perf.) IV 420.
status (part.) I 255.
status (*u*-stem) II 328.
stella I 217, II 205.
stem IV 473. 490.
sterno IV 145. 148.
sternui (perf.) IV 420.
sternuo I 423, IV 177. 185.
seti IV 390. 417. 419.
stinguo I 321.
stiti IV 417.
stlataris I 279.
stlatus II 232.
stlocus I 278. 369. 428.
stlis I 279. 369. 428.
sto I 121, IV 55. 71. 234. 249.
stramen I 241, II 370.
stratus (part.) I 241.
strenuos II 136.
striga IV 164.
strigo II 351.
stringo I 164.
stritavos II 246, III 9.
struo I 250.
studium II 124.
suadeo I 277, IV 338.
suavior II 430. 435.
suavis I 97. 150^{bis}. 371, II 313. 316. 334.

- sub* *sub-* *sup-* I 40.
 366^{bis}. 425, II 3. 9.
subjugus II 62.
sublimis sublimus II 27.
subsessa II 223. 475.
subtemen I 369. 428. 466.
subter I 366, II 194.
subtilis I 64.
subucular II 119.
subula II 214. 461.
suculus sucula II 263.
sudor sudo I 150.
suf-fio I 150. IV 228.
 236. 250.
sugo IV 91.
suillus II 206.
suina II 158.
suinus I 37. 39, II 157.
sulcus IV 171.
sullaturio IV 301.
sum (acc.) III 391.
sum II 52. 70. 87.
summus I 367, II 167.
 168. 189.
sumpsi I 175.
sumptus (part.) I 174.
sumptus (*u*-Stem) I 174,
 III 123.
sumus simus IV 70.
sunt sont IV 50.
suo I 136, IV 250.
suos I 151, III 370. 391.
suovetaurilia II 91.
super I 41. 425, II 9.
 189. III 159.
superbia I 147.
superbus II 9.
superior II 104.
superne III 344.
superus II 194.
supra II 194.
supremus II 194.
surgo I 474, II 8.
surrui II 9.
surrectus I 91,
sus I 151, II 486, III
 287.
suspicio I 64.
suspicor IV 124.
susum I 217.
taceo IV 129. 132. 262.
 263.
taciturno IV 301.
tacitus II 230.
tagit IV 91. 125.
talis II 291.
tam I 273, III 327.
tango IV 168.
tantisper I 504.
tardiusculus II 266.
Tarentum I 547.
tata II 97.
techina I 471.
Tecumessa I 471.
ted (acc.) III 376.
teges II 390. 392.
tego I 308. 319. 446,
 IV 83.
temno IV 151.
temperi II 419.
temperies II 338.
tempero II 419.
tempestas II 310.
tempestatebus I 33.
tempestus II 419.
templum II 204.
tempsi IV 361.
tempus I 72, II 420.
tendo II 161, IV 111.
 225.
tenebrae I 429, II 182.
 425. 477.
tenebrio II 359.
tenor II 412. 423, IV
 193.
tentio I 199.
tenuior II 435.
tenuis I 110. 149. 151.
 164. 193. 200, II 313.
 316. 334.
tenus II 412. 417. 423.
tepor II 412. 417.
ter III 48, IV 501.
Terebonio I 471.
terebra II 121. 461.
teres II 390. 392.
tergo I 34.
tergus I 317, II 418.
termen II 366.
termino IV 302.
terminus I 201.
termo II 366. 373.
terni II 146, III 51.
ternio II 359.
terrenus II 160.
terreo I 429, IV 192.
terrester II 195.
tersi IV 363.
tertius II 133. 246, III 9.
tesquos I 307, II 254.
testamentum I 34.
testor I 34.
testu II 328.
tete II 100.
tetendi IV 420.
tetigi IV 111. 415. 418.
tetini IV 388. 418.
tetuli IV 388. 417. 418.
texi IV 363.
texo IV 83.
tector II 387.
textus II 328.
texui IV 423.
tibicen II 59.
tignum I 53. 365, II
 144.
tinguo I 53.
tinnio IV 12.
tintinnio IV 12. 260.
tintinno tintino IV 12.
 135. 265.
tis (gen.) III 132.
toles II 292.
tollo I 235, IV 151.
tondeo IV 224. 325.
 338.
tongeo I 391, IV 253.
 328.
tonitrus tonitru II 322.

- tonsa* IV 191.
tonsillae II 292.
topper I 279, III 327.
torculus I 321, II 203.
torpeo I 240, IV 132.
torreo I 66. 429, IV 324. 327.
torrus III 123.
torsi IV 363.
tortor II 387.
torlus II 230.
torvos I 322.
tostus I 217. 235.
tot I 501, II 307.
totidem II 307.
totondi IV 418.
totus II 246, III 320.
tovos see *tuos*.
trayula I 373.
trans IV 121.
trecentessimus III 46.
trecenti III 8. 43.
trecesimus III 46.
tredecim I 450, II 32, III 27.
tremo IV 45. 47. 83.
trepidus IV 334.
tres I 109. 121, II 46, III 9. 239.
tribus II 316.
tricensimus tricesimus II 177, III 39.
triāens II 24.
triens I 199, II 392.
trigesimus III 39.
triginta III 34. 239.
trini II 146, III 48. 51.
tripodo I 249.
tritavos II 59. 246, III 9.
trucido I 482, II 61.
trux II 254.
tu III 373.
tuli (perf.) IV 91. 417.
tulo I 229. 235. 236, IV 91.
tumeo II 171.
tumultus II 200.
tumulus II 199.
tundo I 446, IV 168.
tuos tovos I 52, III 391.
turbassitur IV 381. 465.
turbo (subst.) II 352.
turdela I 450.
turdus I 450.
Tusculus I 217.
tussis II 299.
tutudi IV 390. 418. 560.
uber ('udder') I 228. 242. 281, II 375. 465, III 104.
uber ('rich') II 465.
ubertus II 231.
ubi I 321, III 333.
udus I 280.
uligo I 280.
ulmus II 174.
ulna I 175.
ultimus II 179.
ulula II 98.
ululo IV 135. 262. 265.
umbilicus I 73, II 199. 270.
umbo I 73.
umerus I 218. 425, II 413.
una (adv.) III 180.
unica I 72.
unco IV 262.
uncus I 72. 178. 311, II 114.
unda I 189.
undecim I 53. 474, II 62, III 23. 27.
undecimus III 27.
undevicesimus III 27.
undeviginti III 27.
ungen I 200. 321, II 350. 352.
unguentum II 251.
unguis I 73. 318. 406.
ungulus II 205.
unguo I 308. 321. 370.
unicus II 257.
unio (subst.) II 359.
unio (1st sg.) IV 301.
unitas II 308.
Unomammia II 57.
unus oinos oenos I 71. 74, II 134. 141, III 4. 320.
upilio I 152.
upupa II 98.
urbanus II 145.
urbs I 435.
urna I 369, II 144.
uro I 52, IV 83.
ursus I 73. 230. 369. 429.
ussi IV 363.
usurpo II 8.
utarus (2nd sg.) IV 562.
uter I 321, II 195, III 320. 333.
utor oitor IV 214.
utris II 291.
vacuos II 136.
vado IV 94.
valeo I 322, IV 132. 241. 259. 263.
valde I 280. 474.
vapor I 320.
vas II 488.
ve I 534, III 337.
veclus I 278.
vectio II 295.
vectis II 295.
vector II 384.
vegeo I 297.
vehiculum II 118.
veho I 288. 291. 373, IV 81.
veivos I 39.
vel IV 51. 525.
velēs II 392.
velim IV 489.
vellem IV 349.
vello I 320.

- vellus* I 175.
velum I 428, II 199.
veni (perf.) IV 378, 414.
venio I 122, 174, 192, 200, 308, 321, 370, IV 235, 250.
venter II 387.
ventus I 462, II 396, IV 133.
venui (dat.) II 321.
venum II 142.
venundo I 174.
Venus II 418, III 286.
ver I 429.
verbenaca II 273.
vermis I 320, II 289.
verna II 145.
vernus II 145, 155.
verres I 429.
verro I 320, 429, IV 84, 95.
verruca I 442.
vertex II 261, 410.
verti vorti (perf.) IV 415.
verto IV 81, 88, 211.
Vertumnus II 165.
veru I 321, II 316, III 101.
veruntamen veruntamen I 174.
vervex II 417.
vescor IV 207.
vescus II 275, IV 207.
vesperna II 145.
Vesta II 232.
vester II 195, III 394, 395.
vestis II 20, 300.
veter II 419.
veternus I 427.
vetus I 145, II 417, 418, 419, III 286.
vetustas II 310.
vetustus II 231, 418.
vexi IV 348, 350, 363.
vexillum II 199.
vhevhaked IV 416, 418, 419, 531.
vic- (gen. *vicis* etc.) II 488.
vicensimus vicesimus I 175, 199, 289, 366, II 177, III 33, 34.
vicus I 74, 288, II 113.
viden I 427.
video IV 132, 241, 258, 263.
vidua I 282.
viduertas II 310.
viduos vidua II 133.
vieo IV 263, 323.
viesco IV 207.
vigesimus III 34.
viginti I 53, 119, 366, III 30, 33, 34, 39, 198.
vincio IV 166, 168, 169, 266.
vinco I 326, IV 168.
vindemiū I 474.
vinosus II 405.
vinus vinum I 74, II 143.
viocurus II 59.
vir II 181, 185, III 73.
vireo II 183.
virgultum II 231, 463.
virilis II 292.
virosus II 405.
vis (subst.) II 425, 486, III 123, 287.
vis (2nd sg.) IV 69, 525.
visi (perf.) IV 349, 361.
visio II 295.
visito IV 303.
viso IV 189, 193, 197, 381.
visor II 382.
visus (*u*-Stamm) II 325.
vitis II 395, IV 320.
vito IV 197, 216.
vitricus II 191.
vitus II 327.
vivo IV 41, 45, 47.
vivos I 137, 152, 308, 321, 371, II 133, 136.
vius I 152.
vix (adv.) III 258.
vo'is I 123, III 382, 401.
voca'io II 301.
vocio IV 303.
volito IV 303.
volnificus II 6.
volnus I 175.
volo ('I wish') IV 51, 69.
volo ('I fly') I 321.
Volumnus II 165.
volumus IV 92.
voluntarius I 483.
voluntas II 310, 401.
-volus ('flying') I 321.
voluptas II 310.
voleo IV 136.
vomo IV 117.
voro I 315, 322.
vorro I 429, IV 84.
vorti verti (perf.) IV 415.
vorto IV 88.
-vorus I 315, 322.
vos III 367, 375, 378.
voster III 394.
voveo I 316, IV 338.
vox I 311, II 480.
vulpio II 357.

Romance.

Abbreviations: Rou. = Roumanian, It. = Italian, Fr. = French,
Sp. = Spanish, Port. = Portuguese.

avamo It. I 483.
belva It. I 151.
bonbon Fr. II 100.
canif Fr. I 468.
cavalligieri It. I 483.
complete Fr. I 463.
dites (2nd pl.) Fr. IV 542.
faites (2nd pl.) Fr. IV 542.
ganso Sp. I 393.
giovane It. I 121.

guastare It. I 145.
jeune Fr. I 121.
joujou Fr. II 100.
liga It. Sp. IV 292.
lique Fr. IV 292.
-ment Fr. II 104.
mezzo It. I 122.
mon Fr. III 370.
morto It. I 151.
muerto Sp. I 151.
neté Fr. I 483.

pattepelue Fr. II 64.
pellegrino It. I 217.
pevera It. II 213.
pidria It. II 213.
rouge-gorge Fr. II 64.
semü Rou. IV 92.
somos Sp. Port. IV 92.
tenve Fr. 151.
tututto It. II 100.
vecchio It. I 278.
venche venge Fr. IV 80.

Faliscan.

cuncaptum II 61.
loferia I 42. 52, II 225.
231.

pipafo IV 100. 135.
sacru II 185.
sunt IV 70.

zenatuo III 122.
Zextoi III 132.

Umbrian.

For *k* see *c*; *ř* follows *r*, *š* and *š* follow *s*.

aanfehtaf I 367.
abrof I 366.
abrunu II 351.
Akeřunia- *Acerso-*
nia- I 84.
adrer I 366.
agro-, nom. *ager*, I 506,
II 185.
a-ferum *a-fero* II 114.
aha-tripursatu see *ah-*
trepuratu.
ahesnu- I 121. 427,
II 145. 418.
ahti- II 300^{bis}.
ah-trepuratu aha-
tripursatu I 34.
ahtu II 328.

aitu *aitu* I 91. 365.
370, IV 8. 84. 508.
alfu I 91. 268.
ambr- I 277. 474.
ambretuto I 91.
ampre-fuus *ambr*
efurent IV 421. 422.
an- ('un-') I 207, II 61.
an-dendu I 366,
ander I 366.
ander-sistu IV 107.
an-dirsafust see *a-*
teřafust.
anferener IV 609.
anglo I 366, II 205.
an-ovihimu I 152, IV 248. 249.

an-penes I 371, IV 374.
anseriato- I 177.
an-stintu IV 168.
anstiplatu IV 300.
antakres IV 168.
antermenzaru II 62.
anzeriatu- I 177.
a-pelus *a-pelust* I 371, IV 422.
apr-etu ampr-ehtu I 177.
ars see *ař*.
arsmahamo IV 509.
arva- II 136.
ař *ars* I 280.
ařfertur- *arsfertur-* I 84, II 382.

- aṛmune I 84, II 372.
 aṛ-peltu IV 151.
 aṛ-veitu I 368.
 aseriatō- I 177.
 a-terafust an-dirsa-
 fust IV 135. 422.
 avi- II 281.
 azeriatu- I 177.

 benurent IV 551.
 benuso IV 421. 575.
 benust I 321. 370.
 berus I 321.
 berva II 316.
 bue I 152. 315.
 bum buf II 482, III
 98.
 cabrino- I 91, II 157.
 kanetu I 318.
 kapiṛe I 318, II 409.
 kapru- II 185.
 karu II 350.
 Casilos I 98.
 kastru- castru-, ka-
 struvuf castruo I
 149, II 119, III 232.
 Kastruṣiie II 258.
 261.
 katel I 506, II 205.
 caterahamo IV 509.
 kletra- I 290, II 119.
 com I 76.
 combifanṣiust IV 422.
 comohota II 61.
 conegos kunikaz I
 323. 366.
 courtust I 152.
 co-vortus IV 414.
 co-vortuso IV 421.
 Cubra- II 185.
 kumnu- II 146.
 kuraia I 75, IV 472.
 curnaco curnāse I 74.
 290, II 335. 351.
 kutef I 367.

 daetom I 174, II 230.
 deitu teitu IV 83.
 dequrier tekuries I.
 290, III 23.
 dersa teṛa s. dirsa.
 dersicust IV 389. 417.
 desenduf I 174. 199.
 290, II 62, III 23. 27.
 destra- 'dextra' II 195.
 deveia I 54. 150.
 dirsa dersa teṛa IV
 107. 479.
 dirsans dirsas I 177,
 IV 551.
 duir tuves tuva I
 149, III 7. 192.
 dupla II 61, III 50.
 dupursus I 249, III 61.
 480, III 7.
 dur tuf III 7. 192.

 -e (-en) I 177.
 eā- (fem.) I 121.
 ebetrafe I 322. 374.
 eest est IV 372. 374.
 461. 465.
 etu etu I 54. 123, IV
 508.
 eiscurent IV 203. 207.
 420.
 eitipes IV 551.
 ekvine I 150. 290. 320,
 II 157.
 -em I 177.
 emanur I 199, IV
 472. 571. 577.
 emps I 174, II 230.
 en-etu I 51.
 en-telust I 371, IV 422.
 ere ('is') III 329. 335.
 eretu I 374.
 erom eru I 426, II 114,
 IV 603.
 est ('est') IV 70.
 est ('ibit') see eest.
 estu- III 327.

 este ('istud') III 338.
 etaians IV 302. 472.
 etantu III 368.
 etato II 230, IV 302,
 509.
 etru- II 194.
 etu etu see eetu.
 etutu etuto etuta IV
 508.

 fakust IV 417.
 fameṛia- II 129. 205.
 far II 488.
 farsio fasio fasiu I
 218. 429.
 faṣia I 291, IV 472.
 faṣiu IV 603.
 fetu fetu fetu fetu
 I 368, IV 419.
 feia I 369.
 fetu s. fetu.
 feluif I 63. 281. 372,
 II 204.
 ferar IV 83. 575.
 ferest IV 374. 465.
 ferine II 360.
 fertu IV 83.
 fertuta IV 508.
 fesna- II 144.
 fetu fetu see fetu.
 fiktū I 322. 369. 370.
 filiu I 63. 281, II 204.
 Fisiu Fisiu Fissiu I
 368, II 230.
 fondlo- II 205.
 fons II 286.
 frater frateer II 387,
 III 220.
 fratrekate III 141.
 fratreks II 261.
 frehtef I 216.
 frif I 46. II 488.
 fruent IV 465. 551.
 furfant furfaṛ IV
 125. 300. 551.
 furo- I 281, II 114.

- fust fust* IV 350. 465.
futu futu 56. 508.
fututo IV 508.
- habe* IV 132. 239.
habetu habitu IV 508.
habetutu habituto IV 509.
hebatafe I 376.
heries (2nd sing.,
heriest (3rd sing.) IV
 233. 374.
heriiei IV 472.
heris heri heri IV
 69. 233. 525.
herter herte herti
hertei IV 577.
homon- I 291, II 351.
hondomo- I 174, II 179.
 195.
hondra hutra I 174.
 177. 291, II 195.
- ier* ('ibitur') IV 575.
Iovio- II 129.
isso- esso- eso- I 425.
iuka I 121.
Iupater I 102, II 62.
 386.
Iuve I 111. 122. 371.
 II 481.
ivengar iveka I 121.
 177. 200. 366, II 251.
- k* see under *c*.
- manf* II 488.
manuve I 83. 151, II
 321.
matrer II 386.
mehe III 365. 380.
menzne I 63. 176.
 425, II 415.
- mersto-* II 231.
mersuva II 136.
mers mers I 279, II
 418.
mestru I 458, II 195.
 247. 434.
mota- I 235, II 230.
mugatu IV 262.
muieto I 369. 372.
- naratu* I 370.
natine II 300. 344.
 360.
nei-p ne-p I 501.
neiřhabas IV 239.
nerf I 200, II 381.
nertro- II 195. 197.
nesimo- II 168. 180. 413.
ninctu I 322. 369. 427,
 IV 168.
nome numem I 200,
 II 372.
nuvime II 168. 170,
 III 22.
nuvis I 52, III 21. 49.
- ocri-* II 291.
onse uze I 176. 425.
ortom I 235.
osatu I 267. 368. 369,
 II 418.
ose ('macte') IV 192.
oseto I 368.
os-tendu us-tentu us-
tetu I 177. 369, II
 161, IV 111.
os-tensendi IV 374. 473.
 577.
ote ute I 93. 501.
ovi- II 281.
- pacrer* II 187. 292.
pane I 174. 371.
-pe ('-que') I 321.
- pe -per* I 220.
pepurkurent I 51,
 IV 391. 416. 418. 421.
pequo I 52, II 316.
persclo- persclo- I 279,
 II 119, IV 207.
pers-ei pers-i I 39.
persnihimumo IV 509.
persnimu pesnimu
persnihimu persnihmu
 I 39. 218, II 451, IV
 207. 300. 509.
peře perse see *piře*.
peři persi ('pede') II
 480.
persclo- see *persclo-*.
pesnimu see *pers-*
nimu.
peturpursus I 54. 319,
 II 61, III 11.
pi- (pronoun) I 319,
 III 333.
pihafei IV 421. 422.
 473. 575.
pihaklu- I 278, II
 119.
pihaner I 371, II 161,
 IV 609.
pihatu IV 302.
pihaz pihos I 98. 367.
pir pir IV 182.
piře pirse piři pirs-
peře perse I 34, III
 338.
pleno- II 144.
podruhpei I 321, II 190.
 195. 450, III 177. 345.
poei poi poe II 3, III
 333. 335.
poni puni I 84.
ponne pone I 174. 319.
 371.
poplo- II 114.
pora III 342.
porca- II 114.
porculeta I 235.
porsei (nom. pl.) III 345

- portatu* IV 125.
portust IV 423.
postra II 195.
Prestota- II 230.
pretra II 195.
previšlatu IV 302.
pro-canurent IV 417.
promom prumum II 167. 168. 178, III 5.
pru-pehast IV 465.
pru-sekatu I 318, IV 124.
pufe pufe I 321, III 333.
pumpe I 174. 319.
pumperias I 173. 267. 319, III 14.
puni poni I 84.
purdiñsiust IV 422.
purditom II 62.
pure I 46.
puře ('quod') I 74.
pusme I 427, III 346. 347.

rehte I 368, III 135.
ri (abl.) I 63.
rofo- I 281, II 114.
rufriu- I 281. 373, II 185.

řeře I 281, IV 21. 415. 416.
runu I 84. 281, II 154.

sakre II 291.
sakru- II 185.
salu II 485.
salvo- saluvo- II 136.
Saše Sansie I 177.
screhto- screihto- I 267. 368, II 230.
sei see *sir*.
seipodruhpei III 379.

semenies I 63.
sent I 193. 200, IV 70. 543. 550.
sepse III 379.
serse see *zeřef*.
seso III 371. 385.
sestentasiaru II 246, III 17.
sestu IV 103. 520.
sesust IV 421.
sevom IV 222.
si see *sir*.
sif sim I 46, II 486.
sins sis IV 490. 550.
sir si sei I 38. 39, IV 490.
snata I 427.
somo I 42. 367. 425, II 168.
sopam I 42.
sorsalem II 292.
sorsum suřum I 46.
speture II 387.
spinam- spiniam- I 123.
staflarem I 102. 281, II 215. 292.
staheren IV 550.
stahitu IV 241.
stahu IV 234.
statita II 230. 300, IV 299.
stiplo IV 520. 603.
stitisteteie(n)s IV 421, and Addenda to same page.
subocau subocauu IV 300. 520.
suboco IV 18.
subra I 366, II 194.
sumtu IV 508.
suront I 482.
suřum sorsum I 46.
sve I 93. 123. 150.
svepis III 333.
sveso svesu III 371. 385. 391. .

řimu řimo I 290, II 168, III 330.
řive I 290.

tasetur II 230.
tařez tases tasis II 230, IV 132.
tefe tefe III 381.
Tefrali II 292.
teio III 377.
teitu deitu IV 83.
tekuries dequrier I 290, III 23.
termnas IV 302.
termno- I 201.
tertiu- II 246, III 9.
teřa see *dirsa*.
teřust IV 419.
tekamne II 372.
tiom tio tiu II 132, III 370. 377.
tiřit I 54. 290.
Tlatie I 278.
toru I 93.
tota- I 52, II 232.
totcor II 261.
toteme III 167.
tover I 52, III 391.
traf trahaf I 177, IV 121.
trahvorfi I 177. 235. 367.
trebeit IV 132.
trefi (abl.) III 141.
tribřiřu tribrisine II 344. 360, III 50.
trift tref III 9.
trifo II 316.
triia triiuper trio-
per I 98, III 9. 239.
tripler III 50.
Trutitis I 80.
tuf see *dur*.
tuplak III 106.
Tursco- Tusco- I 217.

<i>tursiandu</i> I 366, IV 338.	<i>unu</i> I 75, III 4.	<i>vestisia vestisia vestisa vistiša</i> I 123.
<i>tursitu</i> tusetu I 429, IV 338.	<i>urnasier</i> II 144.	<i>vestra</i> III 395.
<i>tuva</i> tuves see <i>duir</i> .	<i>us-tentu us-tetu</i> see <i>tos-endu</i> .	<i>vetu</i> IV 91.
	<i>uze</i> see <i>onse</i> .	<i>vinu</i> II 144.
		<i>viro-</i> see <i>veiro-</i> .
<i>uhtretie</i> I 93, II 378. 387.	<i>vas</i> II 418.	<i>virseto</i> IV 132.
<i>uhtur</i> I 319. 368, II 387.	<i>vasus</i> II 488.	<i>Vofione Vufiune</i> II 359.
<i>ulo</i> ulu III 177. 329.	<i>veiro- viro-</i> I 38. 39, II 185.	<i>vorsum</i> I 235.
<i>umen</i> I 200. 321. 370. 371, II 352.	<i>veltu</i> IV 69.	<i>Vušiaper</i> I 123.
<i>umtu</i> I 369. 370.	<i>verfale</i> II 292.	
	<i>verof-e</i> IV 233.	<i>zeřef serse</i> I 177. 367. II 401.

Oscan.

k see under *c*; *i* follows *i*, *ú* follows *u*.

<i>aa-</i> manaffed IV 422. 447.	<i>ant</i> I 91.	<i>censamur</i> I 290. 425, II 451, IV 509. 578.
<i>aasas</i> I 426.	<i>Anterstatai</i> I 102.	<i>censaum</i> I 176.
<i>actud</i> I 368. 370, IV 84.	<i>aragetud</i> I 218.	<i>censazet</i> I 426, IV 362, 551.
<i>aídil</i> I 92. 282.	<i>Avfi</i> I 151.	<i>censto-</i> I 199, II 223.
<i>Aiifineis</i> (<i>Aiifneis</i>) I 92. 282.	<i>avt avti</i> I 93. 151. 501.	<i>censtur keenzstur</i>
<i>aikdafed</i> IV 422.	<i>az</i> I 367. 504.	<i>kenzsur</i> I 84. 176, II 382. 287.
<i>akenei</i> I 471.	<i>baíteis</i> I 322.	<i>Kiipiis</i> I 80.
<i>akrid</i> II 291.	<i>Bansae</i> I 123. 369.	<i>com</i> I 76.
<i>Akudunnia-</i> I 84.	<i>bivus</i> I 38. 39. 321. 371, II 136.	<i>comono-</i> II 146.
<i>Alafaternum</i> I 91. 218. 268.		<i>com-parascuster</i> IV 207. 420. 577.
<i>altro- alttrú-</i> I 218, II 195.	<i>Kataç</i> III 67.	<i>contrud</i> I 174, II 195.
<i>allo</i> II 147.	<i>καπιδιτωμ</i> I 318, II 230. 409, IV 299.	<i>krustatar</i> IV 197. 215.
<i>amfr-</i> amfret I 91. 176. 268. 474.	<i>karanter</i> IV 568. 577.	<i>kúm-bened</i> I 321, IV 92. 125. 415.
<i>amiricutud</i> I 218.	<i>casnar</i> II 144.	<i>kúmbennieis</i> II 61.
<i>amnú-</i> II 146.	<i>castru- castrid</i> II 119, III 141.	<i>kújmparakineis</i> IV 207.
<i>amprufid</i> III 135.	<i>cebnust</i> III 329. 349, IV 415.	
<i>amvianud</i> II 62.	<i>keenzstur</i> see <i>censtur</i> .	
<i>an-</i> ('un-') I 207, II 62.		<i>da-dad</i> IV 71 479.
<i>ana-saked</i> (<i>ana-zaked</i>) IV 415.		<i>da-did</i> IV 71. 481. 490.
<i>ancensto-</i> I 199, II 223.		

- dekmanniúís I 290,
 II 168, III 23. 24.
 deded IV 415. 416.
 deicans IV 83. 472. 551.
 deicum see deikum.
 deivaid IV 302. 472.
 deivast IV 302. 465.
 deivatud I 54, IV 125.
 deikum deicum I 54,
 II 114, IV 603.
 deíva- I 55, II 114.
 dicust IV 415. 417.
 didest IV 374.
 d]iikúlús I 64.
 diiviiái I 54.
 Diumpaís I 42. 279,
 II 114.
 Diúveí I 111, II 481.
 dolo- II 114.
 dunt- II 398.
 d]uunated IV 302.
 dúnúm I 84, II 154.

 eco- III 329.
 eksú- see exo-.
 ehtrad I 218, II 194.
 eituum see eitiuvam.
 eizois III 329.
 eísúd III 329.
 eitiuvam eituum I 42.
 149.
 embratur I 51. 366.
 II 387.
 entraí II 194.
 eso- I 425.
 est ist I 54, IV 70.
 estud estud IV 508.
 etanto III 327.
 exo- III 330.
 ezum I 426, II 114, IV
 603.

 faamat IV 125. 300.
 factud I 368, IV 508.
 famel I 506, II 205.

 famelo II 205.
 far II 488.
 fatium IV 303. 603.
 fefacid I 38. 51, IV
 416. 421. 468. 473.
 fefacust IV 417. 418.
 fifikus IV 420.
 fiiet fi[i]et IV 231.
 250. 551.
 fiísna- fisna- II
 144.
 Fluusai I 84. 426, II
 424.
 fortis I 235, II 299.
 fruktatiuf II 301.
 360.
 Frunter I 506.
 fufans I 150, IV 124.
 422. 447. 551.
 fuid IV 87. 119. 421.
 466. 472. 473.
 fusíd I 39, IV 350.
 362. 473.
 fust ('erit') IV 350. 465.
 fust ('fuerit') IV 421.
 Fuutrei I 47, II 336.
 386.

 γελαν I 216. 319. 370.
 Genetaí I 271, II 230.

 hafiest IV 419.
 Herentateís II 310.
 heriiad IV 233. 248.
 467.
 herríns IV 374. 472.
 473. 551.
 Herukinaí I 374.
 hipid IV 419. 421. 473.
 hipust IV 419.
 humuns I 291. II 351.
 hu[n]truis huntru
 I 174. 291. 373, II
 179. 195.
 húrtú- I 291, II 232.

 húr z I 367.
 imú- II 168.
 Iuveí I 111. 122. 371,
 II 481.
 Iúvkiúí II 258. 261.
 Iúviiá- I 123, II 129.

 k see under c.

 íní I 177.
 iú-k I 121.
 ist see est.

 leginei II 360.
 licitud see líkítud.
 ligud I 63, II 488.
 liímítú[m] II 174.
 limu I 39.
 Liganakdíkeí I 471.
 lígatú- I 63, II 230.
 líkítud licitud IV 132.
 508.
 loufit IV 132.
 luisarifs III 270.
 Luvkis Luvikis I
 75. 151.
 Lúvkanateís I 75.
 151.
 Lúvfreís I 42. 52. 151.

 maatreís II 386.
 maimas I 374.
 mais I 374. 458, II 429.
 431. 434. 435, III 109.
 Μαιμερείς I 218.
 manafum IV 422.
 Μαγ[α]ς III 67.
 meddixud II 360.
 meddiss meddis μεδ-
 δε[ι]ξ I 368, II 61.
 493.
 medicatinom II 301. 360.
 medikkia- II 129.

Meelíkieís I 123.	<i>pod</i> I 74, III 333.	sakarater I 220, IV 125. 302. 577.
mefiaí I 52. 282. 373.	<i>poi</i> III 335.	<i>σαοχο</i> I 218, II 185.
menvum IV 185.	<i>poizad</i> III 342.	sakrafír IV 421. 422. 473. 575.
minstreis mistreis II 195. 433.	Πομπιες I 173. 174. 267. 307. 321, II 246, III 15.	scriftas I 267. 368, II 230.
molta- I 235, II 230.	<i>pontis</i> I 174.	Σεοτες II 246, III 17.
moltaum II 104, IV 603.	<i>pon</i> pún I 174. 319, 371.	set set IV 70. 543. 550.
Mutíl I 506.	<i>posmom</i> I 427, II 168.	siom III 377.
múiníkad I 75, II 261.	<i>praesentid</i> I 200, II 401.	sípus II 440. 445, III 73, IV 419. 421.
múltasíkad II 261.	<i>preivatud</i> IV 302.	Siuttiis I 42.
	<i>prismu</i> II 168.	sivom IV 222.
nei-p ne-p I 501.	<i>pruterpan</i> II 190. 450.	sífeí III 371. 381.
nesimo- II 168. 180. 413.	prúfatted <i>profated</i> . prúfattens IV 302. 422. 551.	slagím II 281.
nistrus I 54, II 195, III 395.	prúffed IV 423.	soveis súvad suveís I 52, III 370. 391.
Niumsieís Νυμοδιης I 42. 425.	prúftú-set IV 423 447.	Staatiiis I 98.
Núvellum I 52.	puf I 321, III 333.	staítstahínt IV 241.
Núvlanús I 52. 151, II 205.	Pukalatúi I 471.	statíf II 529, III 71.
	pumperias I 173 267. 319, III 14.	sum see süm.
	purasiaí I 46.	supruis II 194.
-p ('-que') I 319.	putíans IV 472.	suveís see soveis.
paí pae (fem.) III 337.	púd see <i>pod</i> .	súm sum IV 70.
pan I 174. 371.	púiu III 342.	súvad see soveis.
Patanaí I 471.	púllad III 342.	svaí <i>svae</i> I 93. 123. 150.
patensíns IV 151. 159. 169. 363. 374.	Púmpaiians III 14.	sverrunei II 351.
paterei I 471.	pún see <i>pon</i> .	
patír I 102, II 386.	Púntiis I 174, III 15.	tadait IV 472 ^{bis} . 531.
-pert I 504.	pústiris II 195 ^{bis} . 434.	Tanas III 67.
pert-emest I 199, IV 374. 465.	pútereípid pútúrúspíd I 218. 321, II 194.	tanginom II 360, IV 340.
pert-emust IV 415.	pútíad I 111, IV 472.	ταυρομ I 93.
pestlúm I 279, II 119, IV 201. 207.	regatureí I 84, II 387.	tereí I 54.
petiropert petirupert I 99. 319, III 11. 50. 241.		teremnattens I 201, IV 302.
petora I 54, III 11.	saahtúm I 368.	teremniss I 216.
piíhiúi IV 182.	sakahíter IV 472. 473. 577.	tero-m II 114.
pis I 319, III 333.	sakaraklúm I 278.	tíium II 132.
píd I 34.		tiurrí I 42.
		torto τωφο <i>tortad</i> I 52. 151, II 232.
		tortico túvtíks I 151, II 261.

trībarakattīns
trībarakattuset
I 426, IV 421^{bis}, 422.
473. 551.
trībarakkiuf II 360.
trīstaamentud I 34.
199, II 251. 372.
trutum III 13.
tuvai III 391.
túvtīks *tovtico* I 151,
II 261.

upsed IV 423.
urust IV 423.
uupsens IV 423.

Uhtavis I 368, III 20.
úín[itú III 4.
úíttiuf I 368, II 301.
360, III 71, IV 214.
úp I 267.
úpsannam I 267. 371,
II 161. 418, IV 609.

vehia I 291. 373.
Venafrum I 281.
ƿegooƿu II 387.
veru IV 233.
Vestirikiíáf I 218.
Vezkeí II 418.
Viínikiífs II 258. 261.
vincler IV 168. 577.
vorsum I 235.

zicolo- I 64. 123. 218,
II 206. 266.

Sabellian.

(a) Sabine.

Auio II 360.
cuprum *Cupra* II 185.
Flusare I 84.
Nṛpīnys (gen.) II 360.
nerio II 360, III 125.

(b) Vestinian.

data I 102.
didet IV 100. 107.
duno I 84.

(c) Marrucinian.

ferenter IV 577.
feret IV 68.
lixs II 488.
patres (gen.) II 386.
-si ('sis' or 'sit') IV 490.
tovtai totai I 52.

(d) Pelignian.

afāed I 74, IV 52. 415.
Alafis I 219.
casnar II 144.
coisatens I 75. 426, IV
422.
dida IV 107. 479.
empratois I 51.
fesn II 144.
forte I 235, II 299.
Herentas II 310.
lex-e II 488, IV 542.
locatin(s) IV 302.
oisa I 368, II 230, IV
214.
prismu I 427, II 168,
III 5.
pristafalacirix I 219.
281, II 215.
sacaracirix I 219. 279.
Salavatur I 220.
sefei III 381.
Semunu I 84, II 372.

upsaseter IV 362. 473
577.

vidad I 281.
vus III 375. 382.

(e) Marsian.

apur I 281.
dunom I 84, II 154.
Novesede I 52.
porculeta I 235.

(f) Volscian.

arpatitu I 281.
asif I 367.
estu IV 508.
sepis I 93. 150.
sistiatens IV 135. 422.
statom I 102.
toticu II 261.
Velestrom II 195.
vino- II 144.

Irish-Gaelic.

(a) Irish of all periods.

- ā a* ('eius') III 339.
abann I 375.
-acciu I 378.
acsiu see *aicsiu*.
ad- I 93, 280.
ad- at- aith- I 375, III 174.
ad-con-dairc (3rd sg.) IV 389.
ad-ellaim IV 144.
ad-gaur IV 93.
ad-gēn IV 391, 425.
adib (2nd pl.) IV 72.
ad-rīmi (3rd sg.) IV 304.
ad-suidim IV 328.
ae see *ai*.
aed I 87, 93.
aen I 77.
aes ais ois I 138, 377, II 329, 423.
ag ('goat') I 302.
āg ('fight') I 99.
agim, 3rd sg. -*aig*, I 87, 293, IV 81.
-āgur IV 436.
ai ae ('eius') III 339.
aicsiu acsiu II 68, 301.
aig I 124.
aighiu II 301, 360.
ail I 510, III 80.
aile I 87, 93, 112, II 65, 132, III 8.
ain-ech en-ech I 324.
ainm I 200, 201, II 367.
air ar III 174.
aird II 282.
airdir II 282.
aire II 266, 410, III 80.
Airem II 368, 373.
airim IV 251.
-airissim -airissiuir I 103, IV 22, 103, 261.
airitiu II 300, 301, 360.
airmitiu I 85.
airther II 196.
ais see *aes*.
aite I 95.
aith- I 376, III 174.
aittreb II 114.
alaaili II 99.
alaile II 99.
alim I 93.
am (1st sg.) IV 72, 521.
ām I 380, 467.
ammi (1st pl.) I 430, IV 72, 533, 537.
an- in- ē- ('un') II 29, 67.
-anacht IV 364.
anāl I 93, 379, II 120.
anim I 93, 104, II 174, 374.
ānu II 353.
ar air III 174.
ar n- II 192, 195, 196, 450.
ār I 380, II 186.
ara (*arad-*) II 393.
ara-chrinim I 236, IV 142, 146^{bis}, 266.
araile II 99.
āram II 174.
arathar I 95, II 120.
ar-bāgim IV 304.
-arcair (3rd sg.) IV 391.
ard ardd art I 286, 380, II 135.
arddmār II 6.
ar-fiuch IV 93.
āru II 352.
as- ('ex') I 55.
ascae II 363.
at (2nd sg.) IV 72.
at- see *ad-*.
at-bail I 325.
athargein II 66.
athir I 100, 103, 262, 268, II 381.
athiroirenid II 67.
athramil II 66.
ath-rīgaim IV 304.
at-resat (3rd pl.) IV 364.
attrab II 114.
au ō I 93, 155, 431, II 281, 419.
auē II 129.
aunasc I 94.
ba (pret.) IV 518.
bā ba (conj.) IV 121.
bāgim IV 171, 304.
bān II 154.
banb I 154.
-bat (3rd sg.) IV 364.
bēim II 373.
ben, gen. *mnā*, I 96, 194, 315, 325, 379, II 111, III 114.
benim IV 145.
beo see *biu*.
beothu I 282, 376, II 308.
berbaim I 150, 154, IV 188.
berim -biur I 263, IV 80, 84.
-bia (conj.) IV 374.
biad I 76, 459, II 219, 233.
biall II 120, 292.
biatheim IV 285.
bidslān II 7.
bir I 321, II 316.
bith II 328.
bith- bith-beo II 7, 66.
biu beo ('vīvus') I 153, 308, 325, 378, II 137.
biu ('sum') I 46, 154, 269, 380, IV 228, 235, 251.

- biur* see *berim*
bláith mláith I 179. 243.
 II 301, IV 122.
bláth I 85.
blegaim see *bligim*.
blegon II 147.
blicht mblicht mlicht I
 179. 237, II 222.
bligim mbligim blegaim
 I 179. 237. 288, IV
 87.
blíth I 237, II 301.
bō I 315. 325, II 482,
 III 80.
bodar II 186.
bōi (perf.) I 153, IV
 389. 427.
Boind I 153.
bond bonn I 43. 189.
 209. 347. 381, II 146.
bongaim I 378.
both II 232. 233. 475.
brāge I 325, II 402.
brai I 219.
braigim I 269.
bratgaiscead II 91.
bráthir II 382.
brēc I 178. 292.
brechtrad I 179.
breth II 233.
bri I 230. 236. 269. 293,
 II 147. 479.
briathar I 507, II 120.
briatharchath II 66.
Brigit I 507, II 333.
 337. 398.
brisc I 236. 376, II 254.
brissim I 236, IV 212.
 215.
brith I 227. 236, II
 295. 301.
brithem II 373.
broo brō I 325, II 363.
brot I 381. 451.
brúad (gen.) I 263.
bruig II 489.
buadlmhar II 6.
- buaidlia* II 66.
buain I 380, II 286.
buith II 301.

cacc I 325.
cāch I 552, III 333. 345.
cacht I 318.
caech I 92. 93, II 114.
-cair -chair (3rd sg.)
 IV 388.
camaiph cammaib I 380.
camm I 378.
canim canaim I 93. 318.
 328. IV 84.
caratrad II 67.
care cara I 323. 375.
 475, II 402.
carna II 351.
-carus (-charus) IV 377.
cateet coteet III 353.
cath I 376.
cathbuadach II 66.
cathcharpat II 66.
cathlach II 66.
ce ci ('which') III 333.
cē ('on this side') I 290.
 III 330.
cechaing (3rd sg.) IV
 425.
cechan I 52, IV 390.
cechladatar (3rd pl.) IV
 425.
cechtar II 196.
ced cid III 338.
cēimm cēim I 380, II
 373.
cēl (subst.) I 326, II
 206.
-cēl (1st sg. fut.) IV
 112.
celim IV 84.
celt (3rd sg.) IV 364.
cenēl I 104. 377. 467,
 II 120.
cenēle II 129.
cenn cend I 379.
- cēr* (perf.) IV 426.
cerd cerdd cert I 378.
cēt ('hundred') I 178.
 191. 201. 288. 375.
 511, III 42.
cēt ('with') I 201.
cēt- ('first') III 6.
cētal II 120.
cetheoira cetheora III 12.
cethir I 138. 154. 307.
 310. 324, III 11.
cethorcha III 39.
cethracha III 39.
cethramad III 13.
cēmad II 247, III 43.
cērne III 6.
ci ce III 333.
cia I 307, III 333. 335.
ciall II 207.
cid ced III 338.
cin II 393.
cíng II 393.
cinn III 165.
cita- I 201.
-ciu IV 251.
-ciuir (-chiuir) (3rd sg.)
 IV 427.
cleith II 301.
clethi I 237.
cloen I 76. 290, II 146.
clōi (pl.) I 153. 311.
cloine I 77.
clōsi(u) II 301.
cloth I 41. 43. 289, II
 221. 232.
clū I 56. 153. 292.
cluas I 292. 377, II 20,
 IV 194.
-cluiniur (-chluiniur)
clu(i)nim I 40. 42,
 IV 146.
cnāim II 290.
cobsud I 153.
coemem II 169.
coibnes I 153.
cōic I 49. 166. 269. 307.
 324^{bis}, III 14.

cōica III 39.
cōiced II 247^{bis}, III 15.
colinn II 286.
coll II 206.
com- *cum-* *con-* I 76.
 551.
com-alnaim IV 126. 142.
 155. 284.
comarbus I 76.
com-boing I 178, IV 169.
com-eir (2nd sg.) IV
 350. 363.
commus I 55.
co n- ('with') I 76.
conde II 409.
con-dercar IV 82. 84.
con-mescatar I 431, IV
 205. 208.
corptheadid II 311.
cosc I 324.
cose III 328.
cosmil II 282. 292.
coss I 318, II 114.
cotach IV 169.
coteet cateet III 353.
crenim I 312, IV 142.
 145.
cretim I 379, II 9. 479,
 IV 219.
-cria (conj.) IV 474.
criathar II 120. 122.
 215.
cride I 234. 237. 289.
 375. 379.
crúthid I 39. 312, IV
 142.
crū I 306. 323.
cruim I 324, II 289.
cū I 294, II 346. 352,
 III 71.
cuach I 323
cuala (*chuala*) (perf.)
 IV 21. 388. 426.
cubus I 34.
cucann I 319.
cúimrechta II 68.
cúirm II 373.

cum- see *com-*.
cunmase I 431.
cumung I 292. 293. 380.

-d- (pronomén infixum)
 III 331.
dā I 85. 138. 154, III
 7. 192. 198.
dagduine II 65.
daggnam II 68.
-daire (3rd sg.) IV 389.
dāl I 378.
dālsuide II 66.
dāltech II 66.
-dārbais IV 364.
dau dō, dāu, I 83. 154.
 155, III 7. 192.
daur I 219, II 314.
dē (voc.) I 55.
deac III 27.
dēc III 27.
dechmad II 167. 168.
 247, III 24.
Dechter II 195.
dedaig (3rd sg.) IV 425.
deich n- I 51. 55. 192.
 201. 290, III 23.
deilm II 373.
del I 210, II 198.
delb I 154.
dengaim IV 168.
dēr I 220. 378^{bis}. 467.
derbaim IV 285.
derc I 292.
derdrethar (3rd sg.) IV
 12. 260.
dermet I 179. 192, II
 223. 474.
derucc II 314. 352.
dess I 155. 293. 379.
 431, II 137. 155.
dēt I 201, II 398.
día I 56, 155, II 114.
dābrithie II 233.
dilem II 169.
dīnu I 63.

dīth (3rd sg.) I 276.
 380.
dliged I 240, II 233.
dligim I 240, IV 93.
do du ('thy') I 510,
 III 366. 389.
dō-du- ('mis-') I 43. 277,
 II 29. 68.
dō see *dau*.
do airissid see *airissim*.
do-bēr IV 112.
do-bert (3rd sg.) IV 364.
dobreth I 236.
do-cer (3rd sg.) IV 428.
dochruth II 68.
do-fo-nug -nuch IV 93.
do-gega IV 109.
do-gniu IV 132.
do-lod-sa IV 221. 225.
du-luigim IV 339.
Domangart II 65.
do-mēnar IV 388.
dommetu II 310.
domun I 283. 379, II
 146.
do-muiniur IV 235.
do-rad-chiuir (3rd sg.)
 IV 426.
dord II 95.
do-ro-chair (3rd sg.) IV
 388.
do-roigu (3rd sg.) IV
 388. 426.
dorus II 329.
do-sefainn (3rd sg.) IV
 426.
drech I 236.
drēimm IV 169.
dringim IV 165. 169.
droch I 407.
drogscēla II 68.
druid I 43. 219.
druim II 373.
du ('thy') see *do*.
du- ('mis-') see *do-*.
du-ad-bat (3rd sg.) IV
 364.

- du-fu-tharcair* (3rd sg.)
 see -tharcair.
dùil II 292.
dùlem II 373.
dùn II 146. 419.
- ē* ('he') III 329. 335.
 338. 368.
ē- in- an- ('un-') II 29.
 67.
ebaim, 3rd sg. *ibid.* I
 263. 269. 379, IV 100.
 103. 108.
ēc I 178. 511.
ēcath I 178. 311. 323.
ēcen I 178.
ech I 54. 138. 154. 290.
 324, II 133.
echrad II 64.
echtar III 180.
echtrann II 195. 196.
ēcmailt II 301.
ēcndirc II 282.
ēcne I 376.
ed ('it') III 331. 338.
edbart edpart II 228.
 233. 474.
edmur I 124.
ednonoen III 331.
edon III 331.
ēn I 268. 378, II 146.
ēnirt II 282.
epelt(i)u II 301.
epert I 376.
epur I 55.
ēr-er(intensive particle)
 II 68.
erb II 216.
ē-rig (imper.) IV 84.
Eriu II 360.
ermitiu I 179. 301, II
 294. 295. 301. 341.
 357. 360.
err I 431.
esarte II 68.
- escung* I 322. 326. 380,
 II 279. 352.
essamin II 68. 282.
ēt (subst.) I 124.
-ēt (3rd sg.) IV 73.
etarscarthi II 68.
eter etir I 219. 508, II
 189. 196.
- faiscim* IV 208.
fāith I 99.
fāl II 410.
far n- II 192. 195. 196,
 III 395. 401.
fathar III 401.
-fe IV 364.
fedb I 153. 282, II 133.
fedim I 153, IV 84.
feidm II 373.
fēin III 371.
feiss IV 425.
feith II 295.
fēn I 137. 153. 288.
 381, II 146.
fer I 35. 152. 219, II
 181.
ferc ferg I 153. 378,
 II 114
-fetar IV 372. 374.
fī I 38.
fiadu II 353.
fiche I 145. 201. 289.
 293. 376. 509, III
 30^{bis}. 33. 35.
fichetmad III 35.
fid I 34, II 316.
fidbocc II 66.
findairgūt II 65.
findfolt II 65.
Findmag II 419.
-finnadar (3rd sg.) IV
 164. 170.
fīr I 64.
fīraingliu II 65.
fīrthrebaire II 65.
- fiss fiuss* I 34^{bis}. 40.
 163. 377, II 325.
fiu (adj. subst.) I 154,
 II 314. 316.
fiu (3rd sg.) IV 425.
fiur siur I 154.
flaith I 153^{bis}. 219.
flaithem II 373.
fliuchaidatu II 311.
fo-daim (3rd sg.) IV
 103. 112. 427.
fo-dālim IV 289. 304.
fodēin III 371.
fo-dēma (3rd sg.) IV 112.
fo-didmae (2nd sg.) *fo-*
didmat (3rd pl.) IV
 103.
foilse I 475.
foilsigim I 475.
foimtiu I 179.
fo-lilus-[s]a IV 200.
follus I 475, II 329.
fom-bia see -bia.
fo-nenaig (3rd sg.) II
 425.
fonaicm II 373.
forcennaim IV 285.
for-con-gur IV 93.
for deis II 465.
format I 179.
fo-ro-damar IV 427.
fo-roiblang IV 426.
fo-roichlaid (3rd sg.)
 IV 426.
for-roichan IV 426.
for-tē (3rd sg.) IV 349.
 364.
for-tugim IV 325.
frass I 153. 219.
frecre II 124.
fris-gēra (3rd sg.) IV
 112.
fris-racacha IV 425.
frith- I 376.
fudomain I 263. 269.
 283. 379, II 146.

gabul II 206.
gāid (3rd sg.) IV 427.
 428.
-gainedar IV 251.
gāir I 97. 308. 324. 378.
gairm II 373.
galarche II 129.
gam I 288. 293. 380,
 II 483^{bis}.
garg garg I 378.
gegna IV 109.
gegon IV 388.
gein I 291. 293. 378.
gēis I 178. 430.
gel I 291.
gelim I 322.
gēnam (1st pl.) IV 466.
gēnar IV 16. 388. 428.
-gēra (3rd sg.) IV 112.
giall II 207.
-gigius IV 200.
gignid (3rd sg.) IV 103.
 466.
giuīl (3rd sg.) IV 426.
giun II 313. 316.
Glaisiuc II 352.
glenim IV 145.
glūn II 419.
gnāth I 85. 293, II 223.
 232.
gnūmrad II 66.
-gninim IV 146.
-gniu IV 251.
goba III 241.
gobul II 206.
gonim I 326.
gorim guirim I 76, IV
 339.
gorm II 174.
gormgel II 91.
gort I 291, II 232.
graig I 311, II 95.
grēimm grēim I 380, II
 373.
-grennimseein-grennim.
-guidiu IV 336.
guirim see *gorim*.

-gur IV 93
guth I 325, II 329.
huasalathair II 65.
heirp II 216.

iarfigid II 301.
iarn I 431. II 147.
iasc I 375. 433.
ibid (3rd sg.) see *ebaim*.
iccaim IV 284.
ichtar II 168.
īdal I 475.
idu II 352.
il I 268, II 313.
ildatu II 310.
imb imm ('butter') I 166.
 200. 308. 381, II 352,
 Addenda to I 326.
imb imm ('about') I 270.
 381. 507.
imbliu II 199.
im-chom-arcair (3rd sg.)
 IV 391.
im-luadim IV 339.
immain II 286.
immchomarc I 292.
immlind I 266. 381.
imthecht II 233.
inathar II 196.
in-d III 328.
indlach IV 169.
in-dlung IV 169.
inge inga ingen I 326.
 406, II 353.
in-grennim I 319. 324.
 380, IV 165. 169. 174.
innocht I 325. 377, II
 390.
in-roigrann IV 425.
insce I 321, II 124.
intamlaigim IV 304.
iorr IV 19.
ire I 214. 265.
is (3rd sg.) I 47. 55
 IV 72. 592.
is II 168.

issē isē III 368.
issni III 368.
it (3rd pl.) I 202, IV 72.
 543. 552.
ith II 325.

-lach II 7.
lachu II 353.
laigiu I 124. 326, II
 435.
lāir II 410.
lām II 174.
lān I 242, II 140. 146
 452.
lāne II 129.
lār I 85. 219. 268, II
 186. 323.
leblaing (3rd sg.) I 228,
 IV 425.
lecco II 352.
lēcim lēicim -lēciu I 312.
 325, IV 251.
ledmarb II 67.
lēimm lēim II 373.
lēir II 292.
lem II 174.
lengim, 3rd sg. *lingid*,
 I 154. 228, IV 81. 84.
lenim IV 142. 145.
lesc I 376.
leth II 415.
lethcholba II 67.
lethan I 230. 236, II
 146.
lī I 39. 153.
lia I 268, II 435.
lige I 311. 324. 381.
ligim I 293.
ligur I 293. 381.
lil (3rd sg.) IV 388. 426.
līn I 61, II 321.
līnaim I 63.
lingim see *lengim*.
lōche I 56. 155, II 316.
 402.

- lōg luag luach* I 220, II 419.
loth II 233. 474.
lōthor II 120.
luach see *lōg*.
luachtē I 56.
luadim IV 339.
luam II 174.
luan II 140.
luath luad I 211, IV 225.
lūbgort II 232.
luch II 393.
luchtlach II 7.
lūgem II 169.
lugu II 435.

māa mā II 435.
māam II 169.
mac macc I 325.
maccslabrad II 65.
mādramil II 66.
mag II 419.
maini (pl.) I 77.
maith II 282.
māo mō II 186. 431. 435.
mār mōr II 7. 186. 431.
maraim marim I 237. 446, IV 93.
marb I 154, II 136. 137.
marbaim IV 284. 303.
mātharlach II 66.
mātharmarbthach II 66.
māthir II 382, III 71.
mblicht see *blicht*.
mbliḡim see *bliḡim*.
mē me-sse III 372. 375.
mebuir I 180.
medy I 379. 451.
medōn I 275.
meidhg I 451.
meldach melltach I 283. 380, IV 221.
melim IV 84.
memaid (3rd sg.) IV 425.

menice II 266.
menme I 104. 475, II 353. 367. 373, III 71.
mennat mendat I 379.
mesc I 376.
mess I 377, II 329.
methel IV 212.
mētither II 196.
-mhar I 14.
mī I 62. 179. 430. 432. 462, II 415.
mid I 56. 275, II 313.
mīdar IV 384. 393.
mīdiur I 279, IV 251.
mīl I 64.
mīle III 47.
Miliuc II 352.
mīr I 428. 430. 464, II 186.
mīāith see *blāith*.
mlicht see *blicht*.
mo mu (pron. poss.) III 369. 390.
mō (compar.) see *māo*.
mō mo mos- ('mox') III 258.
-mōidim IV 339.
mōr see *mār*.
mōrfeser I 154, III 16.
mōrmhōr II 100.
mnā (gen.) see *ben*.
mrechtrad I 179.
mu (pron. poss.) see *mo*.
mucc I 325.
mug I 76, II 317.
muī III 391.
-muiniur IV 235. 251.
muir II 281.
muirbran II 66.

nab III 267.
nar II 196.
nār III 402.
nasc IV 208.
nascim IV 208.
nāthar III 367. 395. 402.

nathir II 410.
nech I 552, III 335.
necht I 269, II 232.
nechtar II 196.
nēl I 47. 264. 381, II 203. 206.
nem I 177, II 419.
nemed II 219. 233. 419.
nenaiḡ (3rd sg.) IV 425.
nenasc IV 426.
nessa nessam II 168. 169. 180. 413. 435.
net nett I 379. 447. 451, II 30. 111.
neuch neoch III 345.
nī ('nos') III 367. 375. 378.
nī ('non') III 348.
nīe I 264. 269, II 390.
nigim IV 93.
no see *nu*.
nōcha (nocha) III 39.
nocht I 325, II 232. 234.
nochtchenn II 65.
nōi n- I 56. 138. 154. 201, III 21.
nōichtech III 38. 39.
nōmad II 168, III 22.
nu no I 15. 40. 43.
nūe I 56. 124, II 132.
nūelitrīdi II 65.
-nug -nuch III 93.

ō see *au*.
ōa I 124, II 129. 196. 435.
ōac ōc I 114. 153. 179. 201. 288. 375. 459, II 251.
ōam II 169.
ōc see *ōac*.
ocht I 67. 76. 288. 293. 377, III 19. 20.
ōchtar II 196.
ochtmad II 170, III 21.
ochtmoga III 39.

oen I 71. 76, II 141,
III 4.

oendatu II 310.

oenfécht III 50.

oenmad III 6.

oentu II 308. 310.

ōg I 87. 84. 319. 324,
II 114.

ōge II 129.

ōi I 153.

oigedchaire II 67.

ois see *aes*.

ōitiu II 308. 310.

ollam II 373.

olseatsom III 353.

olsesom III 353.

onnurid III 163.

orbe orbbe orpe I 76.
125. 267. 380, II 129.

orbem II 373.

orc I 74. 76. 268. 289.
375, II 114.

orgun orggun orcun I
380, II 321.

orpe see *orbe*.

ōs uas I 323. 377, IV
192.

ōser II 196.

peccad I 475.

-racacha IV 425.

rāidiu IV 329.

rāith (3rd sg.) IV 428.

rannaim IV 284. 303.

recht I 377, II 325. 329.

rēid I 56.

rem- II 168. 170, III 5.

renim I 236, IV 141.
145.

reraig (3rd sg.) IV 425.

resiu III 328.

rethim IV 84.

rī I 63. 64. 291. 432.
510, II 484.

-ria (conj.) IV 474.

riad I 381.

riadaim I 56.

rīgain II 335.

rīgfaith II 67.

rīgthech II 67.

rīm II 174.

rir (3rd sg.) IV 427.

rithe II 233.

ro (verbal particle) I
67. 210 262. 510.

ro (intensive particle)
II 68.

ro-finnadar see *-finna-*
dar.

-roiblang IV 426.

-roichan IV 426.

-roichlaid (3rd sg.) IV
426.

-roigrann IV 426.

-roigu see *do-roigu*.

-roinasc IV 426.

roth I 76.

ruad I 77. 155. 281.

rūn II 146.

saigid II 301.

saincheneke II 66.

sainśamail sainemail II
67.

sāith I 102.

salann I 94.

sam II 483.

samail I 202. 237. 430,
II 282. 292.

(*s*)a *n-* III 339.

sar II 196, III 402.

sāraigim -sāraigiur IV
304.

sathech I 101. 103.

scāich (3rd sg.) IV 427.
428.

scaraim I 237. 431, IV
125.

scāth I 375.

scēl I 104. 375, II 120.

scendim IV 84.

scor I 237.

scorim scuirim I 237,
IV 288.

sē se ('six') I 154. 301.
432, III 16.

sē ('he') III 368.

sechem I 307.

secht I 269. 376, III 17.

sechtmad I 196. 202, II
166. 168. 247, III 19.

sechtmoga -go III 17.
39.

-sechur IV 81.

-sefainn (3rd sg.) I 154,
IV 426.

seiss (3rd sing.) IV 370.

selaig (3rd sg.) I 431,
IV 425.

sen II 113.

senaiach (3rd sg.) I 431,
IV 425.

senchas II 329.

sennim, 3rd pl. *-sennat*,
I 154, IV 151.

serc ('love') IV 194.

serg sergg serc ('dis-
appearance') I 378.

sernim IV 151.

sesc I 279. 307. 324.
375. 376, II 254.

sesca III 16. 39.

sescaind (3rd sg.) IV
425.

sescaing (3rd sg.) IV 425.

seser I 154.

sessam I 377, IV 22.

sessed I 377, II 247,
III 16. 17.

sēt I 178. 387. 430. 467.

sethar III 395. 402.

setharoircnid II 67.

sētig II 339.

sī ('ea') II 339, III 68.

sia II 435^{bis}

siair II 379.

siassair 3rd sg.) IV 370.

- sīl* I 63. 254, II 206.
sinīu sinser II 196. 434.
sīr II 186, IV 222.
sīriu II 435.
sissi III 375. 378.
siur I 154. 430. 431, II 381. 387.
slān II 146.
slōg II 7.
slucim IV 169.
smech I 413. 430.
smīr I 430.
snāim I 430.
snām I 427.
snāthe I 446, IV 127.
snechta I 325. 403. 430.
snī III 368. 370. 378.
snigid (3rd sg.) I 326. 381, IV 93.
snīm I 446.
so (particle) III 327.
so- su- ('good') I 40. 43. 430, II 68.
socē II 266.
sochmattu II 311.
sochoise II 282.
sonairte sonirte I 475.
sonirt II 68.
sreth I 236.
sruaim I 49, II 366.
sruth I 42. 430, II 329.
su- see *so-*.
suan I 165. 263. 269. 376. 378, II 140.
sūgim IV 91.
suide I 76, II 124.
suidigim IV 304.
suth I 42, II 326. 329.
suthain II 68.

tocair toccair I 376.
tachtae I 403.
tāi III 391.
tāich (3rd sg.) IV 396. 428.
tāid I 99. 136, II 293. 301. 460.

tāin II 286.
tair (2nd and 3rd sg.) IV 364.
tais II 282.
talam II 373.
talamchumscugud II 27. 66.
talmande II 409.
tamun I 381.
tana I 164. 193. 202, II 313. 316.
tānac IV 15. 390. 427.
tānacus IV 373.
tānise III 8.
tarathar II 120. 121.
tarb I 154. 432, II 136.
tarrach I 429.
tart I 275
-tau -tō I 99. 110. 124. 409. 431. 458, IV 126. 234. 251.
tē I 158. 269, II 402.
-tē (3rd sg.) IV 364.
tech teg I 54. 308. 324. 380, II 414. 419.
techim I 332, IV 84. 364.
tecnate II 67.
teg see *tech*.
teglach II 7. 67.
temel II 206.
teoir III 9.
tes ('effugiam') IV 364.
tēt I 178, II 326.
-tharcair (3rd sg.) I 475, IV 427.
-tē (3rd sg.) IV 364. 532.
tiagaim tiagim I 48. 308. 375. 431, II 84. 363. 364.
tīn II 282.
tīng II 316.
-tō see *-tau*.
tocad IV 165.
togu I 289.
toimtiu II 301.
toisech I 550.

toisigem II 169.
tongaim IV 169. 364.
torbatu II 310.
traig I 407, II 393.
tress- II 247, III 9. 48.
trī tri II 279, III 9. 217. 239.
triath II 352.
tricha I 509, III 35. 39. 77.
tris III 9.
tū, tussu tusso III 372. 373. 377.
tuath I 56. 155, II 232.
Tuathal II 200. 207. 465.
Tuathchar II 65.
tussu tusso see *tū*.
tūs I 550.

nachtar II 196.
uaislīmēm II 169.
uall II 206.
uan I 315. 325. 380, II 144. 146.
uar II 186.
uas see *ōs*.
uasal II 206.
uisce see *usce*.
Ultān I 467.
unād (inf.) IV 143.
urīd I 276
usce uisce I 376, IV 209.

(b) Ogam Inscriptions.
Brusccos III 121.
Corbaghni I 467.
Dalaghni I 467.
Ercias III 117.
Evacattos III 121.
Ivacattos III 121.
Lagudeccas I 432.
magā- I 325.
Suvallos III 121.
Trenalugos III 121.

Britannic.

- (a) Cymric (Welsh) of all periods.
(For *k* see under *c*.)
- aer* I 380, II 186.
am- ('about') I 93.
an- ('un-') II 67.
anadl I 378, II 120.
arall II 99.
banw I 154.
ber I 321.
berwaf I 154.
bit (3rd sg.) IV 251.
blawd I 243.
bon I 269.
bre I 236.
breuan I 325.
buch I 325, II 263.
byd II 329.
bydaf I 269.
byw I 137. 153. 308.
325. 378, II 133.
- cam* I 378.
cant ('hundred') I 180.
201. 375.
cant ('with') I 201.
car I 323.
Catmôr II 26.
celain celan II 286.
celein II 286.
cenetl I 104. 377, II 120.
cerdd I 378.
cereis IV 377.
chuechet see *chueched*.
chwaer I 138. 154. 430.
431, II 381.
chwech I 154. 301, III 16.
chweched chuechet I 377,
II 247, III 17.
chwedl I 104. 375, II 120.
- chwi* III 368. 378.
chwyfaf IV 151.
chwys I 276.
ci, pl. *cun cwn*, I 40.
294, II 352, III 71.
ciglef, 3rd sg. *cigleu*, IV 388. 424. 426.
cloeu (pl.) I 311.
clusteu I 292.
clyw I 153.
coes I 318.
cog I 323.
coil I 326, II 206.
cosp I 324.
crau I 323.
credu I 379.
cun cwn (pl.) see *ci*.
cussan IV 139.
cy-chwynnaf IV 84.
kyntaf III 6.
- dant* I 201, II 398.
darn I 286.
datl I 378.
dec III 23.
decuet II 247, III 24.
deheu dehou I 155. 293.
377, II 137.
delw I 154.
derwen I 219, II 314.
deunaw III 19.
diauc I 85.
di-erchim I 292.
Dofngarth II 65.
dou I 154^{bis}, III 7.
drws II 329.
duintit II 308.
duw duin I 155.
dwefn I 263. 283. 379,
II 146.
dy I 510, III 370. 390.
dyw I 276.
- ebol* I 293. 324.
ebrwydd II 64.
eguin I 326. 406.
ehofyn II 68.
eidaw III 340.
eil III 8.
erir II 352.
eisteddyssant (3rd pl.) IV 380.
eithyr III 180.
elain I 50, II 349.
enep I 324.
erw I 150, II 136.
etem II 175.
eu III 370. 371.
ewin I 407, II 353.
ewithr II 387.
- gaem* I 288. 293, II 483.
gafl II 206.
garan I 308.
gawr I 308. 324. 378.
geni I 293. 378.
genou II 316.
glynaf IV 146.
gnawt I 293.
guerg I 153.
gulat see *gwlad*.
gwant (3rd sg.) IV 73.
gwasgaf IV 208.
gweddw I 153, II 133.
gwellwell II 100.
gwiw II 316.
gwlad gulat I 153.
gworm II 174.
gwywer II 95.
- hafal* I 202. 430.
hearn I 431, II 147.
hencass II 329.
heul I 216.
hinham II 169.

<i>hir</i> II 186.	<i>ni ny</i> III 378.	<i>tant</i> I 178, II 326.
<i>hucc</i> II 263.	<i>nini</i> II 100.	<i>tarw</i> I 154, II 136.
<i>hun</i> I 165. 269. 376, II 140.	<i>niwl</i> II 206.	<i>teir</i> III 9.
<i>hygar</i> I 430.	<i>noeth</i> I 325.	<i>teu</i> III 366. 389.
<i>hynt</i> I 178. 430.	<i>nyth</i> I 379. 451.	<i>teulu</i> II 67.
<i>hysp</i> I 279. 307. 324. 375, II 252. 254.		<i>tidi</i> II 100.
		<i>tri</i> III 217.
<i>ia</i> I 124.	<i>ocet</i> I 300, II 234.	<i>trimuceint</i> III 39.
<i>ieuan</i> I 124. 153. 179. 201. 375. 459, II 252.	<i>oen</i> I 325. 380, II 144. 137.	<i>trydydd</i> II 247, III 9.
<i>int</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 72. 543. 552.	<i>oer</i> II 186.	<i>tut</i> I 56.
<i>iss is</i> IV 72.	<i>oes</i> II 329. 423.	<i>Tutri</i> II 66.
<i>Iud-nerth -ri</i> I 124. 283.	<i>oged</i> II 234.	<i>twf</i> II 171.
		<i>tynghed</i> IV 165.
<i>laun</i> I 242.	<i>paup</i> I 552, II 333. 345.	<i>tywys</i> I 550.
<i>laur</i> I 268.	<i>pedeir</i> III 12.	<i>tywysog</i> I 550.
<i>litan</i> I 230. 236, II 147.	<i>pedwar petguar</i> I 138. 154. 324, III 11.	<i>uceint</i> see <i>ugeint</i> .
<i>llawr</i> I 219, II 186.	<i>penn pen</i> I 379.	<i>uch</i> I 323. 377.
<i>lle</i> I 268. 326.	<i>petguar</i> see <i>pedwar</i> .	<i>uchel</i> II 206.
<i>lliw</i> I 39. 153.	<i>peunoeth</i> I 325.	<i>ugeint uceint</i> I 201. 293. III 30. 35.
<i>llyncaf llyngaf</i> IV 169.	<i>pimp</i> I 166. 269. 307. 329, III 14.	
	<i>pimphet</i> II 247, III 15.	<i>wyf</i> IV 72.
<i>maidd</i> I 379. 451.	<i>popuryes</i> I 269. 319.	<i>wyt</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 72.
<i>malaf</i> I 237, IV 86. 93.	<i>pryf</i> I 324, II 289.	<i>wyth</i> I 377, III 20.
<i>map</i> I 325.	<i>prynaf</i> IV 145.	<i>wythuet</i> III 21.
<i>marw</i> I 154, II 136.	<i>pwy</i> I 307, III 333. 336.	
<i>mawr</i> II 186.	<i>pwyll</i> II 207.	<i>y</i> III 340.
<i>medi</i> IV 212.		<i>ych</i> II 345. 460.
<i>meu</i> III 369. 390.	<i>rhataf</i> II 169.	<i>ym</i> (1 st pl.) IV 72.
<i>mivi</i> II 100.	<i>rhudd</i> I 77.	<i>ymenyn</i> Addenda to I 326.
<i>moch</i> I 325.	<i>rhwydd</i> I 56.	<i>ynt</i> (3 rd pl.) I 202.
<i>moywy</i> II 100.	<i>rhych</i> I 235.	<i>ysgar</i> I 237.
<i>my n-</i> III 389.	<i>-ri</i> I 64.	<i>ysgor</i> I 237.
<i>mynych</i> II 266.	<i>rit</i> I 236. 268.	
		(b) Cornish (of all periods).
<i>naw</i> I 56. 138. 154, III 21.	<i>sarhāf</i> IV 304.	<i>befer</i> I 223. 269, II 96.
<i>nawuet</i> III 22.	<i>scamnhegint</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 304.	<i>benen</i> I 325.
<i>nep</i> I 552.	<i>seith</i> I 269. 376, III 17.	<i>ber</i> I 321.
<i>ney nei</i> I 269.	<i>seithuet</i> I 196, II 168. 247, III 19.	<i>bew</i> I 153.
		<i>biu</i> I 153.

<i>caid</i> I 318.	<i>ocet</i> II 234.	<i>derch</i> I 292.
<i>cans</i> ('hundred') I 201.		<i>dou</i> I 154, III 7.
<i>cans</i> ('with') I 201.	<i>peber</i> I 269.	<i>e</i> III 340.
<i>cheniat</i> I 318. 323.	<i>pen</i> I 379.	<i>eil</i> III 8.
<i>crow</i> I 323.	<i>peswar</i> I 138. 154. 324.	<i>eiz</i> I 377, III 20.
<i>cussin</i> IV 139.	<i>popei</i> I 269.	<i>enep</i> I 324.
	<i>prinid</i> I 312.	<i>erv</i> I 150, II 136.
	<i>pypm</i> I 269.	<i>et-binam</i> IV 145.
<i>dagr</i> II 322.		<i>etn</i> I 268. 377, II 146.
<i>dans</i> I 201.	<i>rudh</i> I 77.	
<i>darn</i> I 286.		<i>glat</i> I 154.
<i>daras</i> II 329.	<i>seyth</i> I 269.	<i>guir</i> I 64.
	<i>steyr</i> I 431.	
<i>eath</i> I 377.		<i>hegar</i> I 430.
<i>enederen</i> II 196.	<i>tanow</i> I 164. 202, II 316.	<i>hent</i> I 178. 430.
<i>enep</i> I 324.	<i>tarow</i> I 154.	<i>hepp</i> I 321.
<i>euiter</i> II 387.	<i>tus</i> I 56.	<i>ho</i> III 370. 371.
<i>evaf</i> I 269.		<i>Hocar Hucar</i> II 33.
	<i>ugans</i> I 201, III 30. 35.	<i>hui</i> III 378.
<i>genau</i> II 316.	<i>why</i> III 378.	
<i>goyf</i> I 280.		<i>iaou</i> I 124.
<i>giur</i> I 64.	<i>y</i> III 340.	<i>iaouank</i> I 124. 201, II 252.
	(c) Breton	<i>ien</i> I 124.
<i>hoch</i> II 263.	(of all periods).	
<i>houl</i> I 216.	(For <i>k</i> see under <i>c</i> .)	<i>mu</i> III 390.
<i>hweger</i> I 288.		<i>marf murv</i> I 154.
<i>hwigieren</i> I 288.	<i>ancou</i> I 178.	<i>medi</i> IV 212.
<i>iouenc</i> I 124. 201, II 252.	<i>benaff</i> IV 146.	<i>nav nao</i> I 56.
	<i>bitat</i> IV 146.	<i>neiz</i> I 451.
<i>liu</i> I 153.	<i>boutig</i> I 308. 324.	<i>ni ny</i> III 378.
<i>lor leur</i> I 268.	<i>bre</i> I 236.	<i>nowid</i> I 56.
<i>lyw</i> I 153.	<i>bresk</i> I 236. 376, II 254.	
		<i>pemp</i> I 269. 324.
<i>marow</i> I 154.	<i>kamm</i> I 378.	<i>pevar</i> I 138. 154. 324.
<i>midil</i> IV 212.	<i>kandved</i> II 247.	<i>rec</i> I 235.
	<i>cant</i> I 178. 201.	<i>-ri</i> I 64.
<i>naw</i> I 56. 138. 154, III 21.	<i>clot</i> II 221.	<i>Rosmerta</i> II 33.
<i>ni ny</i> III 378.	<i>cospitiot</i> IV 126. 304.	<i>ruz</i> I 76.
<i>noit</i> I 269.	<i>crihot</i> IV 126.	
<i>noyth</i> I 325.		<i>seiz</i> I 269.
	<i>da</i> III 390.	<i>sterenn</i> I 431.
	<i>dacr</i> I 90. 220. 378 ^{bis} .	<i>strouis</i> I 431.

tanav I 202, II 316.
tarf *tarv* I 154.
tregont III 39.
tut I 56.

(d) Old British.

Avittoriges III 117.
Gobannium III 241.
Nettasagru III 121.

Herovagis I 154. 324.
tovisaci I 550.
Trenagusu III 121.
Tuncetace IV 165.

Gallic.

For *k* see under *c*.

ad- I 93.
Adiatorix II 65.
Adiatumarus II 65.
Adledus II 68.
Alisea Alisia I 125.
Allobrox II 489.
ambactus II 228. 233.
ambi- I 91. 270. 381.
Ambigatus I 34.
Ambirenus II 68.
ande- III 174.
Anderoudus I 77.
Arduenna silva I 380,
 II 135.
are- III 174.
Arebrigium I 230. 236.
 269. 293, II 147.
Arebrignus II 147.
Aremorica Aremorici II
 68. 258.
Artalbinnum II 65.
Artobriga II 65.
arteass III 229.
ate- III 174.
Atrebatas II 393.
Avitacum II 273.

Belisama Βηλίσαμι II
 169, III 147.
Benacus II 273.
Bibrax I 223. 269, II
 96.
Bituriges II 66. 329.
Brigantia II 337.
Brigantio II 361.
Brigiani I 230. 236. 269.
 293.

Brigobanne II 67.
briva II 486.
Brogimarus II 489.

Cabellio II 361.
cambo- I 378.
Camulus II 207.
Carantillus II 402.
Carantonus II 402.
Carentomagus II 67.
καρρον II 147. 321.
καρονξ II 321
Cartismandua II 67.
casamo II 373.
catu- I 376
Catullus II 207.
Caturiges II 26. 44. 66.
 484.
Catuslogus II 61.
Cinges II 393.
Cingetorix II 67. 393.
Cintu- III 6.
Cintugnatus II 130.
Cintugnatus II 223.
Civismarus II 67.
Clutamus I 483.
Κουριωνες II 361.

Dagovassus II 65.
dede IV 390. 424.
Δελονοα I 155.
Devognata I 155, II 33.
Dexsiva I 155. 377.
Divico Divicia II 263.
 465.

Divio II 361.
Druides Druidae I 43.
 219.
Dubnorix Dumnorix
Dubnorex I 64. 283.
 379, II 65. 146.
Dumnucius II 273.
Dumnorix s. Dubnorix.
-dunum II 146.

epo- I 138. 324.
Eporedia I 55. 56. 293,
 II 64.
esox III 80.
Exobnus Exomnus II
 68. 292.

Γασατοι II 233, IV 285.
Gobannitio III 241.
Iantumarus I 124.
Iovincillus I 124.
isarno- Isarnodori I
 431, II 147.
Iura I 124.
Iuvavum I 124.

lautro II 119. 120.
Leucamulus I 483, III
 39.
Leucetius I 56.
Lingones II 352.
Litugeva Litumara II
 313.
Luclerius I 377.

<i>Lugdunum</i> <i>Lugdunum</i> <i>Λουγουνδουνον</i> <i>Λουγυ-</i> <i>δουνος</i> II 66. 419. <i>Lugoves</i> III 218. <i>Luxterios</i> I 377.	<i>Orgetorix</i> I 380. <i>πεμπεδουλα</i> I 54. 324, III 14. <i>petorritum</i> I 219. 324, III 11. <i>Petrucorius</i> III 11. 39. <i>Prudca</i> <i>Pruscia</i> I 376. <i>reda</i> I 56. <i>Reitagenus</i> II 65. <i>-ritum</i> I 235. 236. 268. <i>-rix</i> I 64. <i>Rosmerta</i> II 33. <i>Roudus</i> I 77. <i>Segomo</i> II 373. <i>Seneca</i> <i>Senicco</i> II 263. 465. <i>Senones</i> II 352. <i>sosin</i> III 328. 373. <i>Sucaria</i> II 33. <i>Sucarus</i> I 430, II 33. <i>Suessiones</i> II 361. <i>Tanotaliknoi</i> I 77. <i>Ταρανοου</i> III 162. <i>tarvos</i> I 154. 432. 479. II 136.	<i>Taximagulus</i> II 282. <i>Tenigenonia</i> II 282. <i>Teutalus</i> II 207. <i>Teutobodiaci</i> II 25. 65. 273. <i>Teutomatus</i> I 56. <i>Ticinus</i> II 158. <i>Tigerno</i> II 147. <i>Toutillus</i> II 34. 207. <i>Toutobocio</i> II 65. <i>Toutus</i> <i>Toutius</i> <i>Toov-</i> <i>τιους</i> I 56, II 34. 130. <i>Tricasses</i> I 550. <i>trigaranus</i> I 34. 308, II 25. <i>Trigisamo</i> II 169. <i>Uxellodunum</i> I 323. 277, II 206, IV 192. <i>vercobreto</i> III 193. <i>vergobretus</i> I 153, II 65. <i>vertragos</i> I 407. <i>Viducasses</i> I 34. <i>Vindomagus</i> <i>Οὐινόδμαγος</i> II 65. 419. <i>Virdomarus</i> <i>Virduma-</i> <i>rus</i> II 65. <i>Viscari</i> II 67. <i>Visurix</i> II 26. 316.
<i>-marus</i> II 186. 431. <i>Matidonnus</i> II 282. <i>ματρεβο</i> III 271 (cp. 267). MEÐÐVLVS I 377. <i>Mediomatrici</i> II 132. <i>mesga</i> I 379. 447. 451. <i>Messulus</i> I 377. <i>Moridunum</i> II 66. <i>Morini</i> II 156. <i>Moritasgus</i> II 66. 282. <i>ναμανσιχαβο</i> III 271 (cp. p. 267). <i>Namnetas</i> (acc. pl.) II 393. <i>nemeton</i> (<i>νεμητον</i>) II 219. 233. 419. <i>Nertomarus</i> II 65. <i>Nivella</i> I 56. <i>Nivisium</i> I 56. <i>Novesium</i> I 56. <i>Noviodunum</i> I 56, II 65. 132.		

Gothic.

For *p̃* see under *t*. Presents are generally given in the infinition form.

<i>ab-u</i> I 270. <i>af</i> I 87. 270. 512. 514. 516. <i>af-aiðik</i> see <i>-aiðik</i> . <i>afar</i> II 190. 197. <i>afdauiþs</i> I 156, IV 329. <i>af-linnan</i> IV 187. <i>af-lifnan</i> IV 156. <i>afstass</i> II 76. <i>afstarō</i> II 191. 197.	<i>aftra</i> II 191. 197. <i>aftuma</i> II 177. 180. <i>aftumists</i> II 248. <i>aggvus</i> I 90. 165. 180. 292. 394, II 313. 316. <i>agis</i> II 420. <i>aglatitivaúrdei</i> II 70. <i>ahaks</i> II 277. 459. <i>ahjan</i> IV 247. <i>ahs</i> I 301, II 419.	<i>ahtáu</i> I 67. 83. 158. 288, III 20. 193. <i>ahtáudōgs</i> II 29. <i>ahtáutēhund</i> III 40. <i>ahtuda</i> II 247, III 21. <i>ahva</i> I 94. 328, II 115. <i>-aiðik</i> IV 19. 430. <i>aiðuk</i> IV 19. 430. <i>digin</i> II 151. <i>diñ</i> IV 391. 436. 441.
---	--	---

- aihrō* IV 301.
aihts II 303.
aihvatiundi I 54. 138.
 157. 290, II 133.
ainaks II 257.
ainfālps II 69, III 50.
ainlif III 28.
ainnōhun I 483.
ainōhō II 273.
ainōhun I 483, III 67.
ains I 71. 77, II 141,
 III 4.
airpakunds II 25. 71.
airpeins I 58.
airus II 322.
airzeis I 429.
airzjan I 435.
ais I 434. 475, II 418.
 419.
āistan IV 222.
āivs I 138. 156, II 430.
āizasmīpa II 73.
ajukdūps II 363.
akrs I 221, II 181. 462.
alamans II 6.
alan IV 216.
alds I 389.
aljaleikōs II 436.
aljaprō II 197.
aljīs II 132.
alls II 147.
allvaldands II 403.
ālpeis II 133.
ams I 166. 176. 181.
 436, II 413.
ana-biudan I 59. 285.
 393, IV 82.
anabusns I 382. 404, II
 287.
anaks IV 139.
anamahljan IV 289.
anaminds II 295.
-anan IV 117.
and- anda- I 553. 554.
andahafts II 300.
andanahti II 76. 130.
andanēmeigs II 271.
- andanumts* I 181, II 302.
andāugiba II 279.
andbahti II 130.
andhruskan I 383, II
 255, IV 209.
ansts II 303, IV 184.
anþar I 283. 386, II
 197, III 8. 191.
arbāiþs II 303.
arbinumja II 70. 361.
arbja II 357. 361.
arhwazna I 328, II 148.
arjan I 94, IV 251.
 253.
armaiō I 126.
arman IV 307.
arms ('arm') I 241, II
 290.
asans II 288.
asilugairmus I 328, II
 321.
asneis I 436, II 288.
asts I 70. 77. 390. 447.
at I 280.
-atjan see *fra-atjan*.
at-steigadau IV 511.
at-þinsan IV 191.
aþn II 145. 147.
āugadaurō II 27. 72.
augō I 331, II 105. 347.
 356.
āuhmists *āuhumists* II
 169.
āūhsa I 43. 433, II 345.
 353. 460, III 233.
 290.
auhsunms (1 Cor. 9, 9)
 III 233.
āūhuma II 169.
āuk I 94. 158.
āukan I 87. 319. 327,
 IV 85.
āuknan IV 156.
āusō I 434, II 105. 347.
 356.
Austrovaldus II 33.
āūþida II 240.
- avistr* I 483.

bāi III 62. 175.
bāidjan IV 344.
baīran IV 80.
baīrgahei I 293.
baīrgan IV 85.
baīrhts II 235.
bāitrs I 392, II 180.
bajōps III 193.
bandi II 340.
barizeins II 420.
barn II 147.
-batnan IV 160.
baūr I 516, II 282, IV
 73. 75.
baūrgs II 479. 489, III
 289.
baūrgsvaddjus II 77.
beidan IV 82.
beitan I 48. 393, IV 81.
bērusjōs I 128, II 338.
 438. 439. 445. 451,
 IV 430.
biðjan I 57, IV 253.
 438.
bi-gitan I 311, IV 163.
bi-lāigōn I 293, IV 269.
bi-leiban I 270. 386, IV
 94.
bindan I 394, IV 81.
 85.
bi-niūhsjan IV 194.
-biudan see *ana-biudan*.
biugan I 312.
biūhts I 181, II 235, IV
 173.
blandan I 223. IV 94.
blēsan I 85, IV 197.
-blindjan IV 343.
blinds I 223, IV 94.
blōma II 374.
blōstreis I 384.
bōka I 98. 271.
brāhta IV 454.
brakja II 124.

- brannjan* IV 343.
brikan IV 168. 212.
brinnan IV 188.
brōþar I 385, II 379. 382.
brōþralubō II 73.
brōþrulubō I 229, II 27. 73.
-bruknan IV 160.
brüks II 123. 124. 452.
brusts II 393.
brūþfufs II 71.

-daban I 286.
daddjan I 101. 103. 127, IV 237.
ðags I 327. 393, II 114.
dailjan IV 289.
ðal II 115.
dalaþrō II 197.
ðauhtar I 104. 276. 404, II 382.
-dauþs see *afdauþs*.
daupeins II 289.
ðaur I 43.
-dauṛsan -dars see *ga-dauṛsan*.
dauþs II 235.
deigan I 294.
ðis-taiṛnan IV 160.
diups I 390.
dōms I 254, II 175.
drāusjan IV 341^{bis}.
du-ginnan IV 177. 186. 188. 439.
dulgiṣskula II 78.
dulgs I 240, IV 93.
dulþ'an IV 289.
dulþs II 393.
dvals IV 149.

eisarn II 147.

faðar I 100. 103. 385. 387, II 380. 381.

fagrs I 294, II 187. 292.
fahan I 181. 294, IV 168. 431.
fahēþs II 303.
faifāh IV 431.
faifalþ IV 431.
faiflōk IV 430.
fāih I 337.
faihu I 296. 385, II 313. 317.
faiuhagairns II 147.
fairina II 209.
fairneis II 133.
fairzna I 435.
falþan IV 213. 431.
-falþs III 50.
fana II 145.
faran IV 436.
fastan IV 307.
fauradauri II 76. 130.
faurhtjan IV 216. 454.
faurhts II 235, IV 216. 454.
favdi I 88.
fera I 65.
fidurdōgs III 11.
fidvōr I 138. 307. 329, III 10. 11. 74.
fidvōrtaihun III 28.
fidvōrtigjus III 40.
figgrs II 306, III 3.
fijands II 403, IV 236.
fijaþva II 117.
filigrja- I 472.
filu II 313. 316.
fimf I 49. 166. 270. 307. 329, III 14.
fimfta- I 331. 382, II 246, III 15.
fimftaihun III 28.
fimftigjus III 40.
finþan IV 171.
fisks I 433.
flōdus I 85. 169, IV 127.
flōkan I 271, IV 96. 430.

fōðr I 85, II 121.
fōtus I 85. 385. 514, II 103. 317. 480, III 289.
fra-atjan IV 324. 328.
fragifts II 303.
fra-gildan I 327, IV 215.
frah IV 391.
fraihnan I 292, IV 41. 148. 152. 391.
frakunþs II 75.
fra-liusan IV 197.
fralusts II 302.
fram II 167. 169. 178.
framaldrs III 5.
framis II 436.
fra-slindan IV 170.
fraþjan IV 251.
frāuja III 5.
frāujinōn IV 305.
fra-vardjan I 387, IV 327.
fravaūhrts II 302.
fra-veitan IV 95.
fr-ēt I 460, II 9, IV 387. 394. 441.
frijaþva II 117.
frijōn IV 155. 284.
frijōndi II 337.
frijōnds II 115. 403.
fruma II 168. 169. 170. 178, III 5.
fugls I 221, II 207.
fula I 175.
fulgins II 151.
fulljan IV 43. 306. 326. 343.
fullnan IV 43. 160.
fullō II 140. 475.
fulls I 166. 181. 228. 238, II 140. 147. 452.
fūls I 48, II 207.

ga-batnan IV 160.
gabauṛþs I 227, II 295.
gabeigs II 259. 262. 271.

- gabigs* II 261.
ga-blindjan IV 343.
ga-brannjan IV 342.
ga-daban I 286.
ga-daursanga-dars I 230. 238, IV 74. 94. 429.
gadēps I 254, II 296.
gadigis II 413. 420.
gadiliggs II 268.
gafaurds II 302.
gaggan I 180. 327. 394, IV 94.
gaggs I 294. 335.
gahugds I 405, IV 455.
ga-heatjan IV 252.
gáidv II 117, IV 175.
-gáisjan IV 338.
gáitein II 464.
gáiteins I 37, II 157.
gajuka II 341. 346.
gakunds II 296.
gakunps II 296.
gakusts II 295.
galiugauþaustailus II 70.
gamáindūps II 308. 131.
gamáinei II 359. 361.
gamáins I 74, II 286.
gamáinps II 308.
gamalteins IV 220.
gamunds I 204. 387, II 295.
ga-nah IV 438.
ga-navistrōn I 483.
ga-nisan IV 81. 580.
ga-nsjan IV 324.
gaqiss I 382, II 303.
ga-qiujan I 156, IV 330. 343.
ga-qiunan I 140, IV 160. 161.
gaqumps I 180. 191. 202, II 295.
ga-raitrōp IV 431.
gards I 291.
ga-rēdan II 20, IV 220. 225. 431.
garēhsns II 285.
gariudi gariudjō II 130.
garunjō II 341.
gaskafsts II 303.
ga-staurknan IV 160.
gasts I 77. 308. 393, II 293. 300, IV 138. 187.
ga-tairan IV 82.
ga-talzjan I 436.
gatarhiþs II 224.
ga-tarhjan I 292, IV 324. 340. 341.
gataurps I 233, II 298.
ga-teihan I 294, IV 83.
gatimrjō II 361.
ga-þaursan IV 84.
ga-þaursnan IV 156.
ga-þláihan I 284.
gáunōn II 186, IV 193.
gáuripþa II 239.
gáurs II 186.
ga-vaknan IV 138. 155^{bis}.
ga-vasjan I 409, IV 329. 342.
ga-veisōn IV 197.
ga-vidan IV 172. 215. 216.
ga-vigan I 288, IV 81.
ga-vrisqan IV 209.
gazds I 371. 392. 395.
gibla II 202.
-gildan see *fra-gildan*.
gilstr I 404.
-ginnan see *du-ginnan*.
-gitan see *bi-gitan*.
giutan IV 221.
glaggeō I 157.
glitmunjan I 111. 128. 129. 193. 203, II 374, IV 282.
gōdei II 362.
graban IV 437.
gramjan I 323, IV 343.
grīps I 319, IV 165.
gudhūs II 69.
gudjinōn IV 305.
gulþ II 235.
guma I 200. 290, II 343. 354. 483.
gumakunds II 27. 72.
gumein II 464.
guþ II 225.
-h (particle) III 333.
haban I 94. 407, IV 239. 264.
hafjan I 318, IV 251. 253.
hafts II 235.
háidus I 284. 326. 385. 387, II 313. 317.
háifsts II 303.
haihald IV 432.
háihš II 114.
háiljan IV 326. 343.
háils I 326. 481, II 187. 206.
háims, pl. *háimōs*, I 82. II 175. 290.
hairda I 394.
hairdeis I 80, II 130.
hairtō I 289. 385. 390, II 356. 480.
hairus II 317.
hakuls II 207.
haldan IV 215. 431.
haldis II 436.
hallus I 311.
hals I 429. 436.
halsagga I 311. 326. 387.
hana I 93. 318, II 354.
handugs II 259.
handus II 317.
hardus I 387, II 317.
harjis I 80, II 122.
hatis II 420.
hatizōn II 420, IV 305.
háuhiš II 429. 436, III 108.

- hauhisti* II 130.
hauhjan IV 343.
haurds I 306.
haurn I 238, II 147. 321.
haurnjan IV 288.
havi I 158, II 124.
hēr I 65, III 394.
hi (*himma* etc.) I 35.
 290, III 330. 331.
hidrē II 195. 197.
hilms II 176.
hindar II 197.
hindumists II 104. 180,
 III 6.
hiri I 515.
hlahjan IV 251. 252.
hláins I 290, II 146.
hláv I 158, II 137. 422.
hláivasnōs II 142. 148.
hleiduma II 169.
hleipra II 119. 120.
hlifan I 326. 385, IV
 334.
hliftus I 382, II 324.
hluma II 366.
hlup II 222. 235. 474.
hlutrs (*hlūtrs*) I 221,
 IV 224.
-hlōhjan IV 342.
hneivan I 309. 329.
hnáivjan IV 343.
hæmisclep (Crim Gothic)
 II 77.
hōrinōn IV 305.
hōrs I 323.
hráinjan IV 287.
hráins II 285. 287.
hráivadūb I 481.
hugs I 327, II 282.
hūhrus II 323.
hulistr II 121.
huljan IV 252. 253.
hulundi I 203. 239, II
 337. 402.
-hun III 344.
hund I 180. 191. 202.
 288. 385. 387, III 42.
hundafadi- II 36.
hunds I 40. 294.
hunsl I 158. 303, II 208.
huzd I 345. 371. 384.
 392. 394. 405.
hwáiva III 344.
hvas I 329. 385, III 333.
-hvatjan IV 252.
hvaþar II 189. 190. 197,
 II 450.
hwē I 62, III 176. 177.
 783. 345.
hweila II 198, IV 132.
hweilahvairbs II 71.
hveits I 295. 327.
hwileiks II 269, III 333.
hwilftri II 336.
hwōftuli II 339.

ibnassus II 331.
ibns II 147.
iddja I 48. 127, IV 26.
 118. 128. 133. 434.
 455. 522.
idreiga II 194.
iftuma II 180.
iggar III 402.
iggis III 370.
ijō- (fem.) I 121. 125,
 III 331.
ik I 50. 347, III 365.
 372.
im I 437, IV 73. 517.
in I 51. 165.
ingardja ingardja- II
 341.
inilō II 209.
innuma II 169.
inu III 163.
is (nom. sg.) I 32, III
 331.
is (gen. sg.) III 329.
is (2nd sg.) I 433, IV
 526.
ist (3rd sg.) I 57, IV
 532.

ita (nom.-acc. sg.) III
 238.
itan IV 83.
izvar II 192, III 395.
izvara (gen.) III 295.
izvis (dat. acc.) III 368.
 378. 383.

jabdi I 113, III 332.
jáindrē II 197.
jáins I 113, II 29. 148,
 III 331.
jáinþrō II 197.
jēr I 110. 125, II 180.
 187, IV 128.
juggs I 125. 139. 156.
 181. 288. 387. 389.
 464, II 251.
jūhiza I 181. 387, II
 248. 436.
juk I 308. 390. 452, II
 111. 115.
junda I 199, II 105.
jus (*jūs*) I 110. 125,
 III 367. 374.

-k (*mi-k* etc.) I 554.
káisar I 516, III 74.
kalbō I 271. 393.
kalds I 319. 327, II 235.
kann I 288, IV 141.
 152. 184. 454.
kannjan IV 342.
karist I 459.
karōn IV 284.
kaupasta I 383.
kaupatjan I 129, II 409,
 IV 283.
kaurīþa II 240.
kaurn I 240. 304. 390,
 II 144.
kaúrus I 229. 232. 310.
 315. 330, II 312. 335,
 III 291.
káusjan IV 328. 341.

- keinan* IV 149. 152.
kinnus II 313. 317.
kriusan I 289, IV 81.
knū I 294, II 314.
knōps IV 119.
knussejan II 314.
kriustan IV 216.
kuni I 128. 203. 291.
kunnan (beside *kann*)
 see *kann*.
-kunnan (weak verb)
 IV 184.
kunþa IV 454.
kustus II 325. 329.
- laggs* II 115.
laggan IV 327.
-lāigōn see *bi-lāigōn*.
lailōt IV 431.
lailōun (3rd pl.) IV 430.
lāisjan IV 341. 342.
lats I 102. 254.
-lāubjan IV 328.
lauhatjan II 409, IV 283.
lauhmun I 198. 203,
 II 336. 365. 366. 372.
lāun II 147.
lāunavargs I 394.
lāusjadau IV 511.
lāusjan IV 287. 288.
lāusqīprs II 69.
leihts I 331. 404.
leihvan I 328, IV 85.
leiþu (acc.) II 331.
lētan I 102. 254, IV 85.
 226. 431.
lēv I 156.
-lifnan IV 156.
ligan I 311, IV 230.
 252.
ligrs II 187.
-linnan IV 188.
lisan IV 85.
lists II 302.
lipus II 329.
- liufs* I 394, II 115.
liugandau IV 511.
liugn II 148.
liuhaþ II 234.
-liusan IV 197.
liuta II 354.
lōfa II 355.
lubains IV 132.
luftus II 330.
lūkan IV 94.
-lūkan see *us-lūkan*.
lūns II 185.
lustus II 330.
- mag* IV 87. 435.
magula II 210.
magus II 317.
mahteigs II 259. 271.
mahts (subst.) I 404,
 II 303.
mahts (part. pass.) II 234.
maihstus I 35, II 330.
māis II 429. 431, III 109.
māists II 247.
māiþms II 175.
māiza I 475, II 429.
 431. 436.
malan IV 436.
man I 192. 203, II 234,
 IV 74. 93. 429. 434.
 438. 454. 455.
managei II 362.
manags II 266, IV 139.
manamaulþrja II 361.
manasēþs II 298.
marna I 158. 180, III 122. 169. 218.
marisāivs II 283.
marzjan I 435, IV 340.
maurnan IV 147. 308.
mavi I 157. 327. 394,
 II 334. 335.
meina (gen.) III 114.
 392.
- meins* III 391.
mēna II 393, III 290.
mēnōþs II 393.
-mērs I 65, II 431.
midjungards II 167.
miduma II 167. 476.
mik (acc.) I 14. 15. 58,
 III 325. 375.
mikildūþs II 311.
mikilnan IV 160.
mikils I 347, II 209.
miluks I 472. 514.
mims (*mimza-*) I 436,
 464, II 186.
minniza I 158, II 432.
 436.
mins I 514, II 436, III 109.
mis (dat.) III 383.
missa- I 382.
mitan IV 219.
mitaþs II 390. 393.
mitōn IV 264.
miþgasinþa II 76.
mizdō I 275. 394. 452.
mōdags II 259.
mōþs II 235. 475.
munan (ind. *muna*) IV 128. 239.
munan (ind. *man*) see *man*.
munda IV 454. 455.
munda- I 192, II 234.
mundrei II 186.
muns II 282.
- nagljan* I 406.
-nah IV 438.
nahts I 382, II 300,
 390. 393.
namnjan I 129. 182.
namō II 164. 367. 374.
naqaþs I 322. 328, II 232. 234.
nāus II 282.
nēhvis II 436.

nēþla I 446, II 120.
ni III 349.
ni-h I 331. 554.
-nisan see *ga-nisan*.
nist I 459.
niþjis I 381, II 130.
 390.
niuhseins IV 194.
-niuhsejan IV 194.
niujis I 139. 158, II
 132.
niun I 138. 156, III 21.
niunda II 245. 247,
 III 22.
niuntēhund III 40.

ōg IV 394. 435.
ōgs (2nd sg.) IV 430.
 462. 465.
ōn IV 394.
Östrogota II 197.

qēns I 62, II 279.
qīman I 328. 391.
qīnakunds II 223.
qīnō I 328, II 111. 355.
qīþan IV 85.
-qiujan see *ga-qiujan*.
qius I 137. 156. 308.
 328, II 133.
qums II 282.

ragin II 151.
raih̥ts I 382, II 220.
 235.
-rakjan see *uf-rakjan*.
-rannjan IV 342.
raþjō I 103, II 294.
 300. 341. 357. 360.
 362.
ráupjan I 270, IV 341.
ráuþs I 77, II 114.
razda I 451.
razn I 436.

-rēdan see *ga-rēdan*.
reiki II 130.
reikinōn IV 305.
reiks II 484, III 290.
reiran IV 14. 105. 240.
rignjan IV 288.
rinnan I 57. 139. 158,
 IV 186. 188. 439.
riqis I 328. 434, II 414.
 420.
riqizjan IV 282.
riurs II 293.
rōðjan IV 329. 343.
rūms I 47, II 175. 477.
rūna II 146, IV 91.
runs IV 188.

sa III 67. 328. 336.
saggjan IV 342.
sāi III 336.
saian I 126. 127. 254,
 IV 234. 252. 384.
 390. 429. 430. 433.
saihs I 382. 433, III
 16.
saihta II 242. 247, III
 17.
saihtiggjus III 40.
saihvān I 328. 385.
sāir II 187.
sāisalt IV 431.
saisō IV 384. 390. 429.
 430.
saisōst (2nd sg.) IV 432.
sakuls II 208.
salbōn IV 283.
salt I 94.
saltan IV 221. 432.
samakunja- I 128, II
 24.
sandjan I 387, IV 152.
satjan I 57, IV 324.
 328.
saþs I 102, II 228.
saihts II 302.
sauil I 216.

saurga IV 194.
saurgan IV 307.
Saurini II 336.
sei I 459.
seina (gen.) III 114.
 392.
seinaigairndi II 78.
seins III 391.
si II 339.
sibja I 395, II 273, III
 175.
sibun III 18.
sibuntēhund III 40.
siggvan I 331.
sigis I 290, II 415. 420.
sigislāun II 28. 73. 420.
Sigismēres II 73.
siggan I 328, IV 164.
 170.
sijau (opt.) I 128, IV
 491.
sik (acc.) III 371. 375.
silan IV 132. 264.
simlē III 5.
sind (3rd pl.) IV 543.
 552.
sineigs II 259. 271. 455.
sinista II 434.
sinþs I 387. 430.
sis (dat.) III 383.
sitan IV 252.
sittls II 199. 462.
siujan I 126. 128. 432,
 IV 236.
siuns I 328. 330, II
 287.
skaban I 94. 271, IV
 84.
skáidan I 94. 406, IV
 85. 430.
skal I 238, IV 93. 438.
 454.
skalkinōn IV 305.
skanda I 180, II 235.
 474.
skapjan IV 251. 253.
skeima II 374.

- skeinan* I 293, IV 152.
 439.
skeirs I 39. 304, II 187.
skōhsl II 208.
skuggva I 157.
skula I 239, II 353.
skulan see *skal*.
skulda IV 454.
skulds II 234.
skūra II 187.
slahals II 211.
slahan IV 437.
slahs II 282.
slahuls II 208.
slauhts II 303.
slēpan I 103. 270. 390.
 433.
-slindan IV 170.
slūpan I 428.
smairþr I 430.
snāivs I 81. 135. 309.
 328, II 114.
sneiþan I 388.
sniumundō I 192. 203,
 II 248. 250.
sniumundōs II 248. 436.
snivan I 156.
snōrjō I 432, II 361.
sōþs I 102.
sparva II 365.
sparþs II 393.
spēdiza I 86.
spēdumists II 169.
speivan IV 237.
spilda IV 211.
stāirs II 149. 171.
staistdūt IV 430.
standan IV 170. 172.
 216. 437.
staþs I 101. 103. 255.
stāutan I 446, IV 430.
-stairknan IV 160.
staua (masc.), *staua*
 (fem.) I 156.
-steigadau IV 511.
steigan I 48. 57. 308.
 327. 394, IV 84.
stiggan I 180, IV 164.
stikls II 200. 207.
stiks I 433.
stiur I 221. 516, III 74.
stiviti II 410.
stōjan I 156, IV 329.
stōls II 207.
stōma II 367.
stōþ IV 437.
strāujan IV 136.
striks IV 164.
sums I 163. 193. 203,
 III 334.
sundrō II 189.
Sunjaifriþas II 78.
sunjis IV 74.
sunus II 321.
sutiza sutista II 427^{bis}.
 430.
suts II 312. 313.
sva I 150.
svaihra I 288. 385, II
 8. 354.
svaihrō II 355.
svartizl II 208.
svē I 150.
svēin I 37. 39, II 157.
 159.
svēs III 371.
sviltan IV 226. 227.
svistar I 138. 432, II
 381.
svōgatjan I 129, II 409,
 IV 283.
tagr I 220, II 322, III
 100.
tagnjan IV 306.
taihsva I 155. 293, II
 137. 155. 465.
taihun I 51. 202. 290,
 II 242, III 23.
taihunda I 202, II 242,
 III 24.
taihuntaihund III 43.
taihuntēhund III 40. 42.
 43. 253.
tāikns II 147.
-tairan IV 82.
-talzjan I 436.
tandjan IV 152. 323.
-tarhjan see *ga-tarhjan*.
-taurnan see *dis-taur-*
nan.
-teihan see *ga-teihan*.
tēva I 330.
thyuphadus III 48.
tigu- I 202. 387, III 31.
 275.
tiuhan I 388. 390, IV
 83.
triggra I 157. 391.
triggs I 157.
triu I 156, II 314.
triveins II 155.
trudan I 238, IV 79.
 94.
tuggō I 200, II 355.
tunþus I 201. 202, II
 398. 402.
tuz I 277, II 75.
tva III 198.
tva þūsundja III 194.
tvaddjē (gen.) I 127,
 III 209.
tvái III 7. 198.
tvāitiggus III 35.
tvālif III 28.
tveihnāi III 51.
tvis- III 48.
þa- (pronoun) I 273,
 III 328. 338.
þagkjan I 181, IV 253.
 328. 340.
þags I 391.
þahan I 385, IV 132.
 262. 264.
þakta I 181, IV 340.
-þairsan IV 84.
þan III 344.

- þanamádis* III 339.
-þanjan IV 324. 327.
þar III 71. 394.
þata III 338.
þaúrfts II 298.
þaurnus I 240, II 149. 321.
þaúrþ II 114.
þaúrsjan I 237, IV 253.
-þaúrsnan IV 156.
þaúrstei I 238.
þaúrsus I 237. 435, II 312. 316.
þē I 62, III 345.
þei III 348.
þeiħan I 57. 181. 275, IV 165. 171. 439.
þeiħs II 420.
þeiħvō I 328.
þeina (gen.) III 114. 392.
þeins III 391.
-þinsan IV 191.
þiubi II 130.
þiuda I 59, II 232.
þiudangardi II 69.
þiudans II 153.
þius I 128.
þivadv II 117.
þivi II 339.
þlahsjan II 420.
-þlāihan I 284.
-þliuhan I 284.
þragjan I 327. 406, IV 325. 340.
þreihsl II 208.
þreis I 57. 110. 125, II 279, III 9.
þreistigjus III 40.
þridja II 133. 246, III 9.
þriskan IV 209. 438.
þrūtsfill II 73.
þu III 373. 377.
þugkjan I 181. 203, IV 253. 454.
þūhta see *þugkjan*.
- þulan* I 239.
þus (dat.) III 383.
þūsundi III 44 47.
þūsundifaþs II 71, III 48.
þuthaurn II 71.
- ubils* I 389, II 209.
uf I 385.
ufāiþeis II 31. 76. 130.
ufarassjan IV 306.
ufarfullei II 76.
ufarō II 196.
uf-blēsan see *-blēsan*.
uf-hlōhjan IV 341.
uf-kunnan IV 184.
uf-rakjan I 287. 294. 390, IV 325. 340.
uf-þanjan see *-þanjan*.
ugk III 367. 397.
ūhting II 259.
ūhtvō II 117.
un- I 194, II 75.
unagands IV 181. 435.
unairkns I 291.
undar I 202.
undarō II 189. 196.
ungatass I 383.
unhāilli II 130.
unnuts II 124.
unġeniþs II 224. 234.
unġeþs II 124.
uns (dat. acc.) I 198, III 367. 378.
unsar II 192. 450, III 395.
unsara (gen.) III 395.
unsis (dat. acc.) III 378.
untals I 436.
untilamatsks II 275.
unweis I 382, II 222.
unwis II 222.
unwita II 353.
unvunands I 196. 203, IV 86. 94.
- ur-rannjan* IV 342.
ur-rēdan IV 220.
usalþans IV 215.
usbeisns II 287.
us-bida (1st sg.) IV 230. 253.
usfarþō II 236.
us-gáisjan IV 338.
uskijans I 128.
us-lāuhjan IV 328.
us-lūknan IV 41. 160.
uslūkns II 147, IV 160.
usskáuś I 326. 433. 446.
ustaiħts II 302.
us-vakjan I 297, IV 341.
uswiss I 382.
uz- I 392.
- vaddjus* II 319.
vagjan ga-vagjan IV 324. 328.
vahsjan IV 192. 267.
vaian IV 128. 262. 391. 431.
vāidedja II 361.
vaiħts II 393.
vair I 35. 221. 516, II 181, III 74.
vairþan I 329. 390, IV 95.
vairs II 429. 436, III 109.
vairsiza I 434.
vairþan I 385. 388, IV 81.
vāt IV 74. 87. 94. 365. 435. 391. 441.
vaivald IV 430. 431.
vairvō IV 391. 431.
-vakjan see *us-vakjan*.
-vaknan see *ga-vaknan*.
valdan IV 219. 225. 431. 432.
valjan IV 327.
valvisōn II 420, IV 305.
valþjan II 14.

<i>vandjan</i> IV 342.	<i>veinuls</i> II 208.	<i>vissa</i> IV 365.
<i>vans</i> II 153.	<i>veis</i> III 367. 374.	<i>vit</i> III 367. 396.
<i>-vardjan</i> see <i>fra-vard-</i>	<i>-veisōn</i> IV 197.	<i>vitan</i> ('to know') IV 94
<i>jan</i> .	<i>-veitan</i> IV 95.	(see also <i>vāt</i>).
<i>varjan</i> IV 137. 330.	<i>veitvōps</i> II 394. 439.	<i>vitān</i> ('to see') IV 132.
<i>varmjan</i> I 323. 328. 393.	440.	239. 241. 258. 264.
<i>-vasjan</i> see <i>ga-vasjan</i> .	<i>vēnjan</i> IV 289.	<i>vitubni</i> I 182, II 366.
<i>vasti</i> II 339.	<i>vēns</i> II 282. 288.	<i>viþra</i> II 191. 196.
<i>vatō</i> II 346, IV 209.	<i>-vidan</i> see <i>ga-vidan</i> .	<i>vōkrs</i> II 183.
<i>vaúrdahs</i> II 258.	<i>viduvairna</i> II 147.	<i>-vrisgan</i> IV 209.
<i>vaúhrta</i> IV 454.	<i>viduvō</i> II 133. 355.	<i>vruggō</i> I 228, IV 171.
<i>vaúhrts</i> II 234.	<i>-vigan</i> see <i>ga-vigan</i> .	<i>vulands</i> I 239, IV 93.
<i>vaúrkjan</i> I 238. 289,	<i>vigana-</i> I 387.	<i>Vulfila</i> II 34. 200. 210.
IV 236. 252. 454.	<i>vilda</i> IV 455.	465.
<i>vaúrstr</i> II 117.	<i>viljan</i> , 1 st sg. <i>viljau</i> , I	<i>vulfs</i> I 227. 238. 329.
<i>vaúrstrva</i> II 345.	128, IV 69. 73. 259.	385, II 111.
<i>vaúrsteigs</i> II 259.	455. 474. 491.	<i>vulla</i> I 240, II 145.
<i>vaúrsts</i> I 149.	<i>vindan</i> IV 172. 216.	<i>vunds</i> I 202, II 234.
<i>veiha</i> II 354.	<i>vinds</i> I 464, II 396, IV	<i>vundufni</i> I 182, II 366.
<i>veihan</i> I 326. 387, IV	133.	
79. 94. 168.	<i>vinnan</i> IV 188.	Burgund. <i>Sigismundus</i>
<i>veihs</i> I 288, II 420.	<i>visan</i> IV 85.	II 73.

High German.

c and *ch* will be found under *k*, *qu* under *kw*, *v* under *f*.

The Presents are generally cited in the infinitive form.

(a) Old High German.

<i>aba</i> I 270. 516.	<i>ahsla ahsala</i> I 217, II	<i>anasezzo</i> II 346.
<i>abansting</i> II 267.	199.	<i>ander andar</i> I 283. 386.
<i>ablāz</i> I 553.	<i>ahto</i> I 519, III 20. 193.	II 197, III 8.
<i>abuh abah</i> II 256.	<i>ahtodo</i> II 247, III 21.	<i>angi</i> I 180.
<i>abur</i> II 190.	<i>ahtozehan</i> III 28.	<i>angul</i> I 178. 311. 326,
<i>Adalbo</i> II 35.	<i>ahtozo</i> III 40.	II 199.
<i>avar</i> II 190.	<i>ahtozug</i> III 40.	<i>angust</i> II 307.
<i>aftar</i> II 194.	<i>acchar accar</i> I 221. 392.	<i>ancho</i> I 166. 308, II
<i>afristo</i> II 197. 248.	<i>accarbigengo</i> II 69.	352. 356.
<i>aftro aftaro aftero</i> II	<i>al</i> II 147.	<i>āno</i> III 163.
177. 191. 197.	<i>ala- alawār</i> II 3. 6.	<i>anst</i> II 303, IV 184.
<i>afrōro</i> II 436.	<i>albiz</i> II 408. 409.	<i>antfindida</i> II 241.
<i>Aggo</i> II 35.	<i>alilanti</i> I 94.	<i>antlizzi</i> I 155.
<i>aha</i> I 94. 328, II 115.	<i>alt</i> IV 216.	<i>antlutti</i> I 155.
<i>ahil</i> I 301.	<i>altēn</i> IV 307.	<i>anut</i> I 207.
<i>ahir</i> II 420.	<i>altih</i> II 277. 455.	<i>ar- ur-</i> I 392.
<i>ahsa</i> I 303, II 199.	<i>altisc</i> II 276.	<i>arabeit arapeit</i> I 222,
<i>ahsalpein</i> II 71.	<i>ampfaro</i> II 133.	II 303.
	<i>an</i> ('I grant') IV 184.	<i>arg</i> I 380.
	<i>anadāht</i> II 302.	<i>arm aram</i> ('poor') I 222.

- arm aram* ('arm') II 171.
armihha II 277. 464.
arming II 267. 268. 466.
arn I 436, II 285.
arpeo II 361.
arpilōs II 70.
ars I 431. 435.
art I 241.
ās I 382, II 231.
aspa I 433.
ast I 77. 390.
ātum II 175.
ātumzuht II 69.
auga ouga I 331, II 356, III 240.
auh ouh I 94. 158.
auhhōn ouhhōn I 327.
auwa ouwa I 330. 331, II 130.
awista I 483.
āz (pret.) IV 441.

backan IV 152.
bāgan IV 171.
bahhan IV 94. 152.
ban IV 140. 188.
band I 77.
bannan IV 140. 188.
-bāri II 75.
barm II 175.
barta II 355.
beizen beizen IV 328. 341.
be-cnuodelen II 121.
bellan (1st sg. *billu*) I 436, IV 191.
bendil II 464.
beraht II 235.
bergan (1st sg. *birgu*) I 222, IV 85.
Berhting Berhtung II 267. 465.
betahūs II 71.
betoman II 71.
bibar I 223, II 96.

bibēn I 32, IV 97.
bibirin II 156.
bi-felhan bi-felahan (1st sg. *-filhu*) I 222.
bi-ginnan IV 187. 439.
bīhal II 120.
bi-līban I 270. 389, IV 94.
bi-linnan IV 188.
bim bin IV 73. 252. 521.
bintan I 394. IV 85.
bior I 221.
biotan (1st sg. *biutu*) I 285. 393.
birca pircha piricha I 222. 304.
-birn II 336. 343.
bis bist (2nd sg.) IV 252.
bi-swollen IV 342.
bi-telban (1st sg. *-tilbu*) IV 95.
bittar I 392, II 180.
bitten (1st sg. *bitt(i)u bilu*) I 395, IV 230. 253. 438.
bi-warōn IV 283.
biȝ II 282.
bīzzan I 393.
blāen IV 124. 131. 158. 262.
blantan IV 94.
blāo II 136.
blāsan IV 197.
blat I 103.
blecchen II 480, IV 327. 340.
blecchezzen II 409, IV 283.
blenten IV 327. 340.
blīhhan IV 170.
bluoēn I 127, IV 264.
bluoma II 374.
bluomo II 374.
bluostar I 383.
bluot I 85, II 303.
bodam II 174.
Bodulo Bodalo II 210.

boch boc I 294.
bora IV 122.
borōn IV 122. 283.
boto II 354.
boumgarto II 69.
brādam II 175.
brāht II 234.
brāhta IV 454.
brāchmānōt II 71.
brastōn IV 216.
brāwa II 486.
bremen (1st sg. *brimu*) IV 84.
brennen IV 342.
brestan (1st sg. *bristu*) IV 212. 216. 440.
brettan (1st sg. *brittu*) IV 225.
bringan IV 454.
brinnan IV 188.
brīo IV 188.
briuwan I 221.
brort I 451.
brosma brosama I 183, II 309.
brūhhan IV 94.
brūn II 143.
brunnādara II 72.
bruodar bruoder II 379.
brūtigomo II 77.
bulga II 361.
buog I 300.
buocha I 98. 271.
būr II 187.
burg purag puruc I 222.

c and *ch* see under *k*.

dagēn IV 129. 132.
dah I 308. 391. 446.
dāhta see *denchen*.
dancbāri I 391.
danch I 391.
dār III 71.
darf IV 184.

darm II 172.
daz III 338.
degan II 143.
dehsala II 199.
dechelachen II 74.
decchen IV 325.
denilachen II 74.
denchen I 181, IV 340.
dennen IV 339.
der ('the') III 336.
der ('there') III 71.
derren IV 324. 327.
dese III 328. 336, IV 9.
dih III 375.
dihan I 57. 181, IV 165.
 439.
dihsamō II 374.
dicchi II 316.
dīn (pron. possess.) III
 391.
dīn (gen.) III 392.
dīnsan II 20, IV 189.
dinstar I 429. 434, II
 182. 187.
diorna II 147.
diota II 236.
dir III 383.
diub(i)a II 130.
dotēn IV 133. 239. 258.
donarestag II 77.
dorf II 114.
dorn I 238, II 321.
doum thaum II 171.
drāen IV 134. 263.
dreskan (1st sg. *drisku*)
 IV 438.
drī I 57. 125, III 9.
drigil I 327. 407.
driror III 48.
drisk driski III 48.
dritt(i)o I 389, III 9.
drīzehan III 28.
drīzug II 76, III 40.
du dū III 373^{bis}.
dūhen I 158.
dūhta see *dunchen*.
dūmo II 171. 355.

dunchen (praet. *dūhta*)
 I 181. 203, IV 454.
dunni I 193, II 313.
durft II 298.
durri I 237. 436, II 312.
 316.
durst I 237, II 330.
dūsunt thūsunt III 47.
dwahan thwahan I 157.
dweran (1st sg. *dwiru*)
 IV 150.
dwingan I 158.

eban I 182, II 147.
ebanalt II 70.
ebantih II 69.
ebur II 187.
eddo I 520.
ediling II 267.
egida II 234.
egistūh II 73. 420.
egiso II 420.
egisōn II 420, IV 305.
ehir II 420.
ēht II 303.
ei II 421.
eid I 94.
eidehsa I 459.
eigin II 151.
eigun (3rd pl.) IV 436.
ein I 78, III 4.
einag II 257.
einazzi II 409.
einfalt III 50.
einlif III 28.
einlifto III 28.
eisca II 275, IV 209.
eiscōn I 83, IV 209.
eit I 87.
eitar II 187.
ekka I 389.
eliboro II 70.
elilenti I 94, II 70.
elira I 429.
elm II 174.
engi I 180. 394, II 316.

engiro II 432.
entrig entirig II 191.
 262. 268.
er ir I 438, III 331.
ēr I 434. 475, II 419.
ēra IV 222.
erdaphil II 71.
erdrihhi II 71.
ērēn ērōn IV 308.
erien IV 253.
erchan I 291.
ērōn ērēn IV 308.
er-scriuwun (3rd pl.) IV
 364.
ērsmid II 73.
es (gen.) III 329.
esilin II 337.
esni I 436, II 288.
ēwa I 158.
ēwīn I 94.
ewist I 483.
ez III 338.
ezgal II 208.
ezgan (1st sg. *izzu*) IV
 441.
ezzen IV 328.
ezzo II 346.

fadam II 175.
fagar I 294, II 187.
fah III 49.
fāhan I 181. 189. 294.
 385, IV 168.
fahs II 420.
facchla facchala fac-
 cala I 392.
fullan IV 149. 151.
falo I 160. 223, II 105.
 137.
-falt III 50.
faug II 282.
faran IV 436.
farh farah I 74. 289,
 II 114.
farheli II 199. 464.
farm II 175.

- farmanida* II 241.
fart II 302.
fastēn IV 307.
fatarverpi II 73.
fater I 103. 385^{bis}, II 381. 388.
faterlīh II 73.
fatureo II 134.
feara fiara I 65.
fedara II 182. 187.
fēhōn IV 264.
feh̄ta IV 212.
feh̄tan (1st sg. *fihtu*) IV 212. 440.
feihhan II 148.
feim II 174.
-felhan see *bi-felhan*.
ferah I 222. 472.
ferid II 475.
feri(g)o I 129.
fersna fersana I 423. 435.
ferzan (1st sg. *firzu*) IV 81.
festen IV 343.
festinōn IV 305.
fetiro II 134.
fial IV 432.
fiald IV 432.
fiang IV 432.
fiant fiēnt II 403.
fiantlīh II 73, IV 236.
fiara see *feara*.
fiēnt see *fiant*.
fifaltra II 13. 98.
fihi II 317.
filu II 317.
fīmf *fīnf* I 270. 329, III 14.
fīmf̄to *fīnf̄to* III 15.
fīmf̄zehan *fīnf̄zehan* III 28.
fīmzug *fīnf̄zug* III 40.
fīndan IV 172.
fīngirīn I 222.
fior I 329, III 11.
fior̄do II 242. III 13.
fiorzehan III 28.
fiorzug III 40.
vir-liosan (1st sg. *vir-liusu*) IV 197.
firni II 133.
fir-spirnit (3rd sg) IV 146. 148. 149. 151.
first II 9. 297.
fisc I 333.
fiscizzi II 410.
flegan (1st sg. *fliḡu*) I 390.
flēhan I 284.
flehtan (1st sg. *flihtu*) IV 212. 439 f.
fliohān (1st sg. *fliuḡu*) I 284.
flioḡan (1st sg. *fliuḡu*) IV 221. 225.
flouwen flewen IV 340.
flōzen flōzen IV 343.
fluot I 85. 159.
fogal I 221, II 207.
vogalchrūt II 69.
fol follēr I 181. 238, II 147.
follōn IV 142. 155. 284. 285.
folma II 174.
fona II 257.
foraht IV 216. 454.
forahta ('fear') II 235. 474.
forahta ('I feared') IV 454.
fordarōsto II 197.
fordro II 197.
fordrōro *fordarōro* II 197. 436.
forha I 329.
forhana II 142.
forsca I 230, II 274, IV 203. 209.
forscōn IV 209.
fram II 169.
framdehsmo II 374.
Franko II 354.
Franchōnolant II 72.
Franchōnotal II 77.
fratāt I 553, II 37. 75.
fravili I 460.
fraz (praet.) I 460, II 10.
-fregin (1st sg.) see *ga-fregin*.
fridol II 388.
fridu II 329.
Fridugundis II 34.
friosan (1st sg. *friusu*) IV 192.
frisc II 255.
friudil II 388.
friuut II 115. 403.
friuutlīh II 73.
frō III 5.
frören IV 342.
frosk II 276.
frost II 235. 475.
frouwa III 5.
fruma II 169.
fuir IV 182.
fūl II 207.
fūlēn IV 307.
fulihha II 279.
fullen IV 306. 343.
fullida II 239.
funf III 14. 15.
funfia II 306.
funfto III 15.
fuogen I 294, IV 329. 341. 343.
fuotar I 85, II 121.
fuoz I 85, III 289.
fuozscamil II 73.
furhten (1st sg. *furih-t(i)u*) IV 216. 454.
furisizzando II 403.
urist III 5.
furt I 235, II 325. 330.
furuh I 235.
furz I 233.
füst I 205, II 306, III 15, IV 212.

gafuogen IV 343.
ga-fregin (1st sg.) IV 438.
galla II 355.
galstar II 121.
gān gēn II 154, IV 241.
ganazzo II*485.
gang I 294.
gangan I 180. 327. 304, IV 94.
gans I 294. 393. 425.
gart I 392.
gartināri II 103.
garto I 291.
gast I 77. 308. 393.
gasthūs II 72.
gating gatuling II 267.
gaturst caturst I 238, II 295. 302.
gebal II 202.
gebetta II 361.
gebo II 354.
gehuct IV 455.
geil I 340, II 210.
geinōn IV 146.
geist I 451.
geigūn II 464.
gellan (1st sg. *gillu*) IV 152.
gelo gelawēr I 150. 157. 291. 518, II 105. 136.
geltan (1st sg. *giltu*) I 327, IV 215.
gēn see *gān*.
gēro II 354.
gersta I 450.
gerstūnkorn II 77.
gesan jesan (1st sg. *gisu jisu*) I 452, IV 83.
ge-spiren (part.) IV 364.
giburt I 227, II 295.
gidūht II 234.
gidult II 302.
gīen I 305.
gifeh I 337.
gift II 303.
gifuori II 124. 476.

gihabida II 241.
gihōrida II 241.
gilingan IV 81.
gimeinī II 362.
gimeinida II 240.
-gin ('any') III 344.
gi-nah IV 438.
-ginnan see *bi-ginnan*.
ginōn IV 146. 147. 155.
ginōz II 489.
giozan (1st sg. *giuzu*) IV 221.
gi-sāit (part.) IV 433.
gisal II 207.
giscaft II 303.
gistirnōt II 234.
gi-storchanēn IV 160.
gūt IV 175.
gitān II 154.
gi-tar I 238, IV 74. 429.
gi-wahannen I 332, IV 161. 266. 437.
giwacht II 235. 475.
gi-winnan IV 188.
giwis I 382.
gi-worht -worht II 234.
gi-zehōn I 330.
gizengi IV 176.
glauwēr I 157.
glīzan IV 174. 175. 226.
glizemo II 374.
gluoen IV 264.
gold II 235.
gomman II 6.
gomo II 354.
gomoheit gomaheit II 72.
gōrag II 268. 271.
goteschūs II 77.
graban IV 437.
gram I 323.
gramizzōn II 408.
grāo II 105.
gremizzi II 409.
gremmen IV 343.
Grimmo II 350.
grīnan IV 152.

grioz I 340.
gruozen gruozen IV 329. 341.
gruzzi I 286. 340.
Gundilo II 210.
uomo I 162.
guotī II 362.
gurten IV 253.

haben (1st sg. *habēm habu*) I 94, IV 132. 239.
habuh II 277. 459.
hadu- II 66.
Hadumār II 26.
haft (subst.) II 235.
haft (adj.) I 318, II 235.
hagal II 207.
hahsa I 318, II 114.
hald II 221.
halm II 175.
hals I 436.
haltan IV 215.
haninfuoz II 72. 77.
hano II 354.
hanocrād hanacrāt II 72. 303.
hant II 317.
hantalunga II 268.
hār I 439.
harm haram II 176.
hārra II 361.
hart I 387, II 317.
hasal II 206.
haso I 413. 434.
Hasso I 383.
hē III 329. 336.
hear hiar I 65.
hebig II 261.
hebinōn IV 305.
heffen IV 251. 253.
hehhit II 393.
heil (adj.) II 206, I 326. 481.
heilen IV 343.

heim II 175.
heimi I 129, III 165.
heit I 184. 326. 387, II 3. 317.
heitar II 183.
helan (1st sg. *hilu*) IV 84.
helid II 393.
hellaflur II 71.
hellan (1st sg. *hilu*) IV 152.
helm II 176.
hengen IV 341.
her ('he') III 329. 336.
hēr II 137.
herbist I 311.
heriberga II 70.
hērisōn IV 305.
herizogo herizoho II 353.
hērrisōn IV 305.
hērro I 476.
herta I 394.
herti II 317.
herza II 356, III 240.
herzblīdi II 72.
herzohin II 336.
hewi II 124.
hiar hear I 65.
hialt IV 432.
hiaz IV 432.
hiefaltra II 105.
himil II 201.
himilzungal II 69.
hīnaht III 345.
hinchan I 446.
hintaro II 197.
hinterōro II 104.
hirni I 435.
hirti II 130.
hiruz hirz I 58. 472, II 410.
hiutu II 10, III 183. 330. 345.
hiuwila hūwila IV 197.
hīwo II 354.
kleinen leinen IV 342.

hlēo lēo I 158, II 137.
hlinēn linēn IV 147.
hlumunt liumunt I 192. 203. 385, II 249. 343. 366. 475.
hlōsen lōsen IV 201.
hloufan loufan IV 432.
Hlothari I 289, II 221.
hlūt lūt II 221.
hlūtтар lūtтар I 392.
hneigen neigen IV 343.
hnīgan nīgan I 309.
hocta IV 455.
hol I 239.
horn I 238, II 147.
hornaz I 240. 303. 435, II 356.
horse I 383, II 254.
hort I 392. 394.
houbit, zi houbitun, III 188.
houbitband II 69.
houwan I 326.
houwōn I 159.
hovar II 188.
hrēo rēo I 481.
hrīnan rīnan IV 152.
hriof riōf IV 432.
hrittara rittara I 281, II 120. 122. 215.
Hrodbrin II 336.
hruomisala ruomisala II 205. 208.
hūfo II 351.
hulid II 234.
hulla I 289.
hullen IV 252.
hundesfliuga II 77.
hungar II 323.
hungertag II 72.
hunt ('dog') I 294.
hunt ('hundred') I 180. 385. 387, III 42.
huorilōn II 158.
huosto I 328.
hurt I 306.
hūsingā (plur.) II 267.

hūt I 341, II 299.
hūwila hīuwila IV 197.
hwedar wedar II 197.
huwer wer I 327, III 336.

iur (praet.) IV 433.
igil I 301.
ih ihha III 365. 372.
int-rihhit (3rd sg.) IV 253.
int-seffen IV 250. 251. 253.
int-swebben IV 328.
inziht I 32. 296, II 76. 296.
ir ('is') see *er*.
ir ('vos') III 370. 374.
irdin I 57. 58.
ir-chennen IV 342.
ir-chnuodilen II 121.
ir-leskan (1st sg. *ir-lisku*) IV 208.
ir-lesken IV 343.
irlōsida II 241.
ir-louben IV 340.
irren I 435.
irri I 429.
irrisal II 208.
īsarn II 147.
ist I 57, IV 73. 532.
ita-ruchen I 311, IV 253.
ital I 257.
Itta II 35.
iu (dat.) III 368. 378.
iuwēr (gen.) III 368. 394.
iuwerēr III 395.
iuwih (acc.) III 368.

jār I 125, II 187.
jārīg II 259.
jenēr III 331. 336.

- jesan* (1st sg. *jisu*) see *gesan*.
joh II 115.
jūgiro II 436.
jugund II 307.
jung I 125. 156. 387. 464, II 251.
jungaling II 210.
jungiro II 436.
juncfrouwa II 25.

calb I 393, II 421, III 291.
kalba I 271. 393.
kalt I 327, II 235.
chamb I 302. 393.
kan IV 184.
ca-pleruzzi IV 431.
charōn IV 284.
caturst see *gaturst*.
Kelbirisbach II 73.
-chennen IV 342.
kerno II 144.
cherran (1st sg. *chirru*) I 308.
chānan IV 149. 152.
kind II 223.
chindilī chindilān II 210.
kinoto I 183.
chiol II 200.
ki-skrerot IV 431.
chiuwan I 128. 134, IV 94.
klaga chlaga II 110.
klagōn IV 284.
khlebo II 354.
chleimen IV 146.
chlenan (1st sg. *chlinu*) IV 145. 152.
chliban IV 170.
chlimban IV 170.
chlioban (1st sg. *chliubu*) IV 90.
knāen IV 128. 262.
chnui kniu I 294.

-cnuodelen II 121.
koman (inf.) see *queman*.
koman (part.) I 330.
kost II 330.
costōn IV 284.
krādam II 176.
cranuh chranuh I 308, II 277. 459.
chrazzōn IV 345.
creftig II 259.
criskimmōn I 221.
cumft cunft I 180. 202. 384. 386. II 295.
chumi II 282.
cumu (1st sg.) see *queman*.
chuningin II 336.
kunnan kunnanti IV 152.
cunni I 203.
kunst I 386, II 296. 302.
kuo chuo I 315, II 482, III 80.
curi IV 458.
quedan (1st sg. *quidu*) IV 85.
quec, chuecchēr queckēr, I 328. 392.
quelan (1st sg. *quilu*) I 325.
quellan (1st sg. *quillu*) I 315, IV 152.
queman koman (1st sg. *quimu kumu*) I 193. 204. 328. 330, IV 51. 86. 93.
quena I 328.
querdur I 315, II 119.
quercha II 94.
querchala querechela I 225, II 94.
quīfalōn I 285. 391.
chwirna I 328, II 321.

laffan IV 169.
lamb II 421, III 108.
lang II 115.
lastar II 330.
laz I 254.
lūzau IV 85. 226. 433.
lebēn IV 183. 239. 258.
lefs I 168, II 419.
legar II 187.
leggen IV 340.
lēhan II 415.
leid IV 215.
leim II 174.
leimo II 368.
leinen hleinen IV 342.
leitid II 393.
lecchōn I 35. 181. 394, IV 147.
Lembirbah II 73.
lena II 143.
lenti I 282.
lēo see *hlēo*.
lēren IV 341.
lernēn I 436.
-leskan (1st sg. *-lisku*) IV 208.
-lesken IV 343.
lēwes IV 215.
lezzen I 392.
hīaf hīaf IV 432.
hīaz IV 433.
-liban see *bi-liban*.
lid II 331.
lidan IV 215.
liggen (1st sg. *ligg(i)u* *ligu*) I 395, IV 230. 252.
lihan I 328, IV 85.
liht I 331. 404.
lichisōn IV 305.
lim II 174.
lina II 143. 146.
linēn hlinēn IV 147.
-lingan IV 81.
-linnan IV 188.
liob II 115.
biodar II 140.

- licht* (subst.) II 234.
licht (adj.) II 235.
-liosān (1st sg. *-liusu*)
 IV 197.
lirnēn I 436.
list II 302.
liubo I 393.
liumunt see *hliumunt*.
lohazzen II 409, IV 283.
loc loch I 391, II 147.
locchōn IV 250.
lōn II 147.
losēn hlosēn IV 201.
-louben IV 340.
loufan hloufan IV 432.
louyan II 148.
lougazzen II 409, IV 283.
lougna II 148.
luft II 330.
lug II 283.
luggi lukki II 125.
lugi II 125. 476.
luginā II 151.
lūhhan IV 94.
lungar I 192, II 184.
luogalīn II 158.
lust II 302. 330.
lūstrēn IV 201. 209.
lūt hlūt II 221.
lūttar hlūttar I 392.
luzzilīn II 158.

mag IV 435.
magar II 185.
magatīn II 156. 159.
mahhōn IV 264.
maht I 404, II 303.
mahtīg II 259.
malan IV 436.
malz III 108.
man I 158. 180, II 122. 169. 218.
māno II 393, III 290.
mānōd II 393.

mānōdsioh II 73.
marg I 334. 394. 447. 451.
maro marawēr I 157.
martelar I 221.
martolōn I 221.
masc I 391. 447.
mast ('Mast') I 451.
mast ('fattening') I 448. II 422.
mazzaltra II 105.
mein ('falsehood') II 147. 476.
mein ('false') II 147. 476.
meisto II 247.
meizil II 209. 461.
melchan (1st sg. *mīlchu*) I 288, IV 82.
melcfaz II 74.
melm II 175.
melo I 518.
mengen IV 342.
menigī II 362.
meri II 281. 283.
mēriro mērōro II 436.
mēro I 475, II 436.
merren I 435, IV 340.
mēta I 394. 452. 467.
metamo melemo II 167.
meto II 313.
mezzōn IV 264.
miata I 394. 452.
mih (acc.) I 58, III 325. 375.
mihkil II 209.
mīluk I 472.
mīn II 436, III 109.
mīn (pron. poss.) III 391.
mīn (gen.) III 392.
mīnnīro I 158, II 436.
mir (dat.) III 383.
mīst I 35. 383, II 330.
mittamo II 167.
mittl I 395.
mittil II 167.

mo (*imo*) I 556.
mord I 227. 230, II 222. 235. 474.
mornēn IV 147. 308.
mos I 44, II 115.
muntar II 180. 186.
muoma II 95. 106.
muot II 235. 475.
muoter II 380. 382.
murdreo II 361.
murgfāri II 317.
murmurōn murmulōn I 221, II 95, IV 12. 135.
mūs I 45. 434, II 485.
musse I 404.

nabolo II 199. 355.
nādla nādela I 446, II 120.
nāen IV 127. 262.
naht I 382, II 393.
nahtes III 128.
nacchoṭ naccot I 392.
namo II 374.
namohaft namahaft II 72.
nan (*inan*) I 556.
nasa I 94. 257.
nāt II 299.
nebul I 220, II 203.
nefo I 385, II 390. 393, III 79. 290.
neigen hneigen IV 343.
nein I 459.
neoman II 76.
neowiht II 76.
nerrendeo II 403.
nest I 275. 391. 447, II 30. 111. 229.
nestilo I 451.
nīdari III 165.
nīdaro II 189.
nift I 382, II 334. 339. 393.

- nīgan hnīgan* I 309.
nīoro I 309. 329, II 184. 352. 355. 356.
niun I 156, III 21.
niunto II 247, III 22.
niunzehan III 28.
niunzo III 40.
niunzug III 40.
niuwōn IV 284.
niwi I 158.
niwikt II 76.
no see *nu*.
nōtag II 259.
nōtumeo II 361.
nu no, nū I 15. 40, III 337.
nunft nunft I 180. 386, II 302.
nuscia IV 208.
nuzzi II 124.

obarōro II 436.
ohsinzunga II 77.
ohso I 433, II 353.
ōra I 94. 434, II 356.
ort I 392, II 493.
ōstar I 92, II 197.
ōstra *ōstara* II 197.
ottar I 392, II 181.
ou II 278.
ouga see *auga*.
ougrāwa II 72.
ouh see *auh*.
ouhhōn auhhōn I 327.
ouwa see *auwa*.

peragan I 222.
pfad IV 57.
pflegan (1st sg. *pfliugu*) I 390.
pircha piricha see *birca*.
plegan I 390.
pleruzzun -pleruzzi IV 431.
prod II 235.

prüchi II 124. 452.
pruodartlāh pruadertlāh II 73.
purag puruc burg I 222.

qu see under *kw*.

ramft I 180. 386.
rant I 180.
rarta I 451.
rasc I 383, II 254.
rātan IV 220. 225.
Ratno II 35.
rāwa II 137.
redia I 103, II 362.
redihaf redohaf reda-haft II 71.
refsen refsan I 382. 433, IV 282.
reganmānōd II 69.
rehhan (1st sg. *rihhu*) I 155.
reht I 382, II 235.
recchten I 294, IV 340.
renchen IV 167.
rennen IV 342.
rēo hrēo I 481.
rērēn IV 12. 240. 265.
retten IV 327.
riat IV 433.
rihhi II 130.
-rihhit (3rd sg.) IV 253.
rihtig II 271.
riehisōn IV 305.
rīm II 173. 174, IV 206.
rīnan hrīnan IV 152.
rindstal II 73.
ringen I 228, IV 170.
rinnan I 57. 158, IV 439.
riof hriof IV 432.
riomo II 375.
riozan (1st sg. *riuzu*) IV 117.

rippi II 188.
rīs II 421.
rīttara see *hrīttara*.
riuli IV 256.
riž I 155.
rīzan I 155, IV 226.
rō I 223. 306.
rofezzēn II 409.
rosamo II 374.
rosch II 254.
rōt I 78.
roufen I 270, IV 341.
ruc IV 223.
-ruchen see *ita-ruchen*.
rūm II 175. 477.
rūna II 146.
ruodār II 118.
ruomisāl II 205. 208.
ruomisala hruomisala II 205. 208.
ruowa II 137.

sāen sāan I 126. 254, IV 234. 252. 433.
saf I 264.
saga ('saw') I 321.
Sahso II 354.
salbōn IV 284.
salo II 105. 137.
salz I 94.
sāmo II 370.
sāt II 298.
sāta IV 433.
satul II 208. 210.
sedal II 120.
-seffen see *int-seffen*.
sega I 318.
seggen IV 344.
sehan (1st sg. *sihu*) I 328.
sehs I 382. 433, III 16. 18.
sehto II 247, III 17.
sehszēhan III 28.
sehto I 446, III 17.
sehzug sehszug III 40.

<i>seid</i> I 87.	<i>sīta</i> II 227.	<i>scolta</i> IV 454.
<i>seil</i> II 207.	<i>sito situ</i> I 58, II 421.	<i>scouwōn</i> I 326. 433.
<i>seim</i> II 370.	<i>siu</i> III 67. 328.	- <i>skrerot</i> IV 431.
<i>seita</i> I 130.	<i>siula</i> I 111. 128, II 207.	<i>scrintan</i> IV 171. 219.
<i>seito</i> I 130.	<i>siut</i> I 111. 136.	225.
<i>selbselbo</i> II 99. 100.	<i>sirwen siuwan</i> I 128.	<i>scrirun scriri</i> IV 364.
<i>selida</i> I 157.	136. 432.	<i>scritamāl</i> II 72.
<i>senchen</i> IV 342.	<i>sizzen</i> IV 111. 252.	- <i>scriwun</i> (3 rd pl.) IV
<i>senten</i> I 387.	<i>scaban</i> I 94.	364.
<i>sēr</i> II 187.	<i>scabisen</i> II 71.	<i>sculd</i> I 406.
<i>sestōn</i> IV 18. 103.	<i>scaffon</i> I 390.	<i>sculda</i> I 238.
<i>sēula</i> I 476.	<i>scal</i> IV 93. 438.	<i>sculdināri</i> II 103.
<i>sezzen</i> IV 341.	<i>scaltan</i> IV 94.	<i>scūm</i> II 175.
<i>sī si</i> ('ea') III 68.	<i>scant</i> II 235.	<i>scūr</i> ('storm') II 187.
<i>sī</i> (opt.) IV 490. 491.	<i>scanta</i> I 180, II 235.	<i>skūr</i> ('shelter') II 185.
<i>sialz</i> IV 432.	474.	<i>scurt</i> II 302.
<i>Sibo</i> II 35.	<i>scart</i> II 235.	<i>scutten</i> IV 253.
<i>sibun</i> I 52, III 18.	<i>scarta</i> II 235.	<i>scūwala</i> II 207.
<i>sibunto</i> III 19. 22.	<i>scato</i> I 158.	<i>scūwo</i> I 157.
<i>sibunzo sibunzug</i> III	<i>sceffed</i> II 393.	<i>slaf</i> I 103. 270. 390.
40.	<i>sceffin sceffino</i> II 151.	433.
<i>sīdero</i> II 196.	<i>sceidan</i> I 94, IV 85.	<i>slāfan</i> I 270. 390. 433,
<i>sidiling</i> II 267.	432.	IV 433.
<i>sigi</i> II 421.	<i>sceinen</i> IV 325. 342.	<i>slahan</i> IV 437.
<i>siginomo</i> II 421.	<i>scellan</i> (1 st sg. <i>scillu</i>)	<i>slahi</i> II 303.
<i>sigirōn</i> II 420, IV 305.	IV 152.	<i>slach</i> I 102. 423.
<i>Sigisbertus</i> II 73.	<i>scellen</i> IV 342.	<i>slango</i> I 184. 433, IV
<i>sigo sigu</i> II 421.	<i>sceltan</i> (1 st sg. <i>sciltu</i>)	171.
<i>sigoēra sigeēra sigēra</i>	IV 94.	<i>slegil</i> II 461.
II 70.	<i>sceltwort</i> II 74.	<i>slengistein</i> II 74.
<i>sigan</i> IV 88.	<i>scepfen</i> I 390. 392.	<i>slēo</i> I 90, II 135.
<i>sih</i> (acc.) III 371. 375.	<i>skern</i> II 147.	<i>sliaf</i> IV 433.
<i>sīhan</i> I 328, IV 85.	<i>scetār</i> II 181.	<i>slīfan</i> IV 170.
<i>siht</i> I 331, II 302.	<i>sciad</i> IV 432.	<i>slingan</i> I 433, IV 171.
<i>Sicco</i> II 35.	<i>scīmo</i> II 374.	<i>slintan</i> IV 170.
<i>silo</i> II 207.	<i>scīn</i> II 147. 476.	<i>sliozan</i> (1 st sing. <i>sliužu</i>)
<i>sīn</i> (gen.) III 392.	<i>scīnan</i> I 293, IV 152.	I 311. 384, IV 221.
<i>sīn</i> (pron. possess.) III	439.	<i>sluccho slukko</i> I 391.
391.	<i>scīnbari</i> II 75.	<i>sluzzil</i> II 209. 461.
<i>sīn</i> (3 rd pl.) IV 553.	<i>scīncha</i> II 276.	<i>smalz</i> I 390.
<i>Sinigus</i> II 263. 465.	<i>scintan</i> I 189. 406.	<i>smelzan</i> (1 st sg. <i>smilzu</i>)
<i>sinkan slnchan</i> I 328,	<i>sciozan</i> (1 st sg. <i>sciuzu</i>)	I 277. 390, IV 85.
IV 170.	I 303, IV 226.	<i>smeidar</i> II 388.
<i>sinnan</i> IV 152.	<i>scobar</i> II 187.	<i>smelzigold</i> II 74.
<i>sint sintun sindun</i> (3 rd	<i>scolan</i> I 239, IV 93.	<i>smero</i> I 430.
pl.) IV 552.	438. 454.	<i>smerso</i> I 419.
<i>sippia sippa</i> I 395.	<i>scolo</i> I 239, II 353.	<i>smocchio</i> I 388. 432.

snabul II 208.
snēo I 328, II 114.
snepfezzēn II 409.
snīwīt I 329.
snuor I 432. 446, IV 127.
snurihha II 277. 464.
solēr II 265. 291.
sorgēn IV 307.
sōso II 100.
soum I 136.
sowarz I 157.
spaltan IV 211.
spanan IV 138. 152. 188.
spannan IV 138. 152. 188. 433.
spanst II 303.
sparo II 365.
spāti IV 152.
speho II 346.
spehōn I 446.
spennen IV 266.
spenstīg II 271.
spian IV 433.
spiloman spilaman II 69.
spinnan IV 438. 186. 188.
-spīrnūt (3rd sg.) see *fīrspīrnūt*.
spīz II 317.
spizzi II 317.
spornōn IV 146.
sporo I 418.
spreiten IV 175.
sprengen IV 342.
springan IV 165. 170.
sprīnza IV 221.
sprozzo IV 221.
sprungal II 208.
spuot I 86, II 305.
spurihunt II 74.
spurnan IV 146. 148. 151. 438.
stab I 263, IV 333.
stabēn I 263, IV 333.

stadal II 120.
stahal II 200. 207.
stampfōn I 346.
stān stēn IV 237. 240.
stantan IV 172. 216. 437.
starablīnt I 103.
stat I 103, II 297.
stein II 149.
stechal II 207.
stēn see *stān*.
stengil II 209.
sterchen IV 343.
steroz IV 431.
stīgan I 57. 327. 394.
stih I 433.
sticchen IV 247. 253.
stioz IV 432.
stirna II 143.
stiuro II 354.
-storchanēn IV 160.
stornēn IV 145. 147.
stōzan I 446, IV 432.
strāla II 210.
strīhhan IV 85. 164.
strītlouft II 74.
strītmuot II 74.
stroum ström I 409. 433, II 175.
stulina II 157. 475.
stumpf I 346, IV 176.
stuol II 207.
-stuot stuont IV 437.
sturm II 172.
sū I 46, II 486.
Suābolant II 77.
sūgan IV 91.
suht II 302.
sumar II 483, III 104.
suntar II 189.
suntilōs II 71.
sunu II 320. 321.
sunufatarungo II 91. 268.
suozī swuazī I 97, II 312. 313.

suozīro suozīsto II 427^{bis}. 430.
sūr II 186.
-swebben IV 328.
sweifan I 329.
sweinen IV 342.
sweiz I 432.
swellan (1st sing. *swillu*) I 420, IV 152.
-swellēn IV 342.
swelzan (1st sing. *swilzu*) IV 226.
swenten IV 342.
swerien IV 253.
swester I 434, II 380. 388.
swigar swiger I 288. 296. 387, II 388.
swīgēn I 420.
swimman IV 151. 152.
swīn I 39, II 159.
swīnan I 420, IV 152. 172. 216. 439.
swīntan IV 172. 216.
swizzēn IV 247. 253.
swuazī see *suozī*.
tāen IV 237. 252.
tag I 327. 393, II 115.
tago-sterno taga-stern II 69.
tal II 115.
taphar II 188.
-tar see *gi-tar*.
tarōn IV 306.
tat II 296.
tātrahha II 72.
teig I 294, II 115.
teilen IV 289.
terien IV 307.
teta IV 32. 99. 433.
thank danch I 391.
thauu doum II 171.
thē thie III 336.
thecina II 151.
Thiemo II 35.

- thowahan dwahan* I 157.
thūsunt dūsunt III 47.
tila I 210, II 198.
tobal I 263.
tōdlih II 72.
tohter I 404, II 110, 115, 388.
topfo I 391.
tor I 43.
tōt II 235.
toufīn II 288.
toum II 171.
tretan (1st sg. *tritu*) IV 79.
trīcig i. e. *trīzig* III 40.
trinnan IV 138, 188, 439.
triogan (1st sg. *triugu*) I 385.
triunwa I 157, 391.
trören IV 341.
trotta I 238.
truhsāzo trūtsāzo II 72.
truht II 303.
truhtigomo II 77.
trunkanēn IV 160, 307.
truobisal II 208.
trust II 303.
trūt II 237.
tūmalōn I 277.
tūmōn II 171.
tuon II 154, 175, IV 32, 74, 99, 433, 479.
turilī turilān II 210.
-turran see *gi-tar*.
turtultūba I 221.

ubarfulli II 76.
ubil I 389, II 209.
ubir II 189.
un ('un-') II 29, 75.
undea I 189.
Unforht II 33.
uns (dat.) III 378.

unsēr (gen.) III 394, 395.
unserēr III 395.
unsih (acc.) III 378.
unst IV 184.
untar undar I 202.
untaro undaro undero II 189, 450.
untarōro untarōsto II 197.
uoba I 387.
uobo I 387.
upar-wihit (3rd sg.) IV 93, 94.
uppi I 380.
ur- ar- I 392.
urchnāt II 296.
urloub I 553.
ūzro II 177, 191.

v see *ander f.*

wadal wedil II 120.
wāen IV 262.
wafsa I 382, 433, II 115.
waganleisa II 114.
wagastria II 336.
-wahannen see *gi-wahannen*.
wahhar II 183.
wahhēn I 391.
wahsamo I 183, 472, II 374.
wahsan IV 192.
wahta I 157.
wahthēn IV 307.
wallan I 243, IV 148, 151, 432.
walm IV 93.
waltan IV 225, 432.
waltant waltanto II 403.
walzan IV 226.
wan II 153.
wān II 282.

wānen IV 289.
warg I 394.
wārqweto II 354.
warm I 309, 328, 393, II 171.
-warōn IV 283.
wartēn IV 307.
wascan IV 209.
wasmo II 374.
wast I 383.
watan IV 94.
wāzan IV 226.
wazzar II 180, 376.
weddar hwedar II 197.
weggen IV 341.
wegirih II 70.
wegowīso wegawīso II 69.
-wehan see *upar-wihit*.
wehsal I 35, II 208.
weidināri II 103.
weigar II 186.
weiz IV 74, 94.
weizen weizen IV 328, 341.
wecchen I 392, IV 341.
welēr II 265, 269, 272, 291.
wella I 181, II 149.
wellan (1st sg. *willu*) IV 148, 152.
wellen ('choose') IV 339.
wellen wollen ('to wish') IV 69, 146, 259, 474, 491, 527.
wennen IV 340.
wenten IV 342.
wer ('man') I 35.
wer ('who') see *hwer*.
werdan (1st sg. *wirdu*) I 388.
werdunga II 268.
werfan (1st sg. *wirfu*) I 329, 390.
werien ('clothe') IV 330, 342.

- werien* ('guard') IV 339.
werc II 113.
wernēn IV 307.
werpfan see *werfan*.
werran (1st sg. *wirru*) IV 84.
werten IV 340.
wesan (1st sg. *wisu*) IV 85.
wesanēn IV 160. 407.
wessa see *wissa*.
wetan (1st sg. *witu*) IV 172. 215.
wetar II 188.
wezzen IV 252.
wezzistein II 74.
wial IV 432.
wialt IV 433.
wibil II 209.
wid IV 215. 320.
wīda IV 215. 320.
widamo II 374.
widar II 190.
wietih II 269.
wīgant I 326. 387, II 403.
-wihit see *upar-wihit*.
wihhan IV 172. 181.
wille and *willu* (1st sg.) see *wellen wollen*.
willio willo I 222.
wilt (2nd sg.) IV 527.
wini II 282.
winistar II 190.
winchen IV 171.
winna IV 188.
-winnan IV 188.
wīnreba II 69.
wint I 464, IV 133.
wintan IV 172. 216.
wintar II 483.
wir III 367. 374.
wirdig II 271.
wirken IV 234. 252. 454.
wirs II 436, III 109.
wirtin wirtun II 336.
wīs I 382, II 219. 222.
wīsa II 222.
wīsan IV 197. 216.
wissawista wessawesta, 3rd pl. *wissun*, I 35. 383, IV 94. 365. 455. 544. 553.
Wisurīch II 26.
witu ('wood') II 316.
wiumman II 98.
wiwint II 98, IV 135.
wīz I 327.
wizago II 354.
wīzan IV 95.
wīzinōn IV 305.
wizzan see *wēiz*, *wissa wista*.
wizzo II 353.
wolf I 238. 329.
Wolfboto II 33.
Wolfdag II 34.
Wolfilo II 34. 210.
Wolfin II 34.
Wolfo II 34. 350.
wolcha wolchan I 240.
wolle (conj.) IV 146.
worhta IV 454.
wortal II 208.
wulpa I 329. 389, II 338.
wunsc II 275, IV 203. 209.
wunscen IV 209.
wunt I 202, II 234.
wunta II 235.
wuntar I 202.
wuohhar II 183.
wuotag II 261.
wuotig II 261.
wurgen I 240, IV 171. 253.
wurchen wurken I 238, IV 252.
wurm II 289.
wurst I 383.
wurt II 282.
zahar I 220, II 322, Add. to I 467.
zan I 382. 433, II 395. 398. 402, III 79.
zanga II 187.
zangar II 187.
zantro zantaro II 187.
zar- see *zir-*.
zart II 235.
zēha II 355.
zēhan III 23.
zēhanto III 24.
zēhanzo III 23. 40. 43. 253.
zēhanzugōsto III 43.
zeihhan II 147.
zeihhur I 90, II 381.
zer- see *zir-*.
zeran (1st sg. *ziru*) IV 82.
zerien IV 339.
zesawēr zesewēr I 157. 472.
-zig I 387.
zīhan I 294.
zīla II 207.
zimbar II 187.
zimbirra II 361.
zinko II 277.
Zio Zios- Zios-tac II 77. 481, III 80. 130.
zir- zar- zer- I 438.
zittarōh II 97.
zittarōn IV 134.
ziohan (1st sg. *ziuhu*) I 388.
zocchōn I 388, IV 147.
zorah I 238, II 235.
zorn II 141. 475.
zoum II 175.
zowēon I 157.
-zug III 31.
zuht II 302.
zucchen I 388.
zucchōn IV 147.
zūn II 146.
zunga I 200, II 355.

zuntē IV 323.
zuntra zuntara II 187.
zur ('mis-') I 277, II 75.
zurgang I 553.
zurlust II 30.
zuscen IV 209.
zweho II 257, III 7.
zweijo (gen.) I 127, III 209.
zweinzug II 76, III 35. 201.
zweinzugōsto III 35.
zwelif III 28.
zwelifto III 29.
zwēne III 7.
zwi- ('two') I 32, III 7.
zwī zwīg I 307, II 257.
zwīfalōn I 391.
zwīfo II 257.
zwīg see *zwī*.
zwirer zwiro III 48.
zwisk zwiski III 48.

Lombard. *fereha* I 329.
 " " *Tatto Tasso*
 I 383.

(b) Middle High German.

v follows *e*.

The Present is cited
 in the Infinitive form.

aller- II 77.

alp II 317.

bange II 10.

-bære II 75.

bengel IV 171.

bet- III 175.

binnen I 459.

blādem II 176.

bluost I 84, II 303, IV 197.

brunft I 386.

dancbære II 75.
dīner (gen.) III 369.
drīzehēn II 31.
drostel I 451.
dūnen IV 323.

eiervēl II 73.
einander II 78.
er-leswen IV 209.
er-wergen I 394.

vehēn IV 440.
vert I 276.
vīvalter II 98.
vlehten IV 440.
vlætzen vlægen IV 343.
vlur I 85, II 186. 323.
vluh̄tsal II 208.

gedīhte I 275.
gejāret II 234.
glinzen IV 174. 175.
gruod II 203.
gunnen II 10.
haft II 300.
heie IV 225.
heit I 14, II 3.
helbære II 75.
hiuweln IV 197.
Hōhenburc Hōhenvels
 II 76.
hopfen I 388, IV 147.
hūpfen I 388.

jiuch II 417.

kambe kamme II 355.
kerben IV 90.
kerve IV 90.
kit II 238.
krage I 325.

krīschen IV 209.
krīsten IV 216.
krīgen IV 209.
krol I 436, II 207.
krole I 436.
krūs I 436.
kuckuk I 323.

lebesite II 74.
leis leise I 443.
loc I 391.
lūghart II 7.
lūschen IV 201. 209.

mittekeit I 16.
mīner (gen.) III 369.
miterbelinc II 76.
murmer murmel II 4. 95.

nādelære II 71.
niēman II 76.
nīht II 10. 76.
nīthart II 7.

cæse I 434.
ōsterābent II 70.

querch I 284.

rinderhirte II 73.
ropfen I 391, IV 147.
runke IV 167.
rupfen I 391, IV 147.
rūschen IV 209.

schade II 354.
schema I 293.
scherzen schirzen IV 220.

schünbære II 75.
schrimpfen IV 171.
sühle IV 164.
siut II 223.
slīm II 149.
slūen IV 170.
slitzen I 391.
smiegen I 432.
snitzen I 388.
spelle IV 212.
spriezen (1st sg. *spriuze*)
 IV 221.
sprinzen IV 171.
steim II 171.
stīm II 171. 477.
stutzen I 391, IV 147.
sūt II 223.
swāger III 390.

tapfer II 188.
topf I 391.
trift II 302.
türre II 315.
twancsal II 208.

übeltæte II 361.

wester I 409, II 120.
wift I 403.
wülpe I 329. 389, II
 106.

zinnen IV 152.
zint II 395.
zocken I 388.
zücken I 388.
zūschen IV 209.
zwirn III 51.
zwis III 48.

(c) Modern High German.

adler II 8.
albern II 8.
allall II 100.
amt II 10.
anwendhar II 75.

Baden III 63.
bangen ('to hit') IV 171.
-bar II 75.
bauersmann II 77.
bejahren IV 293.
bendel II 209.
Bergen III 63.
bethaus II 74.
blenden IV 327.
blinken IV 170.
brauchen IV 435.
bräutigam II 8.
brosame II 7. 309.
buk (praet.) IV 437.

deckel II 205.
dir der ('vos') III 369.
drittheil drittel I 547,
 II 6.

enk ('vobis') III 370.
 371.
ez ('vos') III 370. 371.

ferkelchen II 464.
finne II 145.
fuchzē (fifteen') III 15.
fufz ('fifth') *fufzēn*
 ('fifteen') etc. III 15.

geistesarm II 77.

handel II 256.
haschen IV 209.

(zu) *hāupten* III 188.
-heit II 3.
hilfstruppen II 77.
hippe ('to hop') I 388.
Hohenbuchen III 63.
hoppe ('to hop') I 388,
 IV 147.
horsel I 435.

jammer I 463.
jedermann II 76.
junggeselle II 76.

langweilig II 31.
leibbrot II 63.
leumund II 7.
-lich II 6. 104.

mannstoll II 77.
mir mer ('we') III 369.
morgend II 105.
mutter I 463.
muttergottes II 63.

nahrungsmittel II 77.
neujahr II 76.
nicken IV 147.
not II 93.

oberrock II 76.
opfer II 256.

quängen quängeln I
 284.
querch quer I 284.

raubvogel II 75.
reitersmann II 77.
ricke II 336.

<i>schlummerstätte</i> II 75.	<i>unschuld</i> II 93.	<i>weisst</i> ('knows') IV 565.
<i>schuld</i> II 93.	<i>Unterwalden</i> III 63.	<i>welt</i> II 8.
<i>Schwaben</i> II 76.	<i>urtheil urtel</i> I 547.	<i>wewē</i> ('wound') II 100.
<i>streitlust</i> II 75.		<i>wimper</i> II 8.
	<i>viertel</i> II 6.	
<i>tanzlust</i> II 75.		<i>zitterig</i> IV 11.
<i>-tel</i> II 6.	<i>wach</i> IV 292.	<i>zucken</i> IV 147.
<i>trinkbar</i> II 75.	<i>wahnsinn wahnwitz</i> II 7.	

Low German (Low Saxon).

c will be found under *k*, *ð* under *b*, *th* (*ð*) under *t*.
The Present is usually given in the Infinitive form.

(a) Old Saxon (Old Low German).	<i>dag</i> I 393.	<i>fregnan</i> (1 st sg. <i>frignu</i>) IV 438.
<i>ābaro</i> II 190.	<i>deda</i> IV 32. 99. 433. 491. 544. 553.	<i>frithu</i> II 329.
<i>ābuh</i> II 256.	<i>dōm</i> IV 479.	<i>frost</i> II 235.
<i>agastria</i> II 336.	<i>drugina</i> II 151.	<i>fugal</i> I 221.
<i>aha</i> I 94.	<i>dunian</i> IV 323.	<i>fullitha</i> II 239.
<i>ahsla</i> II 199.	<i>ēban</i> I 182.	<i>fullōn</i> IV 306.
<i>accar</i> I 211. 392.	<i>eggia</i> I 380.	
<i>alowaldand</i> II 403.	<i>ēcso</i> II 445, IV 430. 436.	<i>gaduling</i> II 267.
<i>antahtoda</i> III 40.	<i>elilendi</i> II 70.	<i>gast</i> I 77. 393.
<i>antsibunta</i> III 40. 43. 254.	<i>elleban</i> III 28.	<i>ge gi</i> III 374.
<i>āthom</i> II 175.	<i>ēn</i> I 78.	<i>gelibd</i> IV 455.
	<i>fader</i> I 388.	<i>gihugd</i> (part. and subst.) IV 455.
<i>band</i> I 77.	<i>fagan</i> II 153.	<i>gisiht</i> I 331.
<i>biddian</i> I 395.	<i>farm</i> II 175.	<i>gisūnfader</i> II 91.
<i>bi-felhan bi-felahan</i> I 222.	<i>farwurht</i> II 302.	<i>gīt</i> III 397.
<i>bindan</i> I 394.	<i>fast</i> II 227.	<i>githungan</i> IV 165. 439.
<i>biodan</i> I 394.	<i>fathmōs</i> II 175.	<i>glīmo</i> IV 226.
<i>bītan</i> I 393.	<i>fēkan</i> II 148.	<i>glītan</i> IV 175. 226.
<i>biti</i> II 282.	<i>ferah</i> I 222.	<i>godcund</i> II 223.
<i>bittar</i> I 392.	<i>fersna</i> I 423. 435.	<i>griot</i> I 340.
<i>blad</i> I 103.	<i>fīfoldara</i> II 98.	<i>grōtīan</i> IV 329. 341.
<i>blicsmo</i> II 374.	<i>fiwar</i> III 11.	<i>gūdea</i> (<i>gūdea</i>) I 205. 330, II 126.
<i>blōian</i> I 127, IV 264.	<i>fīōd</i> I 85.	
<i>brahtum</i> II 175.	<i>fōgian</i> IV 329.	<i>hard</i> I 387.
<i>brōsmo</i> II 374.	<i>folda</i> I 230.	<i>harm</i> II 176.
	<i>forht</i> II 235.	<i>hē hie</i> III 329. 336.
	<i>formo</i> III 5.	
	<i>fōt</i> I 85, III 289.	

- hebbian* IV 239.
hēr I 65.
hērro I 476.
heti II 421.
hie see *hē*.
himil II 201.
hiudiga hiudu II 10, III 330.
hlinōn IV 145. 146.
hlust II 20. 301. 303, IV 194.
hogda hugda IV 455.
holm I 310.
hord I 394.
hrēni II 287.
hross IV 197.
hugda hogda IV 455.
hugi I 327, II 282.
hund I 202.
hwō ('how') III 177. 345.

ink (pron. du.) III 401.
irrian I 435.
ist I 57.
iwa (gen.) III 394.
iwar III 368.

jung I 156. 387, II 252.

kaft II 200.
kennian IV 325.
kith II 238.
kō II 482, III 80.
craftag II 259.
kumi II 282.

leccōn I 394.
lettian I 392.
libbian IV 239. 258. 455.
libāa IV 455.

liggian I 395.
linōn I 436. 467.
liomo II 372.
logna II 140. 148.
luggi II 125.
luttic II 277. 455.

magu II 317.
malse II 275.
marg I 447. 451.
māska I 391.
mēda I 394. 452. 467.
mengian IV 170. 342.
merrian I 435.
metod II 393.
mēthom I 182, II 175.
middea II 132.
middi I 395.
mikil II 209.
mildi IV 221.
mōdag II 259.
mornōn IV 146.

nigun III 21.

ōk I 94.
ord I 392.
ōstar I 92.

plegan (1st sg. *pligu*) I 390.

rōd I 78.

sē III 328. 335. 336.
sēola I 476.
sibbia sibbea I 395.
sīmo II 367.
sindun (3rd pl.) IV 553.
siun I 328.
scimo I 293.

skiotan skeotan I 304.
skūr I 39, II 187.
slac I 102.
slegi II 282.
slutil I 384.
spōd I 86.
stad I 103.
stedi II 303.
stīgan I 394.
sundir II 189.
swercan I 378.
swīn I 39.
swōti I 97.

tehan III 23.
tēkan II 147.
terian IV 339.
timbar II 187.
torht toroht I 238, II 235.
twē III 198.
twēntig III 35.

thane I 391.
thē thie III 336.
thiggian IV 251.
thriddio I 389.
-thungan see *githungan*.

unkero III 402.
ūsa (pron. possess.) III 246.
ūsa (gen.) III 394.

wakōn I 391.
wallan I 243.
wegos (plur.) II 319.
wekkian I 392.
werpan (1st sg. *wirpu*) I 390.
wīgand I 387.
willio I 222.
wissun (3rd pl.) IV 32.

<i>wita</i> (1 st du.) IV 555.	(b) Middle and Modern Low German.	<i>vorst</i> II 9. 297.
<i>writan</i> IV 226.		<i>nuster</i> II 188.
<i>wundar</i> I 202.	<i>bulle</i> I 436.	<i>slap</i> I 103. 270.
<i>wurgil</i> I 240.	<i>darn</i> (conj. <i>dürne</i>) IV 178. 184.	

Dutch (Low Frankish).

Middle and Modern Dutch.	<i>vorst</i> II 9. 297.	Frankish Dialect of the Salii.
<i>amper</i> II 183.	<i>horzel</i> I 435, II 210.	
<i>deemster</i> I 434, II 182.	<i>schoffl</i> II 207.	<i>septun</i> III 18.
187. 425.	<i>slap</i> I 390.	<i>thüschunde</i> III 47.

Frisian of all periods.

<i>ācht</i> (3 rd sg.) IV 565.	<i>hūsing</i> II 267.	<i>slata</i> IV 221.
<i>achtunda</i> III 21.	<i>lilende</i> II 70.	<i>susterling</i> II 268.
<i>ēthma</i> II 175. 341.	<i>lærest</i> II 243.	<i>tusk</i> II 265.
<i>filmene</i> II 370.	<i>litik</i> II 277.	<i>ūse</i> III 246.
<i>ful</i> II 317.	<i>mēde</i> I 394.	

Anglo-Saxon and English.

ð and *þ* come after *d*, *k* under *c*. The Present is usually cited in the Infinitive form.

(a) Anglo-Saxon.	<i>arð earð eart</i> (2 nd sg.) IV 57. 75. 527.	<i>bindan</i> I 394.
<i>ād</i> I 87. 94.	<i>aron earun</i> (pl.) IV 75.	<i>bledsian</i> IV 305.
<i>æccer</i> I 221.		<i>blōstma</i> I 84, II 374, IV 197.
<i>æfen</i> II 105.	<i>bæcestre</i> II 336.	<i>bōc</i> I 98, II 489.
<i>æftemest</i> II 180. 248.	<i>bann</i> IV 188.	<i>bold</i> II 121.
<i>æfterra</i> II 197.	<i>baso</i> II 105. 137.	<i>botm</i> I 347.
<i>æfra</i> II 191.	<i>bealdor</i> II 388.	<i>breȝdan</i> IV 225.
<i>æȝ</i> II 421.	<i>bēȝen</i> II 148.	<i>brīw</i> IV 138.
<i>æȝerfelma</i> II 73.	<i>be-lāfan</i> I 270. 387.	<i>brord</i> I 451.
<i>ælf</i> II 317.	<i>bellan</i> I 436.	<i>brū</i> II 486.
<i>ærn</i> I 436.	<i>bēn</i> II 287.	<i>brūcan</i> IV 94.
<i>afera</i> II 190.	<i>beó</i> (1 st sg.) IV 73. 208. 235. 252.	<i>bryne</i> IV 188.
<i>alor</i> I 429.	<i>beóðan</i> I 285. 394.	<i>bucca</i> I 294.
<i>ān</i> I 78.	<i>beór</i> I 221.	<i>būȝan</i> IV 88.
<i>ānfēte</i> II 129.	<i>biddan</i> I 395.	<i>byre</i> II 282.
<i>ār</i> II 323.		

- ceaf* II 200.
cealf I 393.
cearian IV 284.
ceorfan IV 90.
cīð II 238.
cīn II 317.
clūfan IV 90.
cnéo I 294.
cnōsl II 208.
comb I 393.
cornuc II 277.
costian IV 284.
cran I 308.
cū II 482.
cuma I 239.
cuman I 330, IV 73.
 480. 491.
cyst II 330.

dæȝ I 393.
doppa I 391.
dropa II 354.
druncnian IV 307.
durran I 237.
ðwellan IV 149.
dȳde (pret.) IV 433.
 434.
dȳfan I 263.

ðe ðe ('to thee') III
 383.
þe ('the') III 336.
ðeón ('thrive') IV 439.
ðes III 336.
ðicȝean IV 251.
ðridda I 380.
ðrītiȝ II 76.
ðroht II 235.
ðrustfel II 73.
ðunȝon (pret.) IV 439.
ðunresdæȝ II 77.
ðurst ðyrst I 237, II
 330.
ðūtan IV 94.
ðȳmel II 201.
ðyrst see *ðurst*.
- ēac* I 94.
eafora II 189. 190.
earð eart see *arð*.
earo II 137.
earun arōn (pl.) IV 75.
ēastra ēasterra II 197.
eaæl I 217.
efen I 182.
eȝe II 421.
eȝesa II 420.
ēȝesa ēȝsa II 445, IV
 430. 436.
emness II 331.
eofof II 187.
eōw III 368. 378.
esne I 436.

fæc III 49.
fæder I 387.
fæstnian IV 305.
fæt II 480.
fenz II 282.
febrða III 13.
feower III 11.
fīf I 329. 467.
filmen II 370.
finn II 145.
first fyrst ('roof-ridge')
 II 9. 297.
flāh I 286.
flēon I 286.
flōd I 85.
flōr I 85, II 186. 323.
flugol II 208.
fōddor II 121.
forma III 5.
forst II 235.
fōstor I 383.
fōt I 85, II 480, III
 289.
fracod I 554, II 37. 75.
fræȝn (pret.) IV 438.
fricȝea II 357.
fricȝean IV 252.
frīd II 225.
frīȝnan IV 152. 438.
- frozȝa* II 276.
fuzol I 221.
furðra II 197.
furh I 235.
fyðer- I 329.
fyðerfete II 36, III 11.
fyrsn I 435.
fyrst ('first') III 5.

ȝe ȝe III 370. 374.
ȝealla II 355.
ȝeative I 553.
ȝedyrst II 302.
ȝe-dunȝen (part.) IV
 439.
ȝeozod II 307.
ȝe-tinȝan ȝe-tenȝan IV
 171.
ȝiest I 393.
ȝinan IV 148. 152.
ȝinian IV 146.
ȝit III 370. 374. 397.
ȝōma I 162.
ȝōs I 393. 467, II 485.
ȝremettan II 408.
ȝūd II 225. 235. 474.

habban (1st sg. *hæbbe*
 hafu) IV 239^{bis}.
hād I 284. 326, II 317.
hæt II 235.
hæl I 326, II 206. 422.
hæle II 392. 393, III 79.
hæled II 393.
hæst II 303.
hafoc II 277.
hafu (1st sg.) see *hab-*
 ban.
hām III 165.
hara I 413. 434.
hätte IV 560. 566.
heard I 389.
Hēnsbrōc II 73.
heōdæȝ II 10.
heord I 394. 452.

- heorot* II 410.
hete II 421.
hē (fem.) III 330.
hindema II 180, III 6.
hladan IV 220. 225.
hlāw II 422.
hlaʒol II 208.
hleōðor II 120.
hlinian IV 146.
hlūttor I 392.
hofer II 188.
hoppian I 388.
horð I 394.
horsc I 383, II 254.
hrāw III 137.
hrēð II 422.
Hrēðlinʒ II 268.
hrīdder I 281.
hrōðor II 422.
hrūtan IV 209.
hrȳðerheord II 73.
hund ('hundred') I 387.
hundseofontiʒ hunde-
hatiʒ hundniʒontiʒ
 III 40.
hundtebontiʒ III 40. 43.
hunticʒe II 339.
hūsel I 158, II 208.
hweowol hweól II 14.
 96.
hwīlc III 333.
hwōsta I 328.

ȳc III 365.
inc incit III 370. 401.
innemest II 169.
is (3rd sg.) I 57.

lāes II 117.
lætēmost II 169.
leolc (pret.) IV 431.
leornian I 436.
libban IV 239.
-līfan see *be-līfan*.
lippa I 268, II 419.

līxan lȳxan IV 196.
locce I 391.
lomb II 421.
lyft II 329.
lyʒe II 283.

mādum I 182.
mæð II 297.
mæʒde II 159.
man mon IV 93.
me mē ('to me') III
 383.
mearʒ I 394. 451.
mēð I 394. 452.
mettan IV 220.
meoloc mioluc I 472,
 III 188.
meorð I 394. 452.
mid I 395.
middel II 167.
mīʒan I 292, IV 83.
mioluc see *meoloc*.
mist I 35.
molda II 346. 355.
mon man IV 93.
morð I 227.
mūða II 354.
munan IV 93.
murnan IV 146. 151.
mūs II 485.
myrʒe II 317.

næsdyrlu I 257, II 480.
nefa I 385.
neodēmest II 178. 189.
niððas (pl.) I 382, II
 130.
niðerra II 178.
niʒon III 21.
niman, pret. *nōm*, IV
 440.
norðerra II 197.
norðmest II 169.
nosu III 193. 208.
nyt II 124. 476.

ōðer I 283. 467.

ræfter II 119.
rāes II 117.
rārrian IV 12. 265.
reāð I 78.
reófan I 270.
reord (subst.) I 451.
reord (pret.) IV 431.
rīcsian IV 305.
rīnan I 467.

sadol II 210.
sæp I 264.
sceoft II 207.
Skyldunʒas II 268.
sē III 328. 336.
seār I 95.
sess I 382, II 223. 475.
sib I 395.
siðemest II 169.
sīðra II 196.
sife II 421.
siʒe II 421.
siʒor II 420, III 172.
sindun (3rd pl.) IV 553.
slāw II 135.
slāpol II 208.
slūdan IV 170.
slīm II 149.
smocc I 388.
smolt I 390.
snear I 103.
snīcan I 329.
sōð IV 74. 94.
spearwa II 365.
spitu II 317.
spreót IV 221.
sprūtan IV 221.
spurnan IV 438.
stīʒan I 394.
sūðerra II 197.
sūðmest II 169.
sūʒan sūcan IV 91.
szgu II 263. 486.

<i>sulh</i> Add. to IV 171.	<i>wæcnan</i> IV 161.	<i>freetrader</i> II 5.
<i>sumor</i> III 104.	<i>weorðan</i> I 388.	<i>geology</i> II 19.
<i>sund</i> I 158.	<i>westerra</i> II 197.	<i>harehearted harelipped</i>
<i>swefan</i> I 263, IV 117.	<i>wielm wylm</i> I 243, II	II 225. 234.
<i>sweȝer</i> I 294. 387.	289.	<i>harsk</i> I 383, II 255.
<i>swēte</i> II 313.	<i>wiersa wyrsa</i> I 435.	<i>herdsman</i> II 77.
<i>swīn</i> I 39.	<i>wīȝend</i> I 387, II 403.	<i>hither</i> I 35.
<i>swindan</i> IV 172.	<i>willa</i> I 222.	<i>-hōd -hood</i> II 3.
	<i>wit</i> III 396.	<i>huzzy</i> II 10.
	<i>wītan</i> IV 94.	<i>hyppen</i> I 388.
<i>tācor</i> I 90, II 381.	<i>wītnian</i> IV 305.	<i>lic lych, -ly</i> II 6.
<i>tass</i> I 383.	<i>wrīdan</i> IV 209.	<i>nightingale</i> II 8.
<i>teazor</i> II 322.	<i>wrincle</i> IV 167.	<i>-ology</i> II 19.
<i>tēdr</i> Add. to I 467.	<i>wrinȝan</i> IV 171.	<i>paintbrush</i> II 75.
<i>teter</i> II 13. 97.	<i>wuton</i> (1 st pl.) IV 94.	<i>-red</i> II 6.
<i>-tiȝ</i> I 387.	555.	<i>redbreast</i> II 92.
<i>-tīnȝan -tenȝan</i> IV 171.	<i>wylf</i> II 338.	<i>-ric</i> II 6.
<i>Twes- Twesdæȝ</i> II 77.	<i>wylm</i> see <i>wielm</i> .	<i>righteous</i> II 8.
481, III 130.	<i>wyrsa wiersa</i> I 435.	<i>scabbard</i> II 8.
<i>torn</i> II 141. 475.		<i>-ship</i> II 6.
<i>tusc (tūsc)</i> I 383, II	<i>yfeldæde</i> II 361.	<i>showroom</i> II 75.
265.	<i>ȝmest</i> II 169.	<i>slaughterhouse</i> II 75.
<i>twā</i> III 198.		<i>smerte</i> I 419.
<i>twēntiȝ</i> II 76.	(b) Middle and Modern English.	<i>stone-deaf</i> II 3.
<i>twi-</i> I 32, III 7.	<i>barefooted bareheaded</i>	<i>twist</i> III 48.
<i>twifete</i> II 24.	II 234.	<i>wasp</i> II 115.
<i>twiȝ</i> II 257, III 7.	<i>blind</i> (verb) IV 343.	<i>watchtower</i> II 75.
<i>twēntiȝ</i> II 76.	<i>commonwealth</i> II 3.	<i>watershed</i> II 8.
	<i>crayfish</i> II 7.	<i>wedlock</i> II 7.
<i>uferra</i> II 189. 196.	<i>crullen</i> I 436.	<i>window</i> II 8.
<i>ufemest</i> II 167.	<i>crūs</i> I 436.	<i>wisecre</i> II 8.
<i>unc uncit</i> III 397. 401.	<i>doomsday</i> II 77.	<i>withy</i> IV 215.
<i>ūs ūsic</i> III 378.	<i>fives</i> III 3.	<i>would</i> II 8.
<i>ūtemest</i> II 177.		<i>wrang wrong</i> I 228.
<i>ūtra ūterra</i> II 196. 197.		<i>youth</i> II 307.

Old Icelandic (West Norse).

ð comes after *d*, *q* after *o*; at the end of the alphabet, after *y*, come *þ*, *æ*, *ø*. The present is generally given in the Infinitive form.

<i>aka</i> I 293, IV 81. 387.	<i>apr</i> II 183.	<i>arþr</i> II 118.
394.	<i>apynja</i> II 336.	<i>āsynja</i> II 336.
<i>aldern</i> IV 215.	<i>ār</i> I 125.	<i>āt</i> (pret.) IV 441.
<i>almr</i> II 174.	<i>ārr</i> II 322.	<i>āttungr</i> II 268.
<i>ālpt</i> II 408. 409.	<i>ars</i> I 435.	<i>auga</i> I 331.

auk I 94.
auka I 327, IV 433.
austr I 92, II 197.
ax II 420.

baldr II 388.
band I 77.
banga IV 171.
barmr II 175.
barr II 420.
batna IV 160.
bedja II 361.
beiskr I 383, II 255.
beisl II 208.
berja (1st sg. *ber*) IV 249. 252.
birkja II 361.
birting II 268.
birtingr II 267. 268.
hjártlitadr II 234.
bjóða (1st sg. *bjǫð*) I 285. 394.
björ I 221.
björk I 304.
blað I 103.
bloðe II 354.
bögr I 300, II 313.
böl II 121, IV 128.
bön bön II 287.
botn I 347.
bregða IV 225.
bresta IV 212. 216.
brime IV 188.
broddr I 451.
broð II 235.
bür II 187.
bön bön II 287.

dagr I 327. 393.
deig I 294, II 115.
draugr I 335, II 115.
dript II 302.
drött II 303.
dröttsete II 346.

dýja (1st sg. *dý*) IV 236. 252.
dýnja (1st sg. *dýn*) IV 323.

ð- see under *þ-*.

egg I 389.
einn I 78, III 4.
eir I 434.
eitr II 187.
ek III 372.
ellifte III 28.
em (1st sg.) I 437, IV 73.
ēr ('vos') III 370. 374.
ero eru (3rd pl.) IV 553.
est (2nd sg.) IV 527.
eta II 150, IV 441.
ey I 330, II 130.
faðer faðir I 103. 387.
faðmr II 175.
fax II 420.
fengr II 282.
ferner III 51.
fet II 480.
fiðfrildi II 98.
fimm I 329.
fimt II 306, III 13.
fjörer I 329, III 11.
fjórðr II 182. 187.
fjórðr fjord III 163.
fjórðr II 325. 330.
flár I 284.
fleire flestr I 61. 63. 109, II 247. 431.
flöð I 85.
flýja (1st sg. *flý*) I 284.
flýtt IV 221.
fold I 230.
föstr I 383.
fötr I 85, II 480.
fredinn III 368.
fregna IV 148. 152.

fríðill II 388.
fríðr II 225.
Frigg I 127.
froskr II 276.
frost II 235. 475.
frænde II 403.
fullna IV 160.
fúna IV 146. 153.
fyrstr III 5.

gaddr I 392.
ganga I 327. 394.
garnar garner (pl.) I 292, II 149.
gās I 467.
gedda II 361.
geire II 354.
gella gjalla IV 152.
gestr I 393.
gīna IV 146. 148. 152. 155.
gíning II 268.
gínnungr II 268.
gisl II 207.
-gjafe II 354.
gjalda (1st sg. *geld*) IV 215.
gjarn II 147.
glögg I 157.
gnesta IV 216.
gömr I 162.
göfugr II 262.
grautr I 286.
gullbillaðr II 234.
gume II 354.
gunnr I 330.

haddr I 452.
hæðung II 268.
hafr II 184.
hagl II 207.
hallr I 311.
hælmr II 175.
hann III 329.
hapt II 235.

harðr I 387.
hasl II 206.
hatr II 420.
hättr II 330.
heill I 326, II 206. 422.
heipt II 303.
heita (1st sg. mid.-pass. *heite*) IV 558.
hekla II 208.
hēla II 97.
hertoge II 354.
hjarse I 435, II 105. 347. 355. 356.
hjörð I 394.
hlakka IV 165.
hlaun I 303, II 285.
hljóð II 235.
hlust II 301. 303.
hlögja IV 341.
hnita IV 247.
hodd I 394.
holr I 239.
hoppa I 388.
horskr I 383, II 254.
hofugr II 202.
(at) hofðum III 188.
hökull II 208.
höldr II 393.
hōnd II 489.
hōss II 105.
hōttr II 330.
hrār I 223. 306.
hrjōsa (1st sg. *hrjys*) I 436, IV 193. 197.
hrōðrkeðe II 354.
hrolla I 436.
hross IV 197.
hūð II 299.
hugr I 327.
hugull II 208.
hundrað I 202. 387.
hūsl I 158. 467, II 208.
hvi III 348.
hýe II 354.
hærd II 234.

iðrask II 194.
it III 370. 374. 397.
jök (pret.) IV 433.
jōforr II 187.
kala I 319.
kaldr I 327.
kalf I 393.
kjarne II 144.
kjöll II 200.
klifa IV 170.
koma IV 93. 433.
kona I 194. 315. 330, II 111. 355.
kostr II 330.
krota IV 345.
kundr II 223.
kvam kom (pret.) IV 433.
kverk II 94.
kvern I 328, II 321.
kvikr I 328.
kvisting II 268.
kyn I 203.
kýr II 482.
lān II 415.
lātr II 119.
laudr II 119.
laug II 255.
laun II 148.
launung II 268.
leiðr IV 215.
lēttr I 331.
lifr III 104.
ligga (1st sg. *ligg*) IV 252.
līna IV 142. 146.
ljōme II 365. 372.
ljūfr I 393.
lokkr I 391, II 147.
lōskr I 307. 383, II 254.

lōstr II 330.
lūðr II 227.
lyja (1st sg. *lȳ*) 252.
magr II 185.
mālmr II 175.
man (inf. *muna*) IV 429. 438.
mānaðr II 393.
meitell II 209.
mēr ('we') III 369.
mēr ('to me') III 383.
mergr I 334. 394. 451.
merr II 339.
miðja II 132.
mīga I 292.
mik ('me') I 58, III 376.
mikell II 209.
mjolk I 472.
mjōtuðr II 393.
morð I 327, II 235.
mōskve mōskvi I 447.
muna see *man*.
munne II 355.
munr II 282.
mūs II 485.
mȳslinga II 210.
nafle II 199. 355.
nafn I 182, II 374.
nagle II 355.
nefe I 385.
niðr I 382, II 130. 390.
nūnd II 306, III 22.
nūnde II 247.
nōr II 485.
norðr II 197.
nyra I 309. 329, II 184. 355. 356.
nytr II 124. 476.
nökkveðr nökkviðr II 234.

- odde* II 355.
oddr I 392, II 493.
ōf (pret.) IV 440.
ōk (pret.) 387. 394.
okkarr III 402.
ōss I 86, II 485.
otr I 392, II 181.
ōxe II 353.
- ofugr* II 257.
ofund II 303, IV 184.
ongr I 394, II 316.
ongull II 199.
onn I 436.
orðugr II 268.
orr II 127.
ōrr II 322.
otr I 392, II 181.
ōxl I 217.
- rangr* I 228.
rann I 436.
rauðr I 78.
raun II 146.
rēttir II 325. 330.
rjúfa (1st sg. *rýf*) I 270.
roðra I 281, II 181.
roðd I 451.
roñd I 180.
roskr I 383, II 254.
ryð IV 83.
ryrr II 293.
røkkr I 434, II 420.
- sā* IV 432.
safna I 182.
samfeðr II 24. 126.
samkund II 295.
sannr IV 53. 74. 94.
sūrr II 187.
saumr I 136.
saurr I 95.
seil II 207.
sēr (dat.) III 383.
- sera* (pret.) IV 432.
sess I 382, II 223. 475.
setr II 184. 414. 462.
sett III 16.
sette I 446, II 247, III 17.
sexhofsðaðr II 234.
siða II 227.
Sif I 395.
sigðr I 318.
sigr II 420.
sik (acc.) III 376.
sīma II 374.
sīme II 374.
Sinfjötli II 210.
sit IV 252.
sjaund III 19.
sjōn I 328.
skaðe II 354.
skal IV 438.
skäld IV 119.
skeika II 136.
skella skjella IV 152.
skírr I 39.
skjöta (1st sg. *skýti*) IV 226.
Skjöldungar II 268.
skolo (ind. *skal*) IV 438.
skorpna 171.
skorpr IV 171.
skugge I 157.
sküm II 175.
slakr I 102. 423.
sleppa IV 170.
sljör II 135.
smokkr I 388.
snara I 103.
snær I 328.
sōfa (1st sg. *saf sef*) IV 94. 117.
söl I 216.
soðull II 208.
sog I 318.
spakr I 346. 446.
spekingr II 267.
sporna IV 146.
- spretta* IV 171.
spýja (1st sg. *spý*) IV 236.
stäl II 207.
stīga I 327. 394.
stīm II 171.
stjöre II 354.
storkna IV 160.
straumr I 433, II 175.
stökkva (1st sg. *stökk*) IV 164.
suðr II 197.
sumr I 203.
sund I 158. 180.
sunr II 321.
sūrr II 186.
symja I 203, IV 252.
sýr II 486.
syster systir I 433.
systrungr II 268.
svefja (1st sg. *svef*) IV 328.
svefn I 263, II 140.
svella IV 152.
svelta IV 226.
svīn I 39.
- taka* IV 94.
tandre II 187.
tār I 467, II 322.
taumr II 175.
tega IV 88.
tegr I 387.
tengja IV 171.
tāgenn II 144. 151.
tāgn II 144.
tindr II 395.
titra IV 134.
tūnd II 306.
togr tugr III 31.
tolfte III 28.
toskr II 265.
tottogo III 193.
trōða I 238.
tryggr I 157.
trøð IV 94.

<i>tugr togr</i> III 31.	<i>vega</i> IV 79. 94.	<i>þer</i> ('tibi') III 383.
<i>tün</i> II 146.	<i>veggr</i> II 319.	<i>þétr</i> I 275.
<i>tundr</i> II 187.	<i>veig</i> I 326.	<i>þi</i> III 348.
<i>tunga</i> II 355.	<i>vella</i> IV 152.	<i>þik</i> ('te') II 376.
<i>trau</i> III 193.	<i>vella</i> IV 226.	<i>ðo ðu</i> III 373.
<i>tveggja</i> (gen.) I 127, III 209.	<i>venja</i> (1 st sg. <i>ven</i>) IV 340.	<i>þorn</i> II 321.
<i>ivenner</i> III 51.	<i>vër</i> III 374.	<i>þörsdagr</i> II 77.
<i>tristr</i> III 48.	<i>verpa</i> I 329.	<i>þrenner</i> III 51.
<i>trítögt</i> III 30.	<i>vesta</i> II 197.	<i>þrettän þrettände</i> III 253.
<i>Tysdagr</i> II 77. 481.	<i>vifell</i> II 209.	<i>þrír</i> I 57.
	<i>víg</i> I 326.	<i>þrisvar</i> III 48.
	<i>vilja</i> IV 73.	<i>þrítögt</i> III 30.
<i>ulfr</i> I 329.	<i>vindr</i> IV 133.	<i>þroskr</i> II 255.
<i>unlingr</i> II 210.	<i>visna</i> IV 160.	<i>þröttr</i> II 235.
<i>ungr</i> I 125. 156. 387. 464, II 252.	<i>viss</i> I 382.	<i>þrqstr</i> I 450.
<i>Urðr</i> II 282.	<i>vit</i> III 396.	<i>þræll</i> IV 340.
<i>uxr</i> II 353.	<i>vitr</i> II 290.	<i>þrætta</i> II 362.
	<i>víxl</i> II 208.	<i>þú</i> III 373.
	<i>vqrðr</i> II 324.	<i>ðu ðo</i> III 373.
<i>vaða</i> IV 94.		<i>þumall</i> II 199.
<i>vagn</i> II 146.	<i>yð(v)ar yðr</i> III 368. 378. 395.	<i>þurr</i> I 237. 436, II 312.
<i>vakna</i> IV 155 ^{bis} .	<i>yð(v)arr</i> III 395.	<i>þushundrað</i> III 48.
<i>vakr</i> II 183.	<i>ykkir</i> II 370.	
<i>vār</i> ('spring') I 429.	<i>ykkarr</i> III 402.	<i>æðr</i> III 104.
<i>vār</i> (pronoun) III 394. 395.	<i>ylgr</i> I 329, II 338.	<i>ætr</i> II 125.
<i>vargr</i> I 394.		
<i>varmr</i> I 328. 393.	<i>þak</i> I 446.	<i>økkir</i> I 321, II 352.
<i>värr</i> III 394.	<i>þarmr</i> II 172.	<i>øre ørstr</i> I 387, II 248.
<i>vaskr</i> II 255.	<i>þer ðer</i> ('vos') III 369.	<i>ørr</i> II 426.
<i>vefa</i> IV 440.		<i>øss</i> III 378.
<i>vefir</i> <i>veptr</i> I 403.		

Swedish and Danish (East Norse).

(a) Swedish (all periods).	<i>stim</i> II 171.	(b) Danish (all periods).
<i>gialla</i> IV 215.	<i>vī(r)</i> III 374.	<i>harsk</i> I 383, II 255.
<i>iak</i> III 372.	<i>þörr</i> I 436.	<i>manke</i> II 277.
<i>øs ūs</i> III 378.		<i>os(s)</i> III 367.
		<i>vos(s)</i> III 367.

Proethnic Norse (Runic Inscriptions).

<i>dagaR</i> I 393. 515.	<i>horna</i> I 515, II 147.	<i>singōstēR</i> II 263.
<i>dohtriR</i> I 515, II 382, III 220.	<i>ik ek</i> III 372.	<i>tawido</i> I 516.
<i>ek ik</i> III 372.	<i>is</i> ('is') IV 73.	<i>waritu</i> (1 st du.) IV 555.
<i>gastiR</i> I 393. 515.	<i>Kunimu(n)diu</i> III 163.	<i>vīR</i> III 374.
<i>gestumR</i> III 277.	169.	<i>þaiaR</i> III 194.
<i>haite</i> IV 558.	<i>-mariR</i> I 65.	<i>þalR</i> III 353.
	<i>sasi</i> III 336.	<i>þritaunta</i> III 43. 253.

Oldest Germanic (before the literature).

<i>Aflims</i> III 277.	<i>Hariobaudes</i> II 71.	<i>Segimundus</i> II 421.
<i>Austrovaldus</i> II 68.	<i>Inguiomerus</i> II 71.	<i>Teutones</i> II 354.
<i>Χαρίομνος</i> II 71.	<i>requalivahano</i> II 74.	<i>Vatvims</i> III 277.
<i>Chattus</i> I 383.	<i>Segimerus</i> Σεγίμνος II	
<i>Cherusci</i> II 259.	421.	

Lithuanian.

Order of the letters: *a* (*a*), *b*, *c*, *cz*, *d*, *e* (*e*, *é*), *ė*, *g*, *i* (*i*, *y*), *k*, *l* (*l*), *m*,
n, *o*, *p*, *r*, *s*, *sz*, *t*, *u* (*u*), *ų*, *v*, *z*, *ž*.

As regards the spelling *l* instead of *li*, e. g. *galù* instead of *galiù*, see
vol. I p. 29.

<i>abyputeĩ</i> II 81. 82.	<i>anksztýbas</i> II 217.	<i>āszarāju</i> IV 316.
<i>adatà</i> II 237.	<i>anōks</i> II 273.	<i>āszilas</i> I 441.
<i>akimierksnis</i> II 81.	<i>antái</i> III 230.	<i>aszis</i> I 308. 398. 438, II 199. 281.
<i>akýlas</i> II 212.	<i>ántis</i> I 207, II 334.	<i>āszmas</i> I 398, II 170, III 21.
<i>akymojis</i> II 81.	<i>ántkiauszis</i> II 80.	<i>asztrūs aszrūs</i> I 398, II 187. 317. 323.
<i>akis</i> II 279. 283, III 292.	<i>añtras</i> I 283, II 197, III 8. 191.	<i>asztuñtas</i> III 21.
<i>akývas</i> II 137.	<i>apgintis</i> I 204, II 297.	<i>aszūnì</i> I 67, III 18. 20.
<i>āklas</i> II 210.	<i>apývakaris</i> II 82.	<i>asztūniólíka</i> III 28.
<i>akmenyjū-s</i> IV 308.	<i>apveizdas</i> I 401.	<i>aszvò</i> I 138, II 133.
<i>akmenýnas</i> II 159. 463.	<i>apvynýs</i> II 127.	<i>ātlaiikas</i> I 81 ^{bis} .
<i>akmirkis</i> II 80.	<i>ariù</i> I 94, IV 251.	<i>ātlėkas</i> I 81, II 115.
<i>akmũ</i> I 87, II 374.	<i>árklas</i> II 109. 118.	<i>atmintis</i> I 204. II 295.
<i>akū'tas</i> I 485.	<i>arklŷs</i> II 131.	<i>ātsailė</i> II 207.
<i>anāpus</i> II 82.	<i>ártymas</i> II 176.	<i>atsajā</i> I 95.
<i>anàs</i> III 329.	<i>artójis</i> II 389.	<i>ātseilis</i> II 207.
<i>anāsyk</i> II 82.	<i>āsilas</i> I 441.	<i>atszlaimas</i> II 176.
<i>angýnas</i> II 159.	<i>asù</i> (<i>esù</i>) I 59.	
<i>angis</i> I 340, II 279.	<i>qšū'tas</i> II 236.	
<i>anglīs</i> II 293.	<i>ās</i> III 365. 372.	
<i>añksztas</i> I 90.		

ât-veriu IV 233.
auginù IV 156.
augmù I 85. 95, II 367.
âgu I 87.
âuklë II 336.
auklë II 119.
âukskasis II 79.
âuksztas I 323. 442, IV 192.
auksztjñaika II 256.
aũlas II 210.
amù IV 139. 153. 191.
ausis II 281. 283.
aũtas II 230.
auszrà I 92. 303, II 181. 381.
aũszta (3rd sg.) I 303, IV 204. 210.
aužuljñas II 159. 463.
avikjñë II 263. 269.
avjñas II 155.
avis II 278.
aviù IV 249. 254.
avizënà II 158. 160. 466.

badaũ I 258.
badmirszcziùju IV 312.
báimë II 172.
baĩsas I 436. 441, IV 192. 198.
balùpë II 80.
banktos II 474.
bariù IV 249.
bárkszteliù I 224.
barmi IV 77.
barnis II 287.
barzdskutjñs II 80.
barzdũtas II 236.
bausmë II 176.
bažnjýckëmis II 79. 80.
bažnjýtkëmis II 79. 80.
be- II 78, III 349.
bebrñis II 157.

bëbrus bëbrus I 223, II 96.
bëgu IV 29.
bež III 349.
bérnas II 147.
bingùs II 315.
byrëju IV 265.
biti bit (3rd sg.) IV 257.
blendžniùs(i) I 223, IV 94.
blivù IV 96.
bóju IV 234.
bradaũ IV 44.
brádžioju IV 312.
brangjmetis II 83.
brankstù IV 217.
bredù IV 153.
brendù IV 153. 174.
brolãvaikis II 79.
broterëlis II 382.
bruvis I 263.
bũdini I 285, IV 161.
budrùs II 188.
bũk II 3, IV 56.
bũklà buklas II 121. 462.
bumenë II 366.
bundù I 189, IV 165. 259.
bũs (3rd sg.) I 523.
bũta II 236.
bũtas II 475.
bũtinas II 161. 162.
bũtsangë II 83.
Butvilas II 33.
buvaũ (pret.) IV 118. 121.
buvëš (part.) II 442, IV 389.

czëšùs II 318.
czidũdmi czidũdžiu IV 78.

dabartinas II 160. 453.

dabinù I 286.
dãgas dagà I 285, II 115.
dainà II 149.
dalyjù IV 289.
dalyjkas II 272.
dalyvas II 137.
dañgujës II 404.
dangùs II 318.
dantis II 283. 398, III 292.
-ðarai (3rd sg.) IV 494.
ðaraũ IV 344.
ðarbaloju IV 313.
dãrbas II 217.
dãrbjmetis II 83.
dãrbis II 217.
daubà I 263.
dãvëš (part.) II 442, IV 443.
debesis I 47. 264, II 284. 414. 422, III 293.
dëdas I 286.
dedë I 286, II 94.
dedervinë II 13. 97.
dedù dëmi dëmi (inf. *dëti*) I 401, II 446, IV 54. 77. 103. 104. 109. 110. 112. 528. 563.
degmì degù IV 53. 77.
deivë I 61^{bis}, II 338.
deivjñs I 61^{bis}.
dëjžs (part.) II 446, IV 443.
dejũju IV 316.
dëk IV 53. 77.
deksnùs II 284. 306.
dëktinas II 161.
dëmi dëmi see *dedù*.
dervà II 314.
desë-s (2nd sg.) IV 528. 563.
destil(e) (2nd pl.) IV 104.
desziñtas I 184. 202. 204, II 242, III 24.

- dėszimtis* II 306.
*dėszimts deszĩmĩts des-
 zĩĩs dėszimĩt* I 398,
 II 242. 390, III 23.
deszinė I 398, II 155.
 465.
devyni I 60, III 18. 22.
devyniolika III 28.
devintas I 138. 184. 205,
 II 245, III 21. 22.
dėnà ('day') I 61, II
 356.
dėna ('in calf') II 148.
dėvas I 61^{bis}, II 114.
dėvė II 338.
dėveris I 95, II 381.
dėdelis II 211.
dėdis II 283.
dėlbinėju IV 315.
dėrbu II 217.
dėriū I 241. 286, IV
 235.
dovanà II 154.
dėrąsà I 228.
dėraskaū IV 345.
dėrąsūs II 315. 317.
dėrausmė II 176.
dėrebū IV 172.
dėreskiū IV 279.
dėrėšū I 228, IV 165.
 174.
dėrimbū IV 172.
dėriskau IV 210.
dėrįstū IV 173.
dėriūtas II 237.
dėrumstūs II 331.
dū I 138. 160, III 7.
dūburys II 188.
dūbūs I 263.
dūgnas I 271. 401, II
 146.
dūkrà II 110.
dūkrėlė II 378.
dūktė I 104. 276. 346.
 404, II 382.
dūlkė II 291.
dūlkėtas II 236.
- dūmai* II 171.
dūmburys I 263.
dūszimtàsis III 47.
dūszimtu II 82.
dūbė II 339.
dūdi dūd (imper.) I 401,
 IV 77. 504.
dūdu dūmi I 86. 401,
 IV 54. 77. 103. 104.
 109. 110. 112. 504.
 522. 527. 533.
dūk IV 55. 77.
dūmė-si IV 522.
dūmi see *dūdu*.
dūnis II 284.
dūsi (2nd sg.) IV 527.
dūsnis II 289.
dūsnūs dosnūs II 321.
dūstūt(e) (2nd pl.) IV
 104.
dūtis II 296.
dūtras I 281.
dvejókas II 273.
dvidėszimtas III 35.
dvidėszimtis III 30.
dvidėszimts dvidėszimt
 III 35.
dvylika III 28. 227.
dvyliktas III 28.
dvolinkas III 51.
dovynū I 39, III 51.
džiungū džiungū'-s IV
 126. 172.
- ėdės* (part.) IV 394.
 443.
ėdesis II 422.
ėdmenys II 366.
ėdu ėdmi ėmi I 401,
 IV 28. 55. 76. 394.
 443.
ėglė I 286. 402.
ei (3rd sg.) IV 458.
ėiksz (imper.) IV 9.
eilė II 210.
- ėimė eivà* (1st pl. du.)
 IV 458.
ėimì eivù eitù I 60. 61,
 IV 9. 28. 76. 126.
 133. 153. 218. 394.
 458. 527. 533.
ėiste (2nd pl.) IV 76.
eitù see *ėimì*.
ėjaū IV 28. 126.
ėjės (part.) IV 394. 443.
ėlksnis I 429.
ėlnis I 50. 171, II 343.
 349. 356.
ėmės (part.) IV 443.
ėmi see *ėdu*.
ent- (part.) IV 76. 133.
erėlis II 210. 211.
ėšq̃s ėšq̃s (part.) II 404.
esmì esmù esù ėsù I 59,
 II 404, IV 28. 54. 75.
 528. 533.
esz III 365. 372.
- gabenóju* IV 155. 161.
gabenū IV 138. 155.
 161.
gašdas IV 227.
galđys I 80, II 124,
 IV 227.
gaĩdryje-s (3rd sg.) IV
 317.
gailas gailūs I 340, II
 210. 317.
gaĩsras gaisrà II 188.
gaisztū I 304, IV 210.
galū IV 132. 241. 259.
galväreisztis II 25.
galvažudys galvžudys
 II 80.
ganaū I 340, IV 325.
 344.
garba garbė II 217.
garbūs II 217.
gašdas I 291. 343.
gargaliūju I 225.
gašsas I 442.

- garsmas* II 176.
gàunu IV 153.
gaurù'tas II 236.
gedù IV 259.
geidžiù I 48, IV 174.
 175.
gėlbu gėlmi IV 78. 259.
geležinis II 156.
gelstù IV 43. 217.
geltà II 472. 474.
gėltas II 237.
gemù IV 133.
gendù ('I become da-
 maged') IV 173.
-gendù see *pa-si-gendù*.
geniù I 340.
gentė II 388.
genù I 340, IV 85. 133.
geradėjis II 79.
gerbiù II 217.
gerdas IV 236.
gėrdinu IV 223.
geriù IV 443.
gėdu gėdmi IV 227. 272.
gėsmė II 176.
-gi I 557.
gįdau IV 346.
gįjà gįjė I 111, II 111.
glė I 233.
gylóju IV 311.
giñczias giñczias I 205,
 II 126.
giñczyjù-s IV 317.
ginù I 206, IV 95.
gynu IV 149. 153.
gįrdau IV 223. 345.
gįrdinu IV 223.
girdžiù IV 236. 258.
giria gire I 232.
giriù I 241, IV 256.
girnòs II 321.
gįrparszis II 80.
gyrpeinįs II 81.
girtis II 298.
gįstù II 211.
gistu IV 217.
gįvas I 137, II 133.
gyvatà II 219.
gyvenù IV 161.
gomurįs I 162.
grándau IV 345.
graudenù IV 161.
graudùs I 286.
grāžau IV 325.
grėblākotis II 79.
grimstù IV 227.
grindis II 398.
griūnù IV 153.
griūvù IV 92. 96. 153.
gróju IV 264.
grōmuloju IV 313.
grúdas I 286. 340.
grúdžiù I 340.
-gubas III 51.
guįjù guinù IV 238.
gūsztas gūsztà II 238.
gūdėjù-s IV 288.
į in I 526.
ilgis II 131.
imù I 188, IV 86. 95.
 443.
inkstas I 186.
intė II 383. 385. 388,
 III 293.
įrà (3rd sg.) I 526, IV
 76. 533.
įrklas I 285, II 118.
į-si-rėžęs (part.) IV 165.
į-stòdinu IV 226.
įszeigà (*įszeiga*) II 277.
įsz-cartaloju IV 312.
ja- (pronoun) III 332.
jáunas II 149. 198.
jáutakis II 79. 80.
jautėnà II 160.
jautvedė II 79.
jáva I 452.
jėi jėi III 332.
jeknos I 130, II 139.
 347.
jįszkaù I 82. 304. 442.
 526, IV 202. 210.
jįjį jőjo II 101.
jiñ jyrà I 526.
jis I 80, III 331. 332.
jójęs (part.) IV 238.
jőjo see *jįjį*.
jóju I 110. 130, IV 128.
 238. 264.
jōks II 273.
jūdu III 367. 397.
judù IV 220.
jundù IV 220.
jūngas I 452, II 115.
jūngiu I 189, IV 45.
 164. 166. 173. 267.
jūnkstu I 186. 526, IV
 173.
jūnkstas II 235.
jūs I 110. 130, III 367.
 374.
jū III 345.
jūdu II 82.
jūsmi IV 77. 191.
jūstas I 452.
jū'stau IV 44. 127. 310.
ka III 354.
kaĩmas I 81.
kaimýnas I 81.
kaina I 68. 338.
kaĩp III 354.
kalbesė kalbesis II 307.
 422.
kalbesnis II 307. 422.
kalbestis II 307.
kalnù'tas II 214. 236.
kalù IV 256.
kañdis II 124.
kañkalas II 95.
kañklys II 95.
kankù IV 173.
kanō III 344. 392.
karaldunu IV 153.
karáuju IV 317.
karstù IV 217.

- karsztjmetis* II 83.
kařtas II 332.
kartumjñnai II 159.
kartūs II 317.
kārvė I 160, II 137.
kās III 333.
kasà I 452.
kasai IV 344.
kasdėnà kasdėn kasdėnis kasdėnėnis II 82.
kasmėts kasmėtą kasmėt II 82.
kasvākaras kasvākarą II 82.
katrās II 190. 450.
katruī I 224.
kāuji IV 225.
kāulas II 202.
kekė III 103. 293.
keldūnu IV 153.
kemszū I 204.
kenō III 344. 392.
kerėju IV 288.
kertū IV 85. 211.
keturī III 12.
keturiādeszimtas III 41.
keturiōlika II 82, III 28. 238.
ketvėrgis II 277.
ketverī I 138. 160, III 12. 52.
ketviřtas I 140. 160. 227, II 163. 242, III 13.
kėmas I 81, II 175.
kėnō III 344. 391.
kėtėju IV 288.
kjburioju IV 313.
kiautai I 341.
kylėju IV 265.
kilnas II 148. 452.
kilnōju IV 147. 285.
kiltis II 305.
kylū IV 96.
kimsztas I 204.
kirmėlė II 212. 289.
kirmijū IV 316.
kirmis I 240, II 289.
kiřtis II 124. 476.
kitōks II 273.
kīts kitą II 83.
klausai I 343.
kloju IV 220. 264.
klūnu IV 153.
klūvū IV 96. 153.
kōks II 273.
kōsiu kōsmi IV 77.
kōsu IV 86.
kraūjas -es I 132. 161.
kraujgyslė II 79.
krauleidjys II 79.
kregždažolė II 80.
krintū I 228, IV 165. 172.
kristas I 397, II 211.
krj̃tis II 306.
krokū krogū IV 234.
krūmijnas II 159. 463.
krūtis III 292.
krūtuloju IV 313.
krūvyju IV 317.
krūvinu IV 156.
kūpinas IV 161.
kūpinu IV 41. 43. 138. 161.
kuprā II 188.
kuř III 333.
kurklėlis I 286.
kūmī III 345.
laistinėju IV 315.
lakiōju IV 312.
lāndžioju IV 312.
lankioju IV 312.
lankōju IV 284.
lāpė II 251.
lasznōja (3rd sg.) IV 147.
lāukiū IV 234.
lāužau IV 344.
lempū IV 173.
lendū IV 154.
lenkiū IV 174. 267.
lesū IV 85.
lėju IV 254.
lėkas ('eleventh') III 28.
lėktū IV 218.
lėkū lėkmī I 61^{bis}, IV 77. 85. 218.
lėtus II 238. 324. 331.
lėžiū IV 255.
lėžūvis I 205.
lyjū IV 254. 256.
lūmpū I 189, IV 164.
lūna (3rd sg.) IV 147. 148. 155.
lindinėju IV 315.
lūdoju IV 264.
lūksminōju lūksminoju IV 161.
lūksminu IV 43. 160. 161.
lūkstū IV 173.
lynōja (3rd sg.) IV 147. 155.
lipinū IV 156. 161.
lipū IV 94. 140.
lūsė I 443.
-lystai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
lytūs II 238. 324. 331.
lūdnas II 148.
lugnas I 391, II 147.
lūkėju IV 265.
lūkestis II 307.
lūnkas III 110. 292.
lūpūtas II 236.
lūsztu IV 213.
maīnas II 147.
māiszas I 441.
maiszaū I 304, IV 210. 344.
maiszta II 475.
maīsztas II 475.
maldaū IV 345.
malonėju IV 315.
mānas III 390.
-manai IV 327.
mandrūs II 186.

- manė manės manės* III
 370. 389. 393.
mařgalųju IV 316.
mařszas I 442.
marti II 339.
mařtmergė II 80.
maukii IV 247.
māzgas I 391. 447.
mazgóju I 447.
mėdis I 80.
medūs I 275, II 313.
 318, III 292.
mėlāgis II 277.
meldžiū IV 221.
melmū II 175.
mėlžu IV 79. 82.
mėnas III 293.
mėnesėnà II 159. 160.
menū IV 239. 259.
mėnū II 79. 394.
mėrdžiū mērdmi IV 78.
 227. 280.
mēs III 369. 370. 374.
 375.
mėsšlas II 211.
mėtlóju IV 312.
mezgū I 391. 447.
mėžū I 228, IV 154.
 175.
mėgmī IV 77. 218.
mėktiū IV 218.
mėžėnà II 160.
-mi III 385.
myglà myglà myglà I
 223, II 199. 210.
miniū I 111. 131. 192.
 205.
minkau IV 247.
minksztprōtis II 79.
miñtas I 192.
minū I 206.
minžu IV 175.
mirkloju IV 312.
mirkczióju mirksczcióju
 IV 312.
mirkšnióju IV 285.
mīrsztu IV 133. 217.
mīrsztū IV 217.
mirtis I 227, II 299.
-misztū IV 210.
mīžė IV 175.
mīžiūs IV 175.
mōkesnis II 307.
mōkestis II 307. 422.
momà II 95. 106.
motė mótė II 382.
móteržolės II 81.
mótna I 477.
mūdu III 397.
mūrmū II 14. 95.
mūsas II 115.
musė II 339.
musėlė II 212.
mūsū mūms III 370.
musūjis II 131.
nāgas I 406.
naktis II 300. 390.
naktvīnė naktvīnė I 398.
naktvóju naktvóju I 398.
namė III 166.
nasrai nastroi I 94.
 439, II 188. 480.
naudà I 82.
naūjas -es I 60. 132.
 139. 161, II 132.
naujavedis II 79.
naujikaulis II 79.
naujōkas II 274. 466.
naujveda nauveda II
 79.
nė III 349.
ne- ('un-') II 78.
nei II 9, III 349.
nekalbà II 93.
nekàs II 82.
nevenas II 82.
nėkas II 31, III 349.
nykstū II 256.
nýtis II 304.
nogatà nūgatà II 241.
Norbutas II 33.
nósis I 94. 257, II 480.
nudirtas I 233, II 228.
nugařkaulis II 80.
nū-gi I 15. 40.
nū I 86.
oszkà II 263.
ožėnà II 158, 160. 466.
ožinis II 155.
pa-bundū see bundū.
pāinioju IV 311.
paisai I 443, IV 322.
 325.
paisyju IV 322.
paklōdas paklōdė II
 410.
pālszas I 223, II 252.
pāltis II 305.
pařvas I 160, II 137.
papārtis II 96.
pa-praszaim (1st pl.) IV
 495.
pařszas II 114.
parszēlis II 200. 464.
pasaitis I 82. 87. 95.
pa-si-gendū IV 174.
 175.
pa-srūvo (3rd sing.) IV
 123. 125.
pastalė II 81.
pastōlas II 207.
pa-szlyju IV 254.
patī II 339.
pa-vėldu IV 219.
pa-velmi IV 51. 76.
pa-výdžiū IV 132. 239.
 241. 258.
pa-vystai (3rd sg.) IV
 533.
pa-výzdmi IV 75.
pažastis III 292.
pažeida IV 222.
pėdà I 249.
pėkus I 343.
pelė I 223.

- pelėkas* II 259.
peļnas II 148, IV 148.
pelnaū IV 310.
penkeri III 12. 52.
penki I 166. III 14.
penkiolika III 28.
penktadesimtas III 41.
peñktas II 246, III 15.
pėpala (*pėpala*) II 95.
perėklė II 337.
pėrgalvė II 31. 82.
perū IV 250.
pėszczias *pėszczias* I 397. 442.
peszū IV 86.
pėmū II 371.
pėpala see *pėpala*.
pėstà I 443.
pėszū IV 255.
pėtus (pl.) II 325.
pėtvalgis II 81.
pėuju IV 249.
pigakalbis *pigkalbis* II 81.
pilis I 244, II 283.
pilkas II 255.
pilnas I 228. 238, II 140. 148. 452.
pilstaloju IV 315.
pilū I 241, IV 95.
pimū I 205, IV 95.
pirdà I 233.
pirdis I 233. 286.
pirmū I 522.
pirmas II 168. 169. 170. 178, III 5.
pirmdėlė II 198.
pirszlóju IV 312.
pīsztas II 238.
pirtis II 304.
pisū IV 96.
pīvas II 137.
plaszkojis *platkójis* II 81.
plakū I 271, IV 96. 130.
platūs I 230, II 313.
plaudžiu IV 221. 272.
pláuju I 161, IV 254.
plėsziu IV 215.
pludžiu IV 221.
plūskis II 255.
plūstu IV 221.
pódukra *pódukrė* II 378.
pradžia II 125.
-praszaim (1st pl.) IV 495.
praszai IV 344.
pra-trýstu IV 222.
prausiū IV 255.
prāvardžiuju IV 316.
pražanga II 111.
prėžastis II 288.
prieitis II 296.
prigimtis I 204, II 295.
púda IV 233. 345.
púdinu IV 161. 223.
púlei (pl.) II 207.
pūnu IV 146. 153.
púrai (pl.) II 187.
purpulinis I 226.
pusiaū III 208.
pūvū IV 153.
pūtu IV 149.
pūta I 136.
ragėlis II 212.
ragūtās II 237, IV 291. 309.
ráiszcioju IV 312.
ráizau-s IV 165.
ramaū IV 344.
randū IV 154.
rankū II 115.
ránkioju IV 311.
ratėlis II 200.
raudà ('lamentation') I 82. 286.
raudà ('red colour') I 82.
raūda (3rd sg.) IV 117.
ráudmi I 60, IV 77.
ráugmi *raugniū* I 60, IV 77.
ráuju IV 256.
raūkas IV 164.
raukiū IV 247.
raumū II 375.
ráunu IV 153.
rāžau IV 165. 345.
rėiziū-s IV 165.
rėju IV 12. 240. 265.
rėkauju IV 309.
rentū IV 173.
rezgū I 452.
-rėžės (part.) IV 165.
rėžiu IV 255.
rėkė II 339.
riáuymi see *ráugmi*.
rykmetijs I 286.
rýmoju IV 264.
rinėtas I 204.
rimstu IV 216.
rynū IV 153.
ris (3rd sg.) I 523.
ritū IV 84.
rómyju IV 317.
rūdyju IV 316.
rudū II 345. 356. 466.
rugėnà II 160.
rūgiu IV 253.
runkū IV 164.
rūpestis II 307.
sagióju IV 312.
sakai (pl.) I 337.
sakai IV 344.
sakióju IV 312.
salđumĩnai (pl.) II 159.
salđū II 317.
sándora II 82.
sāpnas I 160, II 140.
sārgaloju IV 313.
sās (part.) IV 53. 76.
sāsžlavos (pl.) II 82.
sāulė I 216.
sašsas I 95, II 115.
sašsinu IV 156.

- sausù* IV 236.
sāvas I 59, III 391.
savè savès savžs III 389. 393.
sėdžs (part.) IV 384. 393.
sėdmi II 54. 77. 259. 393.
sėdu IV 54. 384. 393.
sėdžiu IV 78.
seilėju IV 315.
sėjžs (part.) IV 238.
sėju I 254, IV 234. 238.
skėlā I 285, II 119. 121.
skėmas skėmas I 196. 271. 286. 401, II 166, III 19.
sekū IV 81. 580.
sėmū, pl. *sėmens* II 375, II 292.
sėnas II 113.
senėju IV 288.
senkū IV 175.
septyni III 18.
septyniādesimtas III 41.
septyniolika III 28.
septiñtas III 19. 21.
sėrgiu sėrgmi IV 77. 78. 194.
sėšė II 383. 388.
sėštu IV 218.
sesū I 138. 160, II 378. 380. 381.
sėtas II 238.
sėtas I 82. 87. 95.
-si -s III 385.
silpnas II 148.
siūlas II 207.
siūlė II 207.
siuncziū IV 218. 280.
siuū I 441, IV 153. 237.
skabū I 271.
skabūs I 271. 346.
- skėistas* II 237.
skėldau IV 345.
skardau IV 345.
skėldu skėldžiu IV 227. 280.
skelū II 82. 93. 247.
skėrdžiu IV 171. 219. 280.
skėdā I 95.
skėdrā I 95, II 180. 181, Addenda to I 406.
skylėtas II 236.
skilstis II 305.
skilū I 118. 131. 229. 234. 241, IV 235.
skylū IV 93. 96.
skiriū IV 151. 256.
skėjstas II 237.
skleidžiū IV 173.
sklīdu sklīdo (3rd sg.) IV 173.
skliduriūju IV 316.
sklįstu IV 173.
skrebiū IV 90.
skubriūs II 187.
skūndžiu IV 267.
slanka I 184.
slankius I 184.
slenkū I 433, IV 171.
slidūs IV 170.
smakrā I 343, II 322.
smilinėju IV 315.
smirda (3rd sg.) IV 240.
smunkū I 189.
snaigatā I 81.
snaigo (3rd sing.) IV 344.
snėga (3rd sg.) I 61, IV 81.
snėgas I 81. 135. 340, II 114.
snėkti (3rd sg.) IV 77.
snīnga (3rd sg.) IV 164.
sotas II 228.
- spārdau* IV 345.
spařnas II 149.
spėju IV 234.
spidūju IV 236. 256.
spidunu IV 153.
spiriū I 111. 131. 229. 241. 418, IV 235.
spīstas II 237.
splecziū IV 172.
splintū IV 172.
sprāudau IV 345.
sprāudžiu IV 221. 272.
sprėndžiu IV 175.
sprindis IV 175.
sprūstu IV 221.
srautus II 222.
sravā I 137. 438, II 113.
srāvinu IV 156.
srebiū srebū IV 255.
sriaufas II 124.
srobiū IV 255.
srovė II 339.
sruđziū IV 227. 280.
srutā II 222.
-srutā (3rd sg.) see *pa-srūvo*.
stābas IV 166.
stambas IV 176.
stambras I 346.
stambūs IV 176.
stapan-s IV 333.
stataū I 101. 103. 255.
statūs II 331.
stėbiū-s stėbiū-s IV 166.
stėngiu IV 175. 267.
stymas styma II 171.
stiñbras I 346.
stimpū IV 172.
stīnkstu IV 173.
stiprinóju IV 155^{bis}. 161.
stiprinu IV 155^{bis}. 161.
-stódinu II 226.
stógas I 446.
stójžs (part.) II 446, IV 443.

- stóju stóju-s* IV 54.
 234.
stók (imper.) IV 54.
stomĩ II 367.
stónas II 154.
stóvni stóviu IV 78.
strázdas I 450. 451.
stregiu IV 173.
stringu IV 164. 173.
strovė I 439.
súkata II 237.
sukù IV 96.
su-misztù IV 210.
sunkiu IV 267.
sūnùs II 320.
súras II 186.
susù IV 96.
svaigalūju IV 316.
svaĩbalūju IV 316.
sveikatà II 241.
svıldinu IV 161. 266.
 227.
svyróju IV 264.
svyrù IV 96.
szalė III 161.
szálmas II 176.
szalnà II 148.
száltas II 227. 237.
száltis II 131.
szármas II 176.
szāsas I 442.
szāszlavĩnas I 442.
száudau IV 226. 345.
szaudýklė IV 226.
száudinu IV 226.
száuju I 303, IV 354.
szė III 330. 349.
szėip III 330. 254.
szėlmũ II 374.
szėn III 330.
szėnakt II 82.
szėpus II 82.
szėrmens (pl.) II 375.
szeszerĩ III 12. 52.
szeszĩ III 16.
szeszĩólĩka III 28.
szēsziōs (pl.) III 16.
szēsztas II 242, III 17.
szesztōkas II 274.
szeszuras I 160. 442.
szėnas II 148.
sziaĩp III 354.
sziaurýs II 197.
sziksznōsparmĩs II 80.
szyksztėju IV 314.
szĩmet II 82.
szĩmtas ('hundred') I 184. 191, III 43. 46.
szĩmtas ('hundreth') III 43.
szĩrdyjũ-s IV 289.
szirdĩs I 234, 283, II 280. 479. 489.
szĩrszĩys I 435, II 210.
szĩrszũ I 240. 303. 435, II 356.
szĩs I 35. 80. II 339, III 330.
szĩtas III 330.
szlaunĩs II 285.
szlėju -szlyju IV 254.
szlĩtė II 306.
szlĩtis II 304. 304.
szónkalĩs II 79.
sztái III 327. 330.
szulnys I 477.
szupũ I 87. 187.
szunũs II 284. 356.
szunmusė II 81.
szũnobũlei (pl.) II 26. 81.
szunsũdėgius II 83.
szuĩszũdis II 81.
szũ I 87. 142. 160. 187. II 346. 356.
szvaitaũ IV 344.
szveĩdrai I 152. 281.
szvintũ IV 164.
szvitrinėju II 187.
szvytrũju II 188.
tadà III 339.
taĩp III 354.
tampũ IV 133.
tamsà II 413.
tamsũs II 317.
tánkus I 276.
tàs I 278, III 328.
tasaĩ III 336.
tāsaũ IV 329. 345.
tāvas I 59, III 391.
tavė *tavė* *tavė* III 389. 393.
tė III 349.
te-darai (3rd sg.) IV 494.
tėip III 791. 330.
tekėlas *tekėlis* II 202. 212.
tėklinas IV 161.
tekinėju IV 315.
tėkinu IV 161.
tekũ IV 84.
te-lystai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
tėn III 344.
tenkmė IV 78.
tenkũ I 81. 276, IV 78. 165. 172.
tenvas I 160.
teplóju IV 312.
tesė (permiss.) IV 76. 483.
tėsiũ II 20, IV 191. 197. 267.
tetà II 97.
tėtervinas II 97.
tėtis II 97.
-ti III 385.
tĩkras II 188.
tĩknagas I 286.
tĩlės (pl.) I 241.
tylũ II 133. 239. 258.
tĩmsras I 429, II 182.
tyvulũju IV 316.
tōks II 273.
tólimas II 176.
traidĩnũ IV 222.
trākas IV 172.
trakũs IV 172.

- trėczias* II 133. 246,
 III 8.
trečiōkas II 274.
treigys II 277.
trejī III 8. 52.
trejōkas II 273.
trėndu IV 174. 222.
tresiū IV 197. 267.
tresziū IV 202. 210.
trėdžiū IV 222.
tridė IV 222.
trijlika II 82, III 28.
 239.
trimū IV 46. 47.
trinkiū IV 172.
trinū IV 159. 161.
trīs II 279, III 9.
trīsdeszimt trīsdeszims
trīsdeszintas III 41.
-trįstu IV 222.
trįszimtai II 82.
triszu IV 201. 203.
trūkčioju trūkszcčioju
 IV 312.
trupinys IV 161.
trūpinu IV 161.
tū III 373.
tūkstantis IV 47.
tūlas II 198.
tunkū IV 172.
turklėlis I 286.
tū III 345.
tūmī III 213. 345.
tvārtas II 475.
tvirtinu IV 161.
tvīska (3rd sing.) IV
 202. 210.
tvīstu IV 161.

ūdra II 181.
ugnādekstis II 306.
ugnādektis II 305.
ugnāvūtė II 80.
ugnis II 285.
ulōju IV 262.

ulūlōju IV 136. 262.
 265.
undū II 346, III 103.
 293.
ungurys I 184.
ūsės (pl.) I 446, III
 16.
užtėsas IV 191.
ūzvalkas II 115.
ūž-veriu IV 233.

ū'džiū I 86, IV 247.
 394.
ūslė II 211.
ūslys II 211.

vābalas II 209.
vaginėju IV 315.
vagiū ju IV 316.
vaidyjiū-s IV 317.
vainikas II 143.
Vaisznors II 33.
vāveris II 95.
valdaū IV 219. 345.
vandū I 189, II 346,
 III 103. 293.
vapsū I 433, II 115.
vargingas II 277.
vārna II 148.
vařnas II 148.
varsū I 442.
varsmas II 149. 176.
varsnā II 149.
vařstas II 222.
vařtai (pl.) II 238, IV
 233.
-vartaloju IV 313.
vartaū IV 327.
vasarāsziltis II 80.
vasaraugis II 80.
vasarýmetis II 83.
važis I 304.
vedi ved (imper.) IV
 501. 502.
vėdinu IV 161.

vėdinū IV 226.
vėdu III 367. 396.
vedū I 286, IV 84. 501.
vaidmainys II 79.
veislė I 440.
veistūs I 440.
vėizdmi vėizdžiū, imper.
veizdi veizd, I 401,
 IV 52. 75. 502. 504.
vėjas II 124. 318.
vėjmalūnis II 79.
vejū ('I twist') IV 323.
vejū ('I pursue') IV 46.
 80.
vėdinu IV 226.
veldu IV 219.
vėlybas II 217.
velkū IV 85.
velmė-s IV 76. 522. 558.
 560.
vemū IV 443.
vėngiu IV 171.
vėrdū IV 45. 133. 227.
-veriu IV 233.
vėřsis I 429. 442.
veržiū I 394, IV 95.
 171. 253.
vėtau II 223, IV 310.
vėtra II 121.
vėžligė II 79.
vežū I 304, IV 81. 389.
vėnas I 82. 135. 524,
 II 141, III 4.
vėninu IV 161.
vėnōkas II 273.
vėniū'lika III 28. 227.
vėniū'liktas III 28.
vėszpatāju IV 317.
vėszpatis I 67.
vėjburiōju IV 312.
vidurys II 188.
-vėjdžiū see *pa-vėjdžiū*.
vikrūs II 187.
vilgau I 240.
vilkas I 227, II 111.
vilkiū I 240.
vilkaūtis II 79.

vilna I 240, II 145.
vilnis I 159, II 149.
vingis IV 171.
vingùs IV 171.
vynióju IV 311.
výgras II 181.
vyrmoterinis II 91.
virstù IV 216.
virszùs I 159. 418. 442,
 II 318.
viržýs I 240.
visagalýs visgalýs II 79.
-vystai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
výstas IV 213.
výtis II 295, IV 320.
võbulóju IV 313.
roverẽ II 95.

žãlas žãles I 304, II
 124.
žamba I 264.

žargaũ-s IV 344.
žarginėju IV 315.
žarnà II 149.
žãsẽnà II 160.
žãsìs I 425. 440. 467,
 II 283. 485. 489.
žẽmẽ II 339.
žemobũlýs II 80.
žẽmskirẽ II 80.
žengiũ IV 94.
žẽnklas I 286, II 121.
žẽntas II 296.
žẽdžiu IV 255.
žẽmà I 61. 135. 304,
 II 171.
žiburiũju IV 316.
žýdmi žýdžiu IV 78.
žygėju IV 315.
žinait (2nd pl.) IV 495.
žinaũ IV 141. 142. 147.
 495.
žinẽ II 339.

žinià II 125.
žĩnksnis II 287.
žióju I 305, IV 124.
 262.
žiotis II 305.
žirglóju IV 312.
žirnis I 240.
žmogédýs II 81.
žmogùs II 277.
žmogždýs II 81.
žmoymis III 60.
žmonà II 346. 483.
žmónẽs II 346.
žmũ I 200, II 345.
žõdis II 124.
žolẽ I 304.
žukmistras I 301, II
 263.
žũnũ IV 153.
žũstu IV 217.
žuvìs II 486. 489.
žũvũ IV 153.

Lettic.

ĩ comes after *i*, *sch* after *s*, *f*. *ũ* after *u*, *df* after *z*.

addata II 237.
ailis II 210.
apse I 399. 433.
ap-schũgdũju IV 285.
ass I 303.
assarũju IV 316.
at-jãunãju IV 285.
ãuju IV 249. 254.
ãukla II 119.
ãunu IV 153.
aurėju IV 315.
ãuslėjũ-s IV 316.

biju ('eram') IV 259.
brĩdėju IV 315.
brĩnu IV 154.

daglis IV 328.

dãwana II 154.
dėju IV 187. 247.
dėju IV 237. 255.
dėls II 198.
desmitãis I 303.
desmits I 184.
dewĩni I 60.
dewĩts I 184.
dedfu IV 255.
diũpadsmĩt III 29.
dĩna I 61.
draũsma II 176.

eita (2nd pl.) IV 543.
ẽla II 210.
e'rfchu IV 227. 280.
es III 365. 372.
esmu IV 75.

gadskãrta II 83.
gãju IV 57.
galėju IV 315.
gĩnstu IV 227.
gĩdu IV 163. 165. 173.
glõdens II 151.
gludens II 151.
grĩ'mstu IV 227.
gãnu IV 147. 153.
gũdãju IV 285.
gũdĩju IV 317.

irklis I 285.

ĩ I 165.
ĩt (3rd sg) IV 533.
ĩtam (1st pl) IV 218.

-jāunāju IV 311.

jōkāju IV 311.

jūkstu IV 173.

jūku IV 173.

jūtis II 304.

kampju IV 173. 267.

kampu I 318.

krāju IV 234.

krēimalaischkis II 255.

krīsls II 211.

labbēju IV 314.

lēiju IV 254.

lišchkis II 255.

līdu IV 154.

līku I 61.

līnu IV 154.

luppataš II 337.

meddiju IV 317.

mēsls II 211.

-minu IV 93.

mistrēju IV 315.

mīschu IV 164. 166.

173. 175. 267.

mīfnu IV 154. 175.

mīschāufas II 91.

mūku IV 164.

piipala II 95.

papūde IV 223.

pellēks II 259.

pe'lniju IV 322.

pe'lnuruschkis II 255.

perdu IV 81.

pirkaļāju IV 313.

pirmāis II 170.

pluska plūskas II 255.

plūku IV 165. 173.

prātēju IV 315.

rāju IV 265.

rāmiju IV 317.

rāunu IV 153.

ruschka II 255.

rūdu IV 154.

rūnu IV 154

rūfiju IV 322.

saļms II 175.

sa'ls I 303.

sédeklis II 121.

segli (pl.) I 286.

sékla I 285, II 121.

senzis II 263.

septītāis III' 19.

sīku IV 164.

sī'mts I 184.

sī'rāijū-s IV 316.

sīrsis I 303.

sīnu IV 153.

skāustiju IV 317.

skrōdelis I 224.

slāids IV 170.

slauna I 303.

slēiju IV 145. 254.

sleppens II 151.

sliddens II 151.

slīnu IV 145. 150. 153.

smaida IV 224.

smādinu smidinu IV 224.

snīg (3rd sg.) I 61, IV 81.

spēks II 254.

splaunu IV 153.

sprāids IV 175.

stāds IV 226.

stādu IV 226.

stiprinu IV 161.

strāume II 175.

stringstu IV 173.

strīgu IV 85.

susu IV 96.

swēts I 303.

swīdri (pl.) II 180.

schaudeklis IV 226.

schaudrs IV 226.

schāulāju IV 311.

schkirba II 217.

schuju I 126, IV 236. 256.

schānu IV 153.

šāle I 394.

ša'lsch I 304.

še'ls II 221. 235.

šemesmāte II 83.

šīma I 61. 304.

šnūts I 87.

-schūgāju IV 285.

tāisns II 148.

tezzeļs tezzele II 212.

tīws I 160.

trausls I 440.

trusls I 440.

tākstāts III 47.

ūde'ns I 189, II 356.

ūf-minu IV 93.

waggāju IV 316.

wājāju IV 311.

wāweris II 95.

weddi wedd (imper.) IV 501.

werfchu IV 253.

wirfchu IV 253.

wīfns II 148.

wīnpadsmīt III 29.

wītāmis III 273.

dīšas II 183.

dīšma II 176.

Prussian.

c is given under *k*, *v* under *w*, *y* under *i*.

abse I 399. 433.
addle I 286. 402.
ainan I 71. 82, III 4.
angurgis I 184.
apewitwo II 80.
artwes II 118.
as es III 365. 372.
asmai asmu IV 75. 495.
 522. 528. 533. 558. 560.
asman I 398, II 170,
 III 21.
assanis II 288.
assis I 303.
astits IV 533.
aswinan I 160.
au- I 96.
Austigaudis II 33.
awis II 129. 155.

Banduke II 268. 465.
berse I 304.
biāsnan II 289.
boūsai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
Bute II 34.
Buteko II 34.
Butil II 34. 200. 211.
 464.
Butilabes II 33.
buttastaws buttantāws
 II 83.

dadan II 348.
dagoaugis II 79.
dais (2nd sg.) IV 483.
 492. 495.
dalptan I 223.
Dargelo Dargels II 211.
dāsai (3rd sg.) IV 533.
dātun dāton II 332.
deīmaalgenikamans II
 80.

deinan I 61, II 356.
dessimts dessympts I
 184. 303.
dilants II 404.
druwi I 157. 284. 391.
dwigubbus III 51.
ebsentliuns I 285, II
 121.
ebsignāsnan II 289.
ēit (3rd sg.) IV 77. 533.
emna- I 188, II 367.
emprikisins II 397.
en I 165.
en-gaunai (3rd sg.) IV
 495.
en-wackē -wackēmai
 I 137. 332.
es see *as*.
essei assei assai (2nd sg.)
 see *asmai*.
etlāikusin IV 581.

gabawo I 339.
geide (3rd pl.) I 61.
geits II 238.
genna I 325.
gorme I 309, II 171.

idaiti ideitl (2nd pl.) IV
 76. 495.
imais immeis (2nd sg.)
 IV 495. 528.
immus- (part.) IV 443.
insuwis I 200. 205, II
 272.
inxeze I 186.
irmo II 176.

jeis (2nd sg.) IV 77. 495.
jous III 374.

juse I 443.

kaigi kāigi III 354.
kailūstikan II 206.
Canil II 211.
karigewayte cariwoytis
 II 79, IV 310.
kellaxde II 80.
keuto I 341.
kirsnan I 240. 445.
klantūns klantūwuns
 (part.) II 447.
korto I 306.
crawyawirps II 79.
crawyo I 132.

laukinikis II 271.
lauznos I 339, II 140.

mais (maia-) II 132,
 III 391.
maitātun II 332.
maldaisin II 438.
maro I 154.
massais II 438.
mensā menso mensai I
 436. 440, III 67. 268.
mes III 375.
moasis I 441.
mūisieson (gen. pl.) II
 429. 437.

Nabute II 33.
ne-ains ni-ains II 82.
newints I 60. 184. 205,
 III 22.
nousan noumans III
 370.

<i>panustaclan</i> II 207.	<i>senskrempŭsnan</i> IV 171.	<i>swintina swintinai</i> (3rd sg.) IV 151. 533.
<i>pecku</i> I 343.	<i>-sentismu</i> IV 75.	<i>swints</i> I 303.
<i>pelwo</i> II 137. 211.	<i>septmas sepmas</i> I 196.	
<i>penpalo</i> II 95.	271. 401 ^{bis} , II 166,	
<i>perstlanstan</i> II 80.	III 19.	
<i>pirmois</i> II 170.	<i>sīdans sīdons</i> (part.) IV	<i>tebbei</i> III 381.
<i>poducrē</i> II 378.	174.	<i>teikūuns</i> (part.) II 447.
<i>po-gerdaut</i> IV 236.	<i>signāuns</i> (part.) II 447,	<i>Tewiko</i> II 269. 465.
<i>poklausimanas</i> (part.)	IV 443.	<i>tirtis</i> III 9.
II 166, IV 613.	<i>sinnāt</i> I 304.	<i>tou</i> III 373.
<i>po-linka</i> (3rd sg.) IV	<i>-sin</i> IV 581.	<i>turrei</i> (3rd sg.) IV 533.
162. 164.	<i>sindats syndens</i> (part.)	<i>tūsintons</i> III 48.
<i>po-paikū</i> (3rd sg.) I 337.	IV 174.	<i>twais</i> (<i>twaiia-</i>) II 132,
<i>postūuns</i> (part.) II 446.	<i>-sins</i> (part.) IV 75.	III 391.
447.	<i>syrne</i> I 304.	
<i>preartue</i> II 118.	<i>sirsilis</i> I 303, II 210.	<i>unds undan</i> I 189.
	<i>syvan</i> II 137.	<i>uraisin</i> II 438.
	<i>slayo</i> III 238.	<i>uschts</i> I 446, III 16.
<i>quai quoi</i> (fem.) III 337	<i>slaunis</i> I 303.	
<i>quoiti-lai</i> IV 9.	<i>slidenikis</i> II 271.	
	<i>smoy</i> I 87. 200.	
	<i>snaygis</i> I 21.	<i>waidinna</i> (3rd sg.) IV
<i>saligan</i> I 304, II 124.	<i>spertlan</i> II 121.	161.
<i>sālīn</i> I 304.	<i>spoayno</i> II 148.	<i>waitia</i> (3rd sg.) IV 310.
<i>salmis</i> II 176.	<i>stai</i> (fem.) III 337.	<i>wans</i> III 367.
<i>salta-</i> I 303.	<i>stānintei</i> (adv.) IV 153.	<i>warto</i> III 238.
<i>saninsle</i> II 211.	<i>stas</i> III 327. 330.	<i>wedde</i> (3rd sg.) IV 133.
<i>sardis</i> I 291.	<i>stesse stessei</i> (gen.) III	<i>weldūnai</i> (pl.) IV 219.
<i>sasnis</i> I 413.	113.	<i>vessis</i> I 304.
<i>sebbei</i> III 371. 381.	<i>stubonikis</i> II 271.	<i>weicare</i> II 95.
<i>seggēssai</i> (2nd sg.) IV	<i>suckans</i> (acc. pl.) I 301.	<i>Wyrucke</i> II 269.
563.	II 263.	<i>wosee</i> I 304.
<i>seilīn</i> II 210.	<i>sunis</i> II 284.	<i>wosigrabis</i> II 80.
<i>seiti</i> (2nd pl.) IV 495.	<i>swais</i> III 371. 391.	<i>wuschts</i> I 446, III 16.
<i>semo</i> I 304.	<i>swestro</i> I 138. 160, II	17.
<i>sen-gydi</i> (3rd sg.) I 311.	110. 378.	

Old Church Slavonic.

Order of the letters: *a ā b c č ch d e ě g i ĭ j k l m n o p r s š t u ŭ v y z ž*. The verbs are generally in the 1st sing. present.

<i>alčā</i> (inf. <i>alkati</i>) I 224.	<i>ačhaja</i> I 95. 186. 444,	<i>atrobe</i> II 197. 218.
<i>aldiji</i> II 339.	II 204, IV 197.	<i>azlŭ</i> II 210. 211.
<i>azŭno</i> II 155.	<i>aglŭ</i> II 293.	<i>azostŭ</i> II 307. 422.
<i>azŭ jazŭ</i> III 365. 370.	<i>agorištŭ</i> I 184.	<i>azŭkŭ</i> I 90. 95. 186,
372.	<i>grožda</i> II 131. 476.	II 263. 269. 313. 318.
	<i>qtrŭ</i> II 197.	455.

- baja* IV 234.
baliji II 339.
basnĩ II 287. 289.
basũ (aor.) IV 368.
-bavaja IV 314.
ba (3rd pl.) IV 46. 87.
 257 544. 554.
bađa (1st sg.) IV 176.
 228.
bađa (3rd pl.) IV 458.
 554.
bebrũ I 223, II 96.
bera (inf. *břrati*) I 263,
 IV 80.
bez- II 78.
bezotičĩ II 131.
bezumĩ II 132.
bě (2nd and 3rd sg.)
 I 148. 160. 161. 250,
 IV 33. 128. 133. 367.
bělilo II 216.
běsujā IV 287. 309.
běsũ I 444.
běžda IV 344.
bija see *bija*.
bimĩ IV 257.
-biraja IV 264.
-bivaja IV 314.
břbrovina II 158. 466.
bija bija IV 96. 146.
 367.
blagoděti II 296.
blagynji II 336.
blažnja (inf. *blatzniti*)
 I 135.
blāđa (inf. *blāđiti*) IV
 340.
blekoštā (inf. *blekotati*)
 II 237, IV 287.
blēda (inf. *blēsti*) I 223,
 IV 94.
blējā IV 191. 262.
bljivā (inf. *bljivati*) IV
 95.
bljudā (inf. *bljusti*) I
 161, IV 82.
bljusteĩ II 382.
- boda* (inf. *bosti*) I 258,
 IV 368.
bogumilũ II 86.
bogumřizũkũ II 86.
bogũ II 111.
bogynji II 336.
boljiĩ II 437.
borja (inf. *brati*) IV
 249.
bosũ I 444.
brada I 224.
bradatũ II 224 237.
brakũ II 255.
brani II 287.
branja (inf. *braniti*) IV
 311.
bratřija bratřija II 131.
 463. 476.
bratrũ bratrũ I 522, II
 121. 382.
bratučēda II 86.
bratřisestra bratřise-
 strica II 85.
brazda I 451.
bredā (inf. *brestĩ*) IV
 85.
brēga (inf. *brēšti*) IV
 85.
brēmē II 366.
brēza I 224.
bridũkũ II 269.
brija brijā IV 139.
 324.
brřzaja IV 225.
brřzũ IV 225.
bronũ II 141.
brũvĩ I 264, II 486.
bučā (inf. *bučati*) I
 264.
bujakũ II 274.
bužda (inf. *buditi*) IV
 324. 344.
bũdrũ II 188.
bũna (inf. *bũnati*) I
 402, IV 153.
bũžda (inf. *bũdēti*) I
 285, IV 158.
- byĩ* II 293.
byšašteje byšešteje I 134,
 II 403, IV 271.

cě III 354.
cědilo II 216.
cělējā IV 289.
cělja (inf. *cěliti*) IV
 326.
cělũ II 206.
cěna I 68. 338, II 140.
cvřta (inf. *cvřsti*) I 338.
cvřtelũ II 211.

čapũ I 338.
čara I 338.
česo česomu česomĩ III
 113. 340. 390.
četvero I 138. 160, III
 12.
četrřegubũ II 85.
četrřigũ II 277.
četrřitũ I 160. 227, II
 242, III 13.
četyre četyrije I 338,
 III 12.
čestũ I 204, II 237.
činũ II 321.
čislo I 397, II 211.
čisme I 397, II 375.
čistũ II 237.
-čřna (inf. *čřti*) IV 95.
 177.
čřstĩ I 397, II 304.
čřštā (inf. *čřstiti*) IV
 311.
čřta (inf. *čřsti*) IV 212.
čřto I 338, III 113. 333.
 340. 345.
čřtũ II 222 475.
čřřplja (inf. *čřřpati*) IV
 255.
čřřminũ I 240.
čřřnotu II 239.
čřřnũ I 240. 338. 445.

- črĭpalo* II 215.
črĭpā (inf. *črĕti*) I 399.
črĭtā (inf. *črĕsti*) I 240.
 IV 87.
črĭvĭ I 240.
čudesotočĭnŭ čudotočĭnŭ
 II 85.

chlādŭ I 444.
chodivŭ IV 320.
chodŭ I 444.
choštĭ (imper.) IV 502.
choždā (inf. *choditi*) I
 282.
chromŭ I 444.

da dastŭ (2nd and 3rd
 sg.) IV 367.
dadę (part.) II 404.
dajā IV 234.
damŭ I 86. 400, II 404.
 442, IV 99. 104. 367.
 443. 482. 492. 504.
 543. 554. 563.
danŭ II 284.
darjā (inf. *dariti*) IV
 346.
darŭ II 183. 188.
dateŭ II 384.
datŭ II 297.
davajā IV 314.
davŭ (part.) II 442, IV
 443.
daždā II 125.
daždŭ (imper.) IV 492.
 504.
derā (inf. *đirati*) I 286,
 IV 82.
desęte (pl.) II 242. 390.
desęti I 186, II 306, III
 23. 24.
desętŭ I 204. 303, II
 242, III 24.
desĭnŭ I 398, II 155.

devęti I 60. 138. 205, II
 306, III 22.
devęti I 138. 205, II
 245, III 22.
deždā dęjā (inf. *dęti*) I
 254, II 154, IV 103.
 255. 261.
dęgŭ IV 171. 176.
dędŭ I 286, II 94.
dęjā see *deždā*.
dęlajā IV 285.
dęljā (inf. *dęliti*) IV
 346.
dęlo II 422.
dętĭstvo II 117.
dęverŭ I 95, II 381.
divljā (inf. *diviti*) IV
 346.
đinŭ I 61, II 285. 356.
dlato I 223.
dlŭbā (inf. *dlęsti*) IV
 95.
dlŭgota II 239.
dlŭgujā IV 309.
dlŭgŭ I 240.
đoba I 286.
dobrŭ I 286, II 188.
dojā (inf. *dojiti*) I 101.
 103, IV 237.
dolŭ II 115.
domačędĭčĭ domaživĭčĭ
 II 86.
domuzakonĭnikŭ II 86.
domŭ II 316.
dražĭje II 131.
dręselŭ II 211.
dręvęnŭ II 160.
dręvo II 314. 422.
dręžā (inf. *drĭžati*) IV
 258.
droždĭjanŭ II 160.
drugako II 273.
drugŭ III 320.
drŭvo II 315.
duchŭ I 443.
dupŭ I 263.
duša I 443.

dušā (inf. *duchatĭ*) IV
 287.
dušęgubĭnŭ dušębujĭca
 II 84.
dŭbrŭ I 263.
dŭchnā I 444.
dŭno I 271, 401, II
 146.
dŭšti I 276. 404, II 382.
dŭva dva I 161, III 7.
dŭvadesętinŭ dvadesę-
tinŭ II 85, III 35.
dva see *dŭva*.
dvasđi III 50
dvignā IV 153.
dvodesętinŭ II 35, III
 35.
dvogubĭ -gubĭnŭ III 51.
dvojakŭ II 273.
dvorŭ I 281, II 114.
dvosŭtinŭ III 47.
dymŭ II 171.

ě- see under *ja*-.

-ganā (inf. *-ganati*) I
 402.
gagnajā IV 13.
gagnivŭ IV 13.
gašĭ I 343.
gašĭ (pl.) II 293.
glagoljā (inf. *glagolati*)
 IV 3. 260. 287.
glagolŭ II 13. 95. 115
glasŭ I 441, IV 198.
glavobolĭje II 24.
ględajā IV 175.
glęždā (inf. *ględęti*) IV
 174. 175. 267.
gnęvajā sę IV 313.
-go I 558.
gonjā (inf. *goniti*) IV
 325. 344.
gorat- (part.) IV 259.
gorĭjŭ II 437.

- gostĭ* I 77. 340, II 292. 300.
gostoljubivŭ II 84.
goštq (inf. *gostiti*) IV 311.
govljq *govějq* IV 132. 238. 258. 265.
gradŭ I 291. 343.
grajq IV 264.
grazhdane (pl.) II 362.
grebq (inf. *greti*) I 399.
grędq (inf. *gręsti*) I 319, IV 165. 174. 175.
grějq IV 264.
griva I 39, II 137.
gromŭ II 110.
gruda I 286. 340.
-gubĭ -*gubĭnŭ* III 51.
-gŭnq (inf. *gŭnqti*) I 401.
gynq *gybnq* (inf. *gynqti* *gybnqti*) I 401.

i (*ĭ*) III 332.
idq (inf. *iti*) I 48, II 20, IV 226.
igo I 40. 44. 130. 452, II 111.
imamŭ (inf. *imęti*) IV 127. 522.
ima -*imaq* (inf. *jęti*) I 181. 526, IV 86. 95. 366. 367.
imenonosinŭ II 85.
imenujq IV 317.
imę I 187, II 367.
inokŭ II 257.
inŭ I 82. 135. 527, II 141, III 4.
iskq *ištq* (inf. *iskati*) I 82. 134. 304, IV 202. 203. 210. 231. 279.
isplŭnĭ II 283.
isto I 186, IV 176.
ištq see *iskq*.

izgonŭ I 340.
izŭ-sqčq (inf. -*sqčiti*) IV 345.
iže I 130.

-imq see *imq*.

jablŭko I 526.
jachati (inf.) IV 198. 228.
jachŭ (aor.) IV 370.
jadaq (inf. *jachati*) I 110. 130, IV 228.
jadĭ II 283.
jadŭ (part.) IV 394.
jagne II 144.
jaje I 161.
jakŭ II 273, III 332.
jamĭ *ęmĭ* I 66. 401, IV 28. 76. 370. 394. 481. 492. 504. 554.
jamo II 405.
jara jarŭ I 110, II 187, IV 128.
jarŭ ('iratus') II 184.
jasli (pl.) I 397, II 293.
jasto II 231.
jajŭ see *azŭ*.
jažda II 125.
jaždĭ (imper.) IV 492. 504.
jqza I 526.
je- (pronoun) III 331. 332.
jedinakŭ II 273.
jedinŭ *jedinŭ* III 5.
jego (gen.) III 343.
jela I 402.
jelenŭ I 50. 171. 526, II 285. 343. 349. 356, III 292.
jelikŭ III 332.
jelŭcha I 429.
jesenĭ II 288.

jesmĭ I 32. 66. 440, IV 52. 54. 75.
jeterŭ I 50, II 198.
ježŭ I 301.
jętro II 189^{bis}. 197. 450.
jętry I 207, Add. to II 385.
jęza I 526.
językŭ I 200. 205. 526, II 272.
Jisusŭ-Christosŭ II 85.
jucha I 443. 452.
junakŭ II 274.
junĭčĭ I 134. 338.
junota II 104. 241.
junŭ II 149. 198.
jutro jutřę see *utro*.

kakŭ II 273.
kamenĭ see *kamy*.
kamenŭje II 131.
kamenovidinŭ II 85.
kamęnŭ I 187.
kamy kamenĭ II 284. 374.
kašĭljajq IV 313.
kladq (inf. *klasti*) IV 220.
klakolŭ II 95.
-klenq IV 153.
klepalo II 215.
kleveštq IV 287.
-klevętavajq IV 314.
klŭvq (inf. *klŭvati*) IV 95.
klokolŭ II 237.
klopotŭ II 237.
kolikŭ II 265. 272. 291.
kolĭ II 291.
koljq (inf. *klati*) IV 256. 367.
kolo II 96.
konŭ I 80.
korenĭ II 356.

kosa I 439. 444. 452.
kosmū I 439.
kosnā part. *kosnovenū*,
 IV 185.
kotoryjŭ koteryjŭ II 189.
 190.
kovā (inf. *kovati*) IV
 225.
kraljuja IV 310.
kramolja (inf. *kramoliti*)
 IV 346.
kraťū II 332.
kravā I 160, II 137.
krāsta (inf. *krātiti*) IV
 345.
krāťū I 228.
krečētū II 237.
kreŋā I 288, IV 174.
krętaja I 228,
krivūda II 410.
krūviprolitije II 86.
krūvi II 284. 489.
krūvoprolitije II 84.
kūde kūdē III 349.
kūto III 333.
kypļa (inf. *kypěti*) IV
 236.

lačā (inf. *lakati*) I 224.
ladiji II 339.
laja (inf. *lajati*) IV
 240.
lakomŭje II 131.
lakūti II 394.
lačā (inf. *lačiti*) IV
 345.
lakaja IV 284.
lebedi II 408. 410.
lēdvija I 282.
lēga (inf. *lēsti*) I 340,
 IV 174.
lēka (inf. *lēsti*) IV 175.
lēcha I 443. II 114.
lēja see *lĭja*.
lēpūkū II 269.
lēto II 238.

lěvū I 95, II 135.
lice I 134.
lĭja see *lĭja*.
lĭžā (inf. *lĭzati*) IV
 255.
-lĭvaja IV 314.
lĭja lĭja, lĕja (inf. *liti*,
lĭjati lĭjati) IV 254.
 256.
-lĭnā -lĭpnā I 35. 399.
 IV 94.
-lĭplja (inf. *-lĭpěti*) IV
 133. 239. 258.
lĭstĭ II 302.
lĭjubica II 272.
lĭbivū IV 320.
lĭublja (inf. *lĭubiti*) IV
 328.
lĭjubū II 115.
lĭjuby III 93.
loža (inf. *ložiti*) IV
 327.
lože I 340.
lūza II 125. 476.
lūži I 340, II 125. 283.
lyko I 186, IV 176.

maly III 276.
mama II 95.
maslo II 211.
materedosađitelĭ II 85.
matereubijica II 85.
mati I 62, II 382.
mađrū II 180. 186.
mašta (inf. *maťiti*) IV
 328.
mažata II 237.
mažeženū II 91.
maži II 277.
mažilĕja IV 316.
mečlĭkū II 262.
medotočinū II 84.
medovina II 159.
medū I 275, II 313.
 318.
medvėdi II 26. 283.

mene (gen.) III 389.
meta (inf. *mesti*) IV
 212.
mežda I 111. 132. 275,
 II 132.
meždū III 208.
męčā (inf. *męčiti*) IV
 247.
-męnā IV 153.
męso I 436. 440, II 186.
 188.
męťū I 194.
mędra I 440, II 188.
męchlū I 441.
męna II 147.
męrja (inf. *męriti*) IV
 346.
męsēcĭ II 270. 415. 425.
męsēcĭna II 159.
męša (inf. *męsiti*) I
 304, IV 210. 344.
mĭ (dat. pron. person.)
 III 385.
minā IV 153. 185.
minuja IV 185. 267.
mirĭnuja IV 317.
mirjane (pl.) II 362.
mĭgla I 223, II 199.
 210.
mĭnā (inf. *męti*) I 205.
mĭnja (inf. *mĭnĕti*) I
 111. 131. 192. 205,
 IV 230. 235. 238.
 258. 580.
mĭnjĭjĭ mĭnjĭjĭ I 161.
 192, II 433.
mĭrā (inf. *mĕti*) I 241,
 IV 95. 368.
Mĭstidrugu II 86.
mĭšta (inf. *mĭstiti*) IV
 311.
mĭzda I 275. 452.
mladū II 221.
mlatū II 238.
mlūkna IV 153.
mlūza (inf. *mlĕsti*) IV
 79. 87. 95.

- moga* (inf. *mošti*) IV 87. 435.
moji II 133, III 391.
morja (inf. *morlti*) IV 344.
mošti II 303.
mozgü II 477.
mrŕivü I 138, II 116. 117.
mrŕimŕja (inf. *mrŕimŕ-rati*) IV 13. 260.
müchü I 443, II 115.
-müd(ŕ)lěja IV 316.
mŕinogü II 266, IV 139.
my III 369. 375.
mysü II 293.
myši I 45. 443, II 485.
myšica II 263. 269.
myšlja (inf. *mysliti*) I 135, IV 311.
-myvaja IV 314.

na ('on') I 86.
na (pron. du.) III 367. 397.
na-čŕŕŕa (inf. *-četi*) see *-čŕŕŕa*.
naqlavije II 85.
na-ričŕa (inf. *-ricati*) IV 313.
naroji IV 153.
na-sěvaja IV 314.
nasü (gen. loc.) I 441, III 367. 386.
naši II 131, III 391. 394.
navi II 282.
nažda IV 176.
ne ('un-') II 78.
nebesopodražatelinü II 85.
nebo II 414.
nedagü IV 171. 176.
neizdrečeninü II 162.
nesŕa (inf. *nesti*) IV 368.
- netiji* I 112. 269. 399, II 130. 390.
něsmi I 460.
ničŕi II 256. 453.
ni-kŕito II 31.
niŕi IV 127.
nogüti I 406, II 394.
nosü I 94. 427. 444, II 481.
nošti I 328, II 300.
novakü II 273. 274. 466.
novina II 157. 466.
novü I 59. 137, II 110.
nozdrŕi (pl.) I 440 445, II 188.
ny (acc.) III 375.
nyně I 45.

o-bavaja IV 314.
oběduja IV 317.
obiŕja (inf. *obiti*) I 160.
oblakü I 224, II 115.
obonŕipolŕnŕü II 5. 86.
ob-rešŕta (inf. *-rešti*) IV 174. 218. 231. 267. 280.
ob-rětŕü (aor.) IV 218.
ob-ujŕa (inf. *-uti*) IV 249. 254.
oči (du.) II 279. 283, III 203.
o-děŕnŕü (part.) II 154.
o-děvaja IV 314.
ognŕi II 285.
ognište II 129.
o-klevetavaja IV 314.
okno II 347.
oko II 279. 283, III 203, IV 193. 194.
okoizmetlinü II 85.
olověŕnŕü II 160.
o-müd(ŕ)lěja IV 316.
onako II 273.
onude III 146.
onü III 329.
- opako opaky opače* II 257.
opona II 145.
oralo II 122. 214.
orataji II 389.
orŕilŕü II 211.
orja (inf. *orati*) I 94, IV 124.
osina I 399. 433.
oši I 303. 398. 438, II 281.
osmŕi I 68, II 290, III 20.
osmonadesęti II 86. 90.
osmŕü osmyji I 398, II 170, III 20. 21.
ostegü I 446.
osteža I 339.
ostrŕje II 131.
ostrovü I 137. 409.
ostrŕi I 398. 400, II 184. 187.
oštŕja (inf. *ostriti*) IV 346.
otŕi I 95.
otŕlěkü II 115.
otŕrasŕi II 293.
ovičŕa I 134, II 263. 269.
ovičŕina II 159.
ovi III 329.
o-žestočaja IV 289.

padŕŕa I 402.
padŕšti II 85.
pače II 257.
paky II 257.
pameŕi I 186. 204, II 295.
para IV 102.
paviti II 295.
paža (inf. *paziti*) I 346. 446.
paŕevoždŕi II 84.
paŕo II 475.
pečati II 394, III 292.
pečat(ŕ)lěja IV 316.

- peką* (inf. *pešti*) IV 81. 96.
pelesü I 223, II 252.
pepelü II 97.
pešti I 205, II 306, III 15. 307. 399.
pešti II 306, III 13. 14.
pešinadesetninü II 5. 86.
petü I 307, II 246, III 15.
pěna II 148.
pěsükü II 263.
pětü II 237.
piša (inf. *pisati*) I 61, IV 255.
pivaja IV 314.
pivo II 137.
pici (imper.) IV 96.
pija *pija* IV 85. 96.
pina (inf. *peti*) I 205, II 145, IV 95.
pistru I 400, II 188.
piša (inf. *pichati*) I 443, IV 256.
placą (inf. *plakati*) I 271, IV 234.
plamy *plamenü* II 375.
planą IV 153.
plavü I 160. 223, II 105. 137.
pleme II 375.
plesna I 400.
pletą (inf. *plesti*) IV 212.
plěnu II 148.
plěva II 137.
plěvelü II 211.
plina IV 153.
plita I 186.
pljiva (inf. *plivati*) IV 95.
pluja (inf. *pljivati*) I 119. 132, IV 237. 256.
pljuna IV 153.
plova (inf. *pluti*) I 50. 59, IV 81. 254.
plünja (inf. *plüniti*) IV 43. 326.
plünota II 239.
plünü I 228, II 140. 148. 452.
plüti II 305.
po-čina (inf. *-četi*) see *čina*.
počitiü II 222. 475.
po-čripą (inf. *-črěti*) I 399.
podaditeli II 389.
podüjětü II 475.
pogrebiteři II 389.
pojasni I 439. 452.
pojasü I 83. 444.
poja (inf. *pojiti*) IV 327.
pokoži IV 132.
polizije II 131.
poludine *poludniže*
poludninü II 86.
polunošti *polunoštiže*
polunostinü II 86.
po-meņa IV 153.
popelü II 97.
porja (inf. *prati*) IV 246.
postati II 297.
poznati II 296. 305.
požaru I 339.
pramenü II 375.
prase I 224.
pravlja (inf. *praviti*) IV 346.
pređaja IV 171.
pređą (inf. *prešti*) IV 175.
prešlo II 211.
prekü II 257.
prijaja IV 284.
prijateři II 388.
prijazni *prijazni* I 37.
prijetünü II 162.
pri-čina *pri-lipna* see *-čina* *-lipna*.
pri-liplja (inf. *-lipěti*) see *-liplja*.
primorije II 85.
prituča I 338.
pri-veslaja IV 285.
pristü II 238.
priveja IV 317.
privü *privyji* II 134, III 5.
prokazileja IV 316.
prokü II 256.
prostritiü II 237.
prostü II 382.
proša (inf. *prošiti*) IV 344.
pyro II 187.
pytaja IV 302.
ralo I 224. 273. 402, II 122. 213.
rame I 241, II 176. 341. 375.
ramo II 171. 176.
rasta (inf. *rasti*) IV 218.
ratiji I 224, II 389.
raz-bivaja IV 314.
rozuměja IV 288.
zazuměvaja IV 314.
raz-vrřazaja IV 264.
ražda (inf. *raditi*) II 20, IV 220. 329. 345.
ragü IV 175.
raķa II 115.
raķojěti II 300.
raķoobyčninü II 84.
raķopisanije II 84.
rebro II 188.
reķą (inf. *reštl*) I 240, IV 95. 368.
regna IV 174. 175.
-rešća (inf. *-rešti*) see *obrešća*.
rěču (aor.) IV 368.
rěja IV 218.
rěža (inf. *-rězati*) IV 255.

- ričq (inf. -ricati) IV 313.
 rinq IV 153.
 riči (imper.) I 240, IV 95.
 rogatŭ II 237. 291. 309.
 roglŭ II 212.
 rosa I 444.
 rota II 227.
 rozga II 157. 277.
 ruda I 82.
 rūdrŭ I 181, II 181.
 rūpūštq (inf. rūpūtati) IV 287.
 rūvq (inf. rūvati) IV 92. 95.
 rūždq (inf. rūdēti) IV 132. 241. 258.
 rydajq I 286.
 rygajq IV 123.
 ryjq IV 256.
- sqčq (inf. -sqčiti) IV 345.
 sqđiji II 339.
 sakŭ I 303.
 sqlogŭ I 340, II 85.
 sapostatŭ II 226.
 satŭ satŭ (3rd pl.) IV 50.
 sebe sebē III 371. 382. 389.
 sedlo II 210.
 sedmŭ II 290, III 18.
 sedmoseŭtinŭ III 42.
 sedmŭ sedmyjŭ I 196. 345. 401, II 166, III 18. 19.
 seljane (pl.) II 362.
 selo II 199. 462.
 sestra I 138. 160. 439, II 110. 121. 378. 381.
 sę IV 581. 594.
 sędq (inf. sęsti) IV 174.
 segnq IV 174.
 sęknq IV 174. 175.
- sętŭ (3rd sg.) IV 52. 78.
 sęjq I 254, IV 234.
 sęmę II 370. 375.
 sęnŭ II 287.
 sęno II 148.
 sęti I 87. 95, II 305.
 -sęvajq IV 314.
 sęverŭ II 197.
 si (dat. pron. reflex.) I 162, III 385.
 sičŭ II 272.
 silŭ II 272.
 sila II 210.
 sinq IV 153.
 sirota II 241.
 sito II 238.
 sivŭ II 137.
 sŭ I 35. 80, II 339, III 239. 330.
 skačŭkŭ II 262.
 skoblŭ I 271. 439.
 skrižištq (inf. skrižŭtati) IV 287.
 skubaq (inf. skubsti) I 49.
 slabŭ I 270. 390. 433.
 sladujq IV 309.
 sladŭkŭ II 269. 317.
 slama II 175.
 slana I 303, II 148.
 slqkŭ I 184. 433.
 slēmę II 374.
 slēzena I 400.
 slina II 149.
 slovq (inf. sluti) IV 85.
 slovo I 49, II 414.
 sluchŭ II 20, IV 193. 198.
 sluga II 277.
 smęjq sę IV 254.
 snęgŭ I 135. 340, II 114.
 snŭcha I 443.
 snŭšinŭ I 135.
 sočq (inf. sočiti) IV 344.
 socha I 442.
 sokolŭ II 211.
 sokŭ I 337.
- solŭ I 94, II 281. 485.
 spęjq I 103, IV 234.
 sporŭ I 103, II 181.
 sramŭ II 176.
 srēnŭ II 285.
 srŭdŭce I 134. 234. 283.
 srŭšenŭ I 240. 302. 435. 443, II 285. 356.
 stajq IV 234.
 stanq (inf. stati) IV 144. 153.
 stanŭ II 154.
 stavajq IV 314.
 stavljq (inf. staviti) I 156^{bis}, IV 329.
 stenjq (inf. stenati) IV 233.
 stepenŭ II 356.
 stēna II 149.
 stŭrŭq (inf. strēti) IV 95.
 stŭza I 134. 340.
 stojq (inf. stojati) I 101. 103. 255, IV 237. 240.
 strana II 149.
 strēla II 210.
 strŭgq (inf. stristi) IV 85. 164. 174.
 strŭšenŭ I 400.
 strŭšŭlŭ II 210.
 struga II 277.
 struja I 438.
 suchŭ I 95, II 115.
 sugubŭ II 283.
 sujq (inf. sovati) I 304, IV 254.
 sunŭ II 149.
 suša II 131. 476.
 sŭ-birajq IV 264.
 sŭchŭ I 444.
 sŭchnq IV 153.
 sŭdēteŭ II 382.
 sŭdravŭ I 160.
 sŭmetŭ IV 212.
 sŭmrŭti I 227, II 299.
 sŭmrŭtonosivŭ II 84.
 sŭn-ędajq IV 264.
 sŭnŭje sŭnŭje II 126.

- sŭn-ŭmq* I 187.
sŭnŭ I 165. 399, II 140.
sŭpq (inf. *su(p)ti*) IV 96.
sŭsq (inf. *sŭsati*) IV 91.
sŭšq (inf. *sŭchatŭ*) IV 236.
sŭtŭnŭ III 44.
sŭto III 43.
sŭveslo II 211.
sŭvĕdĕtelŭstvujq IV 317.
sŭvĕdĕteljujq IV 317.
sŭvĕdokŭ II 260.
sŭvĕsteli II 382.
svekrŭ I 160. 343.
svekry II 334.
svĕtŭ I 158. 186. 303.
svĕštq (inf. *svĕtiti*) IV 344.
svĕtlŭ II 210.
svinŭ I 37. 39, II 157.
svobodŭ II 283.
svojŭ III 371. 391.
sy (part.) II 404, IV 50. 53. 76.
synotvorjenje II 84.
synŭ ('son') II 320.
synŭ ('tower') II 149.
synŭkŭ II 464.
syrŭ II 186.

šestŭ II 306, III 16.
šestŭ II 242, III 17.
šijq I 47. 126. 136, IV 236. 256.
šilo I 111. 402, II 214.
šitŭ I 111.
šujŭ I 161, II 132.

takŭ II 273.
tamo II 405.
tati I 136, II 293. 301. 460.
tačq I 328.
tapŭ IV 176.

te ('and') III 349.
tebe tebě III 381. 389.
tečŭnŭ IV 161.
tekaq (inf. *tešti*) IV 84. 96. 368.
tesla II 199.
teta II 97.
tetrĕvŭ II 97.
tĕchŭ (aor.) IV 368.
ti (dat. pron. person.) I 162, III 385.
tĭci (imper.) IV 96.
tŭlja I 241.
tŭlo I 229, II 115.
tŭmŭnica I 36.
tŭnŭkŭ tŭnŭkŭ I 160. 205 II 313. 318.
tŭraq (inf. *trĕti*) I 36. IV 95.
to- (pronoun) I 273, III 328.
togo (gen.) III 343.
točq (inf. *točiti*) IV 344.
tolikŭ II 265. 272. 291.
toŭ II 291.
toplŭ II 284. 293.
toplŭq (inf. *topiti*) IV 344.
traja IV 261.
trašq (inf. *trašiti*) IV 345.
trepeštq (inf. *trepetati*) IV 287.
trepetŭ II 237, IV 334.
tretijakŭ II 274.
tretijŭ II 133. 246, III 8.
trĕsq (inf. *trĕsti*) I 440. 174, IV 192. 198.
trĕskŭ IV 202. 209.
trĕsnŭ II 149.
tridesetŭnŭ III 41.
trije see *trĕje*.
trišdi III 50.
trĕje trije I 60, II 279, III 9. 239.
trŭnŭ I 238, II 149. 321.

trojakŭ II 273.
troska IV 202. 209.
tu III 146.
tŭ see *to-*.
tŭgda III 333.
tŭma II 171. 477.
tŭšti I 445.
tojŭ II 132, III 391.
ty III 373.
tylŭ II 198.
tyśqšta tyśĕšta III 43. 44. 47.

u- I 96.
učq (inf. *učiti*) IV 173.
ucho II 279. 281. 283. 419, III 203.
-ujq (inf. *-uti*) see *ob-ujq*.
ujŭ II 129. 155.
umŭ II 177.
u-myvaja IV 314.
usŭchlŭ I 444.
uši (du.) see *ucho*.
utro utrĕ jutro jutrĕ I 526, II 149. 198.
u-veŭq I 402.
uveslo II 211.

va (pron.) III 367. 397.
vasŭ (gen. loc.) III 367.
vaši III 391. 394.
vqšŭ I 526.
vqza I 526.
vqzlŭ II 210.
vedq (inf. *vesti*) I 286, IV 84. 366. 368.
vedro II 188. 477.
vedrŭ II 188.
velikŭ II 272.
velŭq (inf. *veliti*) IV 69. 258. 259.
veprŭ II 187.
-veslaja IV 285.
veslo II 199.

- vezq* (inf. *vesti*) I 304,
 II 150, IV 81. 348.
 366. 368. 389.
-venq I 402.
vě (pron.) III 367. 397.
vědě I 81, IV 442. 559.
 560.
vědi II 283.
vějǫ IV 128. 262.
věmǫ I 67. 81. 401, II
 124, IV 443. 492. 504.
 539.
věmy (1st pl.) IV 539.
věničǫ II 143.
věno II 149.
věstǫ II 295.
věsũ aor. (*vedq*) IV 366.
 368.
věsũ aor. (*vezq*) IV 348.
 366. 368.
věštajǫ IV 310.
větrũ II 121.
věždǫ (imper.) II 125,
 IV 492. 504.
vichrũ IV 223.
vidomũ (part.) IV 239.
 259.
vidũ I 60.
viǫq see *viǫ*.
vinujǫ IV 310.
vitǫ II 295, IV 320.
vitũ II 237.
viždaq (inf. *viděti*) I 61,
 IV 132. 239. 258 (see
 also *viždi*).
viždi (imper.) I 400,
 IV 492. 502. 504.
vidova II 133.
viǫq viǫq I 37. 60, IV
 46. 323.
vĩrǫq (inf. *vĩrěti*) I
 241.
vĩřĩ II 284. 479.
vlačq (inf. *vlačiti*) IV
 325.
vladaq (inf. *vlasti*) IV
 219.
vladyka II 272.
vlěkq (inf. *vlěsti*) I 224,
 IV 85.
vlũčina II 159.
vlũgũkũ I 240.
vlũkũ I 227, II 111.
vlũna ('wave') I 159,
 II 149.
vlũna ('wool') I 240, II
 145.
vođa II 356, III 103.
 294.
vodonosũ II 84.
vajujǫ IV 317.
volǫq (inf. *voliti*) IV
 327.
vonja I 132. 186. 526.
rosa I 399, II 115.
voža (inf. *voziti*) IV
 324. 328.
voždaq (inf. *voditi*) IV
 324.
vračujǫ IV 310.
vrachũ I 443.
vraňa II 143.
vranũ II 148.
vraštq (inf. *vratiti*) IV
 327.
vrata II 238.
vražĩda II 410.
vrěmę II 366.
vrěteno II 150.
vrĩchq (inf. *vrěsti*) I
 338. 429. 443, IV
 95.
vrĩchũ I 159. 443, II
 318.
vrĩga (inf. *vrěsti*) I 339,
 IV 95.
vrĩgnq IV 138. 153.
vrĩsta I 227, II 222.
 474.
vrĩstĩ II 305.
-vrĩzajǫ IV 264.
vrĩzq (inf. *vrěsti*) I 240,
 IV 95.
vũ-livajǫ IV 314.
vũnu III 163.
vũtorũ III 8. 33. 191.
vũz-ĩmq I 187.
vy III 367. 375.
vydra I 526, II 181.
vyknq I 186. 526, IV
 173. 174.
vyme I 401. 526, II
 375.
zabuvenũ (part.) II 151.
zabytǫ II 301.
zajęci II 270.
za-klenq IV 153.
zavistǫ II 295.
zqbbũ I 186. 264. 393.
zdravũ I 160. 445.
zěǫq IV 254.
zelenĩ II 284.
zelenũ I 304.
zemlja I 132. 186. 407,
 II 339. 483.
zemljane (pl.) II 362.
zemljeměrije II 84.
zěba I 186.
zęti II 296.
zelĩstro II 117.
zělũ I 340, II 210.
zima I 61. 135. 304, II
 170. 171.
zinq IV 146. 147. 148.
ziždaq (inf. *zĩdati*) IV
 255.
zlato II 221. 235.
zlũva I 240.
zmijenožĩnũ II 84.
zmijenobrazĩnũ II 84.
znajǫ IV 128. 262. 265.
znamenajǫ IV 308.
znamenĩje II 131.
zname II 367.
znatelĩ II 383.
zovq (inf. *zĩvati*) I 161,
 IV 119.
zrĩno I 240, II 144.
zũĩ II 284.

<i>zŭloba</i> II 218.	<i>želëžnŭ</i> II 156.	<i>životŭ</i> II 219.
<i>zvati zŭvati</i> (inf.) see <i>zocq</i> .	<i>žena</i> II 111.	<i>živŭ</i> I 137. 339, II 133.
<i>zvateŭ</i> II 383.	<i>ženatŭ</i> II 237.	<i>židq</i> (inf. <i>židati</i>) IV 79. 95.
<i>zvërina</i> II 159. 160.	<i>ženq</i> (inf. <i>gnati</i>) IV 85.	<i>žimq</i> (inf. <i>žeti</i>) IV 95.
<i>zvërŭ</i> I 317. 338.	<i>žeravŭ</i> I 339.	<i>žinjq</i> (inf. <i>žeti</i>) I 131. 192. 205. 340. IV 235.
<i>zvëroimenitnŭ zvëreime-nitnŭ, zvëroobraznŭ, zvërovidnŭ, zvërevi-dnŭ</i> II 84.	<i>-žestočaja</i> IV 289.	<i>žirq</i> (inf. <i>žreti</i>) I 229. 241. 339, IV 86. 95. 367.
<i>zvinjq</i> (inf. <i>zvineti</i>) II 145, IV 162.	<i>žestočŭ</i> II 284.	<i>žirica</i> II 272.
<i>zvonŭ</i> I 139, II 154. 162.	<i>žestokŭ</i> II 237.	<i>žitŭ</i> II 304.
	<i>žestŭ</i> II 237.	<i>živq</i> (inf. <i>živati</i>) I 44. 134, IV 94. 95. 256.
	<i>želo</i> I 402, II 215.	<i>žŭzi</i> (imper.) IV 96.
	<i>žetelŭ</i> II 382.	<i>žlütŭ</i> II 237.
	<i>žetva</i> II 476.	<i>žrëbe</i> II 480.
	<i>žëždaq</i> (inf. <i>žëdati</i>) IV 174. 175. 267.	<i>žrňny</i> I 339, II 321.
	<i>židq</i> (inf. <i>židati</i>) I 48. 61, IV 79. 85. 96.	<i>žujq</i> (inf. <i>živati</i>) I 134. 304, IV 256.
<i>žaba</i> I 339.	<i>žirŭ</i> II 183.	
<i>žachŭ</i> (aor.) IV 366.	<i>žito</i> II 237.	
<i>žalŭ</i> I 325.	<i>živq</i> (inf. <i>žiti</i>) IV 41. 45. 47. 36.	
<i>-že</i> I 558.	<i>življq</i> (inf. <i>živiti</i>) IV 325. 329.	
<i>žegq</i> (inf. <i>žešti</i>) I 286, IV 86. 96. 366.		
<i>želëjq</i> IV 315.		

Modern Slavonic Languages.

(a) Modern Bulgarian.

olele II 98.
paprat II 95.
sŭm, 1. pl. *sme*, IV 539.
sŭs II 100.
evv II 100.

(b) Russian.

babik II 272.
bëlorumjanyj II 91.
blekotat' II 237.
aat', 1st sg. *dam* I 36.
den' I 36.
doč' I 44.
domik II 272.
cvësti I 338.

čest' I 36.
četverg II 277.
čudo III 294.
chodók II 260.
ëdók II 260.
izgaga IV 86.
klyk II 272.
mjačik II 272.
mjat', 1st sg. *mnu*, I 36.
nebo III 294.
očëvidnyj II 85.
paporot' II 86.
pelepelka II 95.
pelesyj II 252.
perdët' I 233.
perepel II 95.
polosá II 252.
porosjá I 224.
ralo I 224.

sëverik II 272.
skatŭ, 1st sg. *sku*, IV 96.
skorblyj IV 171.
son I 44.
sos II 100.
ščiryj I 304, II 187.
temnica I 36.
teret', 1st sg. *tru* I 36.
terpnuť I 240.
tonkij II 313.
vdová I 36.
vën II 143.
vichat' IV 223.
žat', 1st sg. *žnu*, I 206, IV 95.

(c) Little Russian.

bidota II 463.
bzdity I 452.
cvysty I 338.
pezdity I 452.
temnota II 463.
trepeta II 237.

(d) Servian and Croatian.

Božilo II 213.
Bratilo II 213.
crn I 240.
cvasti O. Croat. I 338.
čast I 36.
dan I 36.
dati, 1st sg. *dam*, I 36.
drijeti, 1st sg. *-drem*,
 IV 79.
grdoba II 218.
hoću (1st sg.) IV 522.
jara II 184.
konjzobica II 84.
Ljubivoj II 86.
Ljubomir II 33.
moğu (1st sg.) IV 522.
novak II 274.
ploviti IV 340.
prāse I 224.
ralo I 224.
rugoba II 218.
san I 44.
sluta II 222.
vjeverica II 95.
Vuk Vukoj Vukel Vo-
kolin II 34.
Vukomir II 33.
zmijoglav II 84.

(e) Slovenian.

či III 345.
črn I 240.
ja III 365.
jahon II 154.

kri III 76.
Nanika II 272.
paprat II 95.
perēti IV 102.
pezdēti I 452.
ralo I 224.
rogelj II 212.
sila II 210.
slut II 222.
včverica II 95.

(f) Czech.

bělídlo II 461.
blekot II 237.
Bohusud II 86.
bydlo II 122. 215.
bzdíti I 452.
či III 345.
čirý I 304.
črný I 240.
dřiti, 1st sg. *dru*, IV
 79.
dusot II 237.
jsem, 1st pl. *jsme*, IV
 539.
klouci I 279.
klustej I 279.
kvísti I 338.
lakota II 237.
Mstidruh II 86.
neti II 383. 388.
plápol II 97.
Polás I 440, III 260.
 263.
prase I 224.
rádlo I 224. 273, II
 122. 214.
řici, 1st sg. *řku*, IV
 90.
sedlák II 199.
síkot II 237.
stádlo II 213. 214.
šídlo I 402, II 214. 261.
tenký II 313.
Vladík II 272.

Volík II 272.
vríti, 1st sg. *vrú*, I 241.

(g) Upper Sorbenian.

bydlo II 215.
proso I 224.
sydlo II 199. 462.
šídlo I 402.
vém, 1st pl. *věmy*, IV
 539.

(h) Lower Sorbenian.

gašik II 272.
gjarnyk II 272.
kvišć I 338.
prose I 224.
sedlo II 199.
stadlo II 200.
vém, 1st pl. *věmy*, IV
 539.

(i) Polish.

bydło II 122. 215.
bzdyk II 272.
cedzidło II 216.
czerpado II 215.
jodła I 286. 402.
kłepadło II 216.
kłopot II 237.
kry III 76.
kwiść I 338.
paproć II 95.
prosię I 224.
radło I 224, II 214.
szezery I 304.
sztukamięsa II 63, IV 9.
szydło I 402, II 214.
wielkanoc II 85.
wiem, 1st pl. *wiemy*, IV
 539.
w-sączyć IV 345.
żądło I 215.
żałgo (Kashubian) I 286.

II. Index of Matters.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

A

a ā in the parent language I 87. 96.
a- an- privative II 29. 36. 43. 46.
 53. 61. 67. 75.

a-Series I 256. *ā*-Series I 255.

Ablative. Formation of the abl. sing. III 133. 346, of dat.-abl.-instr. dual III 200. 352, of dat.-abl. pl. III 266. 356. Formation of the Abl. of personal pronouns III 379. Meaning of the case III 56.

Ablaut. What it is I 244. Series of Ablaut I 246; symmetrical systems I 247, IV VIII. Grades of Ablaut: Weak grade I 249. 252, Strong Grade I 247. 248. 252. Ablaut in word-formation II 15, III 58. Ablaut of formative suffixes II 107 f. Ablaut in declension (Strong and Weak cases) II 17 f., III 58. In forming the Present Stem II 18, IV 49; the *s*-Aorist IV 348; the Perfect IV 384.

Absolute Inflexion see Inflexion.

Absolutivi see Gerund.

Absorption of vowels in the Idg. languages I 473.

Abstracts. In the strict sense of the word II 472. Numeral abstr. III 4.

Abstract Substantives denoting a quality II 472.

Acarnanian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Accent. Of Syllable, Word, and Sentence I 527. Expiratory and Musical (chromatic, tonic) I 528. Three Grades I 529. Imperfectly represented in the records of all Idg. languages I 531; how represented in Lith. I 29. Accent in protoethnic Idg. I 532, in Skr. I 537, in Iran. I 539, in Armen. I 539, in Greek I 540, in Ital. I 545, in Kelt. I 550, in Germ. I 552, in Balto-Slavonic I 556. Accent of French I 225. Accent of Noun-Compounds II 35. Accent of Verbal Compounds in Italic I 546, in O.Ir. I 550, in Germ. I 552. Accent of Thematic Pres. and Aor. IV 78. 79; change of accent through analogy in the Thematic Present of Skr. IV 82. 88, in Them. Pres. and Aor. of Greek IV 83. 89. Accent of augmented forms of Verbal Compounds in Greek IV 25. Incisive Accent the cause of vowel shortening in Latin I 462, in Lith. I 521. See also Expiratory Accent, Independent use of part of a Compound

- Word, and One-point Accent.
- Accented Syllables I 527.
- Accusative. Formation of acc. sg. masc. fem. III 88, of nom.-acc. sg. neutr. III 99. 338, of nom.-acc. dual. masc. fem. III 189. 352, of nom.-acc. dual. neut. III 197, of acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224, of nom.-acc. pl. neutr. III 236. 354. Formation of the Accus. of Personal-Pronouns III 375. Meaning of the Acc. III 55. Acc. pl. instead of nom. pl. in Greek III 217, in Lat. III 217. 218, in O.C.Sl. III 216. 217. Acc. pl. instead of voc. pl. in Irish III 214.
- Achaean Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Action, Substantives denoting, II 466.
- Active and Middle IV 515. Active forms instead of Middle in Germanic and Balto-Slavonic IV 580.
- Activity, substantives denoting, II 466.
- Acute in Greek I 536. 540, in Latin I 547.
- Adformate III VII.
- Adjectives. Their Nature II 448. Adj. and Substantive II 465. 473, III 107. 392. Adj. and Participle II 456. Adj. originally uninflected when used with Substantives III 102. Suffixes of Adj. II 448. Verbal Adj. II 451. Denominative Adj. II 453. Pronominal inflexion used with Adj. III 284. Strong and Weak Adj. inflexion in Germ. III 320. Definite Adj. in Balto-Slav. II 78, III 332.
- Adverbs. Various origin of Adv. forms III 65. Adv. used instead of a Case form III 65. 134. 140. 141. 380.
- Aenianes, Dialect of the (Greek) I 6.
- Aeolic Dialect of Greek, I 6.
- Aequiculan Dialect I 9.
- *Aetolian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Afghan language I 5.
- Affricatae I 261. Tenuēs becoming Affr. in pr. Idg. I 344. Affr. in Armenian I 26. Aspirated Tenuēs becoming Affr. in Greek I 363. Affr. in High German I 388. 390. 391.
- Albanian language I 7.
- Alphabets of the Idg. languages I 22.
- Analogy. Proportional Analogy and Metaplastic forms III 281. Analogy in accentuation I 543 (see also Accent). See further Assimilation of Opposites, Assimilation of Words due to connexion in Meaning, Doubling of Formative Elements, Extension of Case-Forms etc., Completely formed Cases used as the stem for building up other Cases (under Case), Re-formation etc., Re-formation of Compounds (under Compounds), Popular Etymology.
- Analysis. Unconscious Analysis of words I 18.
- Anaptyxis. Its nature I 468. In Prakrit I 469. In Avestic I 469. In Old Persian I 470. In Greek I 470. In Latin I 471. In Oscan I 218. 471, in Pelignian I 219. 472. In Gothic I 472, in West Germanic I 58. 129. 157. 182. 221. 222. 239. 472. In Balto-Slavonic I 472.
- Anglo-Saxon I 11.
- Animal Names, Suffixes for, II 105. 209. 459.
- Ansatzrohr see Mouth and Nose.
- Anudātta I 538.
- Aorist. Strong Aorist not differing

- from Present in its formation IV 36. Formation of stem in the Strong Aorist (Aorist-Present) IV 48. Sigmatic Aorist (s-aorist) IV 38. 190. 346. Forms of s-Aorist and Present alike in structure IV 190. 194. 346. 369. Aorist Tense IV 38. 78. 371.
- Aphaeresis I 473. 499.
- Apokope I 473.
- Arcadian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Argolic (Argive) Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Armenian I 5. Its system of sounds I 25.
- Armorican language I 9.
- Article (a weakened demonstrative pronoun) in Greek, Irish, and Germanic III 327.
- Articulation of Explosives I 260. 344.
- Articulation of Explosives, Place of, I 259. 262.
- Aryan Group of Languages, I 6.
- Aspiratae (Aspirated Consonants). Tenuis aspiratae and mediae aspiratae I 261. History of the prothetic Idg. aspirated explosives I 344. Dissimilation of mediae asp. and of tenuis asp. in Sanskrit I 350. 354, of tenuis asp. in Greek I 364. Aspirated s and z (*sh* and *zh*) I 407. Metathesis of Aspirate in Sanskrit and Greek I 354. 365, IV 26.
- Aspiration. So-called Aspiration of the Initial in Irish I 510, III 206. Shifting of asp. in Sanskrit and Greek I 355. 364 f., IV 26.
- Assimilation. Of sounds in close neighbourhood, e. g. in Greek, I 421. Of Consonants at a greater distance: pr. Aryan III 16; Sanskrit I 167. 413, IV 376; Greek I 225; Latin I 267, IV 100. 107; Umbrian I 281, IV 107; Celtic I 269. 270; Germanic I 268. 329; Bruggmann, Elements. Indices.
- Lithuanian I 288. 442; Slavonic I 286, IV 86.
- Assimilation of Opposites. General Remarks II 137. 483. Forms for *I* and *We* assimilated to *Thou* and *You*, and vice versa III 369. 470, compare also *Prakr. tumam* following *aham* III 167. Idg. **gh(i)hem-* 'winter' following **sem-* 'summer' (?) II 483. Lat. *mortuo-s* O.C.Sl. *mŕtŭvŭ* following **gŕ-uo-s* 'living' (?) II 137. Kelt. and Germ. **deks-uo-* 'right' (O.Cymr. *dehou* O.Ir. *dess*, Goth. *taihsva*) following **lai-uo-* **skai-uo-* 'left' (?) II 137. Skr. *ghánt-* following *bṛhánt-* II 399. Gr. *ἀνδράποδα* following *τετραπόδα* II 50; *δεξιτερός* following *ἀριστερός* II 137; *ἐς* (*εἰς*) following *ἐξ* III 137; Ion. *ἔσσων* following *κρέσσων*, *κρείττων* *μείζων* following *χείρων* *ὀλειών*, *πλείων* following *μείων*, and *μειότερος* following *πλείοτος* (?) I 479, II 433 (cp. Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning). Lat. *meridiōnālis* following *septentrionālis* II 105, *minōr-is* *minor* etc. following *mājōr-is* II 434, *pridiē* following *postridiē* (?) II 435, *senecta* following *juventa* II 105. 240, *senexter* following *dexter* II 137, *viduertās* following *ūbertās* II 310, cp. *dispecō* following *compescō*, *disjungō* following *conjungō* IV 207. Irish *dochruth* following *sochruth* II 29, *gam* following *sam* I 293, II 483, *marb* following **gŕ-uo-s* (O.Ir. *biu beo* Mod.Cymr. *byw*) II 137. Goth. *fairneis* O.H.G. *firni* and Goth. *alpeis* following *niujis* II 133; Goth. *fijaþva* following *frijaþva* II 117; O.H.G. *wintar* following *sumar* II 483; Mod.H.G. *morgend* following *abend* II 105; A.-S. *æfen* following *morgen* II 105. Lith. *velýbas* following

anksztýbas II 217. Compare the next article.

Assimilation due to Con-
nexion in Meaning. **syesor*-
'sister' = **sye-sor*- assimilated in
pr. Idg. to such nouns as **bhrātor*-
(**dōtor*-) (?) II 8, III 390. Ar.
**naptar*- (Skr. Avest. *naptar*-) =
napt + *pitar*- etc. II 383. Skr.
gen. *pātīyur* follows *pītūr* II 383,
III 120; *jabhāra* = *babhāra* +
jahāra IV 20. Armen. *dust*r fol-
lows *ustr* (?) I 343; *armukn* fol-
lows *mukn* (?) II 264. Gr. ἀρόσω
= ἀρόω + ἀρύσω IV 280, δίσμαι
= δίομαι + ἔμαι IV 247; ἴσται =
*ῥίσται + ἔδ- I 422, IV 54; κρείττων
= *κρέττων (Ion. κρέσσων) + ἀμείνων
(?), see the preceding article;
ῥίναμαι = verbal stem ῥευ- (cp.
ῥεύρον) + δύναμαι (?) IV 144;
δορνύξ following κόκκυξ ἰβυξ and
such like words II 258; πίντω =
πίντω + ῥίντω (?) IV 18. 107.
φάρυγξ = φάρυξ + λάρυγξ II 411.
Lat. *magis* = **megis* + **maḡis*
(Osc. *mais*)? II 434; *nectō* = verb-
stem **nedh-* + *plectō* IV 215.
Irish *leblaing* = **lelaing* + **se-*
blaing IV 425, Ir. gen. *sethar* etc.
and Mid. Cymr. *ewithr* O.Corn.
euter following names of kinship
with *-ter* II 387. Goth. *jáins*
following *áins* (?) Addenda I 113
(cp. II 148); O.H.G. *antlizzi* =
**antliz* + *antlutti* I 155; O.H.G.
swiger = *swigar* + *muoter* and
the like (?) II 388; *bin* = **biu*
+ **im* IV 73; O.Icel. *fleire* follo-
wing *meire* II 431 (cp. Streitberg,
Zur Germ. Sprachgeschichte, 95 f.).
Lith. *pálszas* O.C.Sl. *pelesū* =
✓*pel-* + ✓*perk-* II 252. Lith.
debesis = **nebesis* + **dangūs* (?)
II 414; *gentē* = *gentis* + *intē* II
388. Compare the preceding ar-
ticle.

Ātmanēpadam in Sanskrit; see
Middle.

Attic Dialect of Greek I 6. 'Attic
Reduplication' IV 15. 19.

Attributive Adjectives per-
haps originally indeclinable III
13. 102.

Augment I 48, II 6, IV 24. Aug-
ment of Verbs with initial conso-
nant (or Syllabic Augment) IV
25, of Verbs with initial Sonant
(Temporal Augment) IV 28. Drop-
ping of the Augment IV 31. Aug-
mented aorist instead of unaug-
mented in Skr. and Greek IV 457.
Use of the Augm. by analogy with
non-preterite forms in Armenian,
Mod. Greek, Latin, and Lithuanian
IV 28. Double Augment in Skr. and
Greek IV 25. Augment instead of
Reduplication in Greek (?) IV 24.
Augm. obscured by sound-change
in Greek IV 26. A survival of
syllabic Augm. in Germanic I 48,
IV 26.

Auxiliary Verbs IV 444.

Avesta and Avestic I 5. Its
system of sounds I 24.

B

b and *bh* in the proethnic language
I 264.

Backward Formation, nouns
derived backwards from denomi-
native verbs II 256, IV 191 f.

Bactrian language I 5. See
Avesta.

Bahuvrīhi Compounds II 92.

Baltic Languages I 11.

Balto-Slavonic Branch or
Group of Languages I 11.

Barren Suffixes II 10.

Bengali I 4.

Bilabial sounds I 259.

Body, parts of the: suffixes to
express these II 105. 347. 459.

Boeotian Dialect of Greek I 6.

Borrowing. In pr. Idg. (?) I 343.

— Sanskrit: *mihirā-* from the Persian, Addenda I 223. — Armenian: from Iranian *bazuk* (?) II 315, *barapan* II 45, *der* II 46, *ham-* (?) II 46, *nav* (?) I 97, noun-stems in *-a-* with gen. sing. in *-ay* (?) III 130, Vowel of composition *-a-* (?) II 45; from Greek *enderk* (?) II 189. 191. — Italic: *epo-* from the Gallic I 320. Latin: from the Sabine *folus fariolus* I 291 f., from some Umbro-Samnite dialect *ar* in *ar-biter* and the like, and *apor* I 280, II 491, *bōs* and *bactere* (?) I 322. 463, II 60. 482, *popina* I 267. 319, *rūfus* I 281; from Greek *cygnus* I 366, *di-* 'two' III 7, *ex-antlāre ex-antlāre* I 278, II 119, *oliva* I 90; Greek influence in *būmammas* etc. II 60, in *equiferi* and the like II 63; a glance at Greek in forms like *equos* genus in the refined language of classical times I 505; the vowel *-o-* in composition by Greek and Gallic influence II 57. 59. Romance languages: Span. *ganso* from the Gothic I 294. 393, the noun-suffix *-isco-* (Ital. *donnesco* etc.) from the Germanic II 276. Umbro-Samnite: Umbr. *asa* from some other Italic dialect (?) I 426, *ek-vine* from Latin (?) I 150. 320, II 157; from the Latin, Osc. *aídil* I 92. 282, *límfítú[m]* (?) II 174, *tiurri* (?) I 42. — Keltic: from Latin Ir. *cucann* I 319, *ídal* and *peccad* I 475, *mīle* (?) III 47; from Germanic Corn. *befer* (?) II 96, O.Corn. *cussin* Mid. Cymr. *cussan* IV 139; Gall. *Dubnorex* by influence of Lat. *rēx* I 64. — Germanic: from the Keltic Germ. **rīk-* Goth. *reiks* etc. (?) I 64, III 81, Goth. *eisarn* OHG. *īsarn* II 147, the Germanic

accent of initial syllables (??) I 537; from Latin O.H.G. *gurgula* Mod.H.G. *gurgel* I 225; from Slavonic O.H.G. *satul* A.S. *sadol* (?) II 210. — Balto-Slavonic: words with *k* and *g* borrowed from such languages as made *k* *g* = Idg. *k̑ g̑ gh* I 342; from Germanic the noun-suffixes Lith. *-orin-s* O.C.Sl. *-arī* and Lith. *-iszka-s* O.C.Sl. *-iskū* (?) I 442, II 276.¹⁾ Lithuanian: from the Prussian *āszės* (?) III 16; influence of Lettic accent upon Lithuanian I 558; from the Slavonic *czēsas* II 318, *klapatā nogatā siratā* II 241, *metelnykas* and other words in *-ykas* II 271, *pašvas* (?) I 160, II 137, *papārtis* II 96, *svētai* (?) I 160, *varsā* I 442; under Slavonic influence Lith. *asztrūs*, (?) I 398, *devyni* Lett. *devīni* (?) I 60 (cp. III 22); from Germanic Lith. *āszilas* I 441, *gařdas* (?) I 291, *gargalū'ju* (?) I 225, *māszas* I 441, *stymas styma* II 171, *turtelēis turkelēis* I 286. Slavonic: from the Germanic O.C.Sl. *chladū* I 444, *gradū* (?) I 291, *mīnoghū* (?) II 266; from Greek *plita* I 186; from the Iranian *sūto* III 43 (cp. Techmer's Internat. Zeitschr. für allgem. Sprachwiss., I 251). — Finnish: from Germanic *arvas* II 137, *lonmmas* II 108.

Breathed and Voiced Sounds I 20. Breathed articulation of tenues I 260.

Breton language I 9.

1) As regards Lith. *jēszkotī* O.C.Sl. *iskati* and the Suffix Lith. *-inka-s* O.C.Sl. *-ikū*, which I have said are possibly immigrants from the Germanic area (I 82. 304. 442, and I 186) see further IV 202. 209 and II 270.

British or Britannie Languages
I 9.

Broken Reduplication II 13.

Bulgarian I 12.

Burgundian Dialect I 3.

Bye-accent (secondary accent)
I 529. 555. 560.

C

c. Pronunciation of *c* in Skr., Avest.,
O. Pers. I 24. 25; of *c* in Latin
I 291, in O.C.Sl. I 30.

Cacuminal sounds I 260.

Cardinal Numbers III 4.

Case. Origin and nature of case-
forms I 14, II 2, III 59. 325.
Number of cases in pr. Idg. III
53. Strong and Weak (Middle,
Weakest), II 17, III 59. Case-
building in nouns and pronouns
III 323; in nouns III 52, pronouns
III 63. 334. 372; pronominal cases
with stem extended by *-sm-* III
324. 347. 349^{bis}. 367^{bis}, by *-s-* and
-ṣi- III 324. 339. 343. 352, prono-
minal instead of nominal inflexion
III 64. 99. 111. 131. 177. 179. 180.
214. 248. 295. 322. 353. 356. 357,
nominal instead of pronominal III
339. 341. 343^{bis}. 349. 353. Plural
case-suffixes with the pronouns
We and *You* III 359. Syneretic
Cases (or Mixt Cases) III 64.

Completely formed Cases used as
the basis or stem for other cases.
Nom. pl. Idg. **toi* in Skr. *tē-ṣām*
tē-ṣu *tē-bhyas* *tē-bhiṣ* Gr. *toi-si*
etc. III 346. 355. 356. 357, cp.
Pruss. *stei-son* III 353. Nom.-
acc. dual neut. **duoi* (**duēi*) in
Avest *dvaṣ-ibya* Lith. *dve-m* *dvē-m*
and so on (?) III 201. 202. Nom.-
acc. dual Skr. *akṣī* O.C.Sl. *oči* in
akṣī-bhyām *oči-ma* III 203. Skr.
nom.-acc. sg. *mānō mānaḥ* in *mānō-*
bhyām *mānō-bhiṣ* *mānō-bhyas*
mānaḥ-su, *havir haviḥ* in *havir-*

bhyām *havir-bhiṣ* *havir-bhyas* *ha-*
viṣṣu etc., Avest. *raṇō* in *raṇō-hu*,
manē in *manē-byō*, *ber^ezaḥ* in
ber^ezaḥ-byō, *vāxš* in *vāy^ṣ-byō* (?)
etc., O.Pers. *rauca* in *rauca-biṣ*
III 204. 259. 265. 270. 272. 279. Skr.
nom.-acc. du *vṛkā* in *vṛkā-bhyām*
II 29, III 201. Greek. nom.-acc.
dual neut. with *-oi* in *oi-iv* *-oiiv*,
fem. with *-ai* in **-ai-iv* *-aiiv* (?) III
210 (cp. above, Avest. *dvaṣ-ibya*
Lith. *dvē-m* etc.). Lat. *duo* in
duō-bus II 29. Lith. dat. instr.
du *sūnum* in *sūnum-s* etc. III 207,
mum in gen. *mum-u* *mum-a* dat.
mum-ēm III 207. 401. O.C.Sl. gen.
česo in *česo-mi* III 390, nom.-acc.
du. neutr. *dvě* in *dvě-ma* III 201.

Case instead of Stem forms in the
first member of Compound words
II 29. 40. 43. 45. 55. 77. 82. 96.

Meaning of the Cases III 55. 56.
See also Declension, Extension
of Case-forms and
forms of the Verb Finite
by Case-suffixes and per-
sonal endings without any
change of Meaning, and
Suffixes.

Catalanian language I 8.

Causal Stems (Causative
Factitive) IV 40. With the
suffixes *-éio-* IV 318, confused
with Denominatives IV 326. 324.
336. 338. 343. 346. Causals with
-ow in Greek IV 297, with *-airo*
in Greek IV 298; with the Suffix
-ina- in Lith. IV 161. 228.

Celtic see Keltic.

Cerebral Sounds in Skr. I 24.
211. 260. Origin of the cerebral
nasal (*ṇ*) in Skr. I 167. 494, of the
cerebral explosives (*t th ḍ ḍh*) in
Skr. I 211. 273. 274. 275.

Change of Meaning in Verbs
due to the influence of nouns
therewith connected IV 327.

Chief Conjugations, Two, IV 48.

Chief Accent I 529. 531.

Children's names formed from their parents, II 33.

Chromatic Accentuation see Accent.

Church Slavonic I 12.

Circumflex I 530. In Greek I 536. 543. In Latin I 548.

Collectives II 462, III 236. 359.

Colours, names for: their suffixes II 105. 133. 136. 137.

Comparative II 449. 450.

Comparative Formation II 449.

Compass, points of the: see Direction.

Comparison, Degrees of II 449.

Compensatory Lengthening in Sanskrit I 298. 447. 465, in Armenian I 465, in Greek I 119. 146. 170. 171^{bis}. 360. 363. 365. 409. 466, in Italic I 175. 427. 428. 450. 466, IV 16, in Irish I 178. 377. 380^{bis}. 467. 509, in Germanic I 181. 182. 394. 436. 452. 467, IV 16, in Lithuanian I 184. 467, IV 16, in Slavonic I 186. 468, IV 176.

Completed Action. Verbal Adjectives with this sense, II 452.

Composition, Vowel of. Origin II 28. In Armenian II 45. 99, in Greek II 47, in Latin II 59, in Keltic II 66. 67, in Germanic II 73, in Lithuanian II 80. 81, in Slavonic II 84. 85.

Compounds. Complete sentences becoming Compounds II 3, IV 444. No distinct line to be drawn between the two II 4, III 30. Compounds becoming Simple forms, or members of a compound becoming Suffixes I 14, II 4, III 31, IV 444; Suffix or Prefix developing into a compounded word

II 7. Obscured Compounds II 8. Compounds becoming Simple forms, which are then treated as simple forms and their origin forgotten IV 7. 25. 60. 398.

Noun Compounds II 21. Four Classes of these II 21. Genuine and Spurious II 23. 'Juxtaposita' II 23. Noun Compounds of many members in classical Sanskrit II 37. Accentuation II 35. Compounds whose second member is a Root-Noun II 491. Verbal meaning read into the first member, and formal changes resulting thereupon II 51. 74. 75. 87, IV 8. The first member of Noun Comp. in Greek treated on the analogy of verbal prefixes (*θεο-πεπολῆκα* and the like) IV 407. Meaning of Noun Compounds II 87. Subordinating and Coordinating or Copulative II 88. 89. Dvandva II 88. Epithetised and non-epithetised ('mutata' and 'immutata'), Primary and Secondary, Lower and Higher Order II 92. Bahuvrīhi II 92.

Verbal Compounds or Compound Verbs IV 7. 8. 9. Their accent in Latin I 546, in Irish I 550, in Germanic I 551.

Compounds of a newer stratum, or the same compound made after the earlier laws had changed I 53. 549; in addition to the examples there given compare what is said of Ved. *yukta-aśva-* O.C.Sl. *dobro-okū* I 454; Avest. *dva-dasa* Lat. *duo-decim* II 32; Skr. *abhi-bhūti-ś garbha-dhī-ś* I 354, *dur-dṛṣika-s* as compared with *dūdāś-* I 448. 493, Prakr. *-arīṇa-* I 170; Gr. *ἔκ-διδωμι* I 359, *ἄ-βροτος* I 170, *ἄ-οδομος* II 53, *ἀραχνο-ῖφης* II 47; Lat. *quam-diū* I 174, *cūjus-dam* I 450, *co-agitō* I 457. 458, *multi-angulis fūni-ambulus* I 458, II 58.

- 59, *sacri-fex* II 58, *agité-dum* I 549; O.H.G. *fater-lāh* II 73, Mid. H.G. *drī-zehen* II 32; Lith. *nauj-veda bažnīcz-kėmis* II 79. 81.
- Concretes II 458; and Adjectives II 465.
- Condition or state, substantives denoting, II 466.
- Conditional. In Sanskrit IV 274, in Slavonic IV 257.
- Conjugation IV 1. In *-mi* and in *-ō* IV 48. Periphrastic IV 444. The three conjugations in Keltic grammar IV 84.
- Conjunct Flexion see Flexion.
- Conjunctive IV 459. Short-vowel (with the suffix *-o- -e-*) IV 461. 477. Long-vowel (suffixes *-ā-, -ē- -ō-*) IV 465. 475. 477. Confusion with the Optative IV 460. "Spurious" Conjunctive IV 456.
- Consonants. Their Nature I 21. Consonantal Vowels I 22.
- Consonant Strengthening. In the internal part of Greek and Germanic Short-Names or Pet-Names II 35. In Germanic I 180. 221. 385. 389. 392. 395.
- Contraction. Its Nature I 453. In proethnic Idg. I 106. 245, III 57, IV 28. Phenomena of contraction in Aryan I 455, in Armenian I 455, in Greek I 455, in Italic I 457, in Old Irish I 458. 483, IV 426, in Balto-Slavonic I 460.
- Copulative Compound see Compounds.
- Coreycean Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Corinthian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Cornish I 9.
- Crisis I 178. 498. 502. 506.
- Cretan Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Croatian language I 12.
- Cuneiform writing, Old Persian I 25.
- Cut (or Clear-cut) Accent I 529. In Latin I 549.
- Cymric or Welsh I 9.
- Cyprian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Cyril I 12. Cyrillic Alphabet I 22.
- Czech language I 12.
- D
- d* and *dh* in the parent language I 272. 273.
- Danish I 10.
- Dative. Formation of the dat. sg. III 143. 346, dat.-abl.-instr. dual III 200. 352, dat.-abl. pl. III 266. 356. Formation of dative in Personal Pronouns III 380. Meaning III 56. The Dative a Syncretic Case in several languages III 64.
- Dead Suffixe II 10.
- Declension. Of Nouns III 52. Of Pronouns III 63. 334. Reciprocal influence of Noun and Pronoun Declension III 64. Pronominal declension spreading to Adjectives III 295, in Arm., Germ., Lith. III 320. Spread of the *n*-declension in Sanskrit II 341, III 283, in Germanic II 341. 353. Spread of the *-r-*, *-δ-*, and *-θ-* inflexion in Greek III 285. Consonant-stems attracted into the vowel declensions III 281, in Germanic III 288, in Balto-Slavonic III 291. 292. 293; the opposite in Latin III 287, in Balto-Slavonic III 292. Confusion of *-es-* and *-o-* flexion in O.C.Sl. III 294. See Case.
- Definite Adjective in Balto-Slavonic II 78, III 332.
- Degrees of Comparison II 449.
- Demonstrative Pronouns III 327.
- Denominatives. Denominative Verbs IV 39. 41. 121. 232. 281.

- Denominatives in Aryan IV 122.
 282. 292, in Armenian IV 122.
 293, in Greek IV 123. 131. 282.
 293, in Italic IV 123. 131. 282.
 299, in Keltic IV 125. 132. 303,
 in Germanic IV 126. 282. 304, in
 Balto-Slavonic IV 126. 217. 284.
 308. Denominatives formed on
 the model of Primary or Primitive
 Verbs IV 43. Confusion of Deno-
 minatives with Causals IV 325.
 334. 336. 338. 343. 346. Verbs
 with the form of Denominatives
 built up on Particles and words
 of like nature IV 293.
- Dental Nasals I 162. 164. Dental
 Explosives I 260. 272.
- Deponent Verbs in Italic and
 Keltic IV 572. 574. 575.
- Depreciation, Suffixes of, II
 463.
- Derivation. Elements used in,
 I 15. Derivative Verbs IV 39.
- Desideratives IV 40. In Aryan
 IV 198. 293. 335, in Greek IV
 296. 446, in Latin IV 283. 299.
 301.
- Determinatives see Root-
 Determinatives.
- Dialectic variations in pr. ldg.
 I 2. 287. 305. 341.
- Diathesis (genus verbi,
 Voice) IV 512.
- Differentiation, change due to
 the desire for clearness, I 462,
 III 112. 115. 161. 179. 211. 247.
 270. 275. 341. 343. 359. 364. 385,
 IV 63. 78. 104. 116. 519. 527. 536.
 539. 541. 559. 569.
- Digamma I 145.
- Diminutives (nouns) II 463.
 Diminutive Verbs in Lith. IV 265.
- Diphthongs I 22. Origin of these
 by vowel contraction in Aryan I
 455, Greek I 455, Latin I 457. 458.
 458. Spurious diphthongs, written
 but not pronounced, in Greek,
 I 173. 466; in Latin I 53. 75;
 in Gothic I 28.
- Direction, suffixes to express, II
 105.
- Dissimilation. Of *r*-sounds in
 Greek (?) I 41. 46, IV 182. 247.
 Of liquids II 14, in pr. Idg. I 225.
 226, in Aryan I 210, IV 13, in
 Greek I 214, IV 13, in Latin I
 217, IV 13, in O.H.G. I 221, in
 Lith. I 223. Of *tenues aspiratae*
 and *mediae aspiratae* in Sanskrit
 I 350. 353, of *tenues aspiratae* in
 Greek I 364, of *h*-sounds in Greek
 I 421. *k* instead of *ky* by
 dissimilation in Germ. I 330.
 Dissimilation in the syllable of
 reduplication IV 20. 22. 426.
 Syllables dropt by dissimilation
 I 481, II 61. 308, III 39. 114. 147.
 150. 205. 345, IV 509.
- Distributives III 48.
- Doric Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Doric Future in Greek IV 277.
- Double Stems (so-called) in
 Sanscrit IV 191.
- Double Stems in Personal
 Names II 33.
- Doubling of Formative Ele-
 ments (without change of
 meaning) by Analogy,
 either in the same shape
 or changed in accordance
 with the laws of sound.
- Double Augment in Skr. and Greek
 (*apraīṣīt* and *ἡνείχουμην*) IV 25.
- Double Present-Nasal in Greek
 (*πυθάνουσαι*) IV 158. 168, in
 Lettic (*brīnu*) IV 154. 175, in
 O.C.Sl. (*vrīgnāti*) IV 154, (*segnā*)
 IV 174. Goth. *harjis* O.C.Sl. *konjī*
 instead of **haris* **konj* with *j*
 from the gen. sing. etc. I 515 f.,
 II 122, III 74. Skr. *ā-jñā-siṣ-am*
 IV 376, *duduh-riré* III 167, IV
 574. Avest. *jainyōiš* III 119.
 Greek *πυλός* I 244, *τριπτός* II

- 279, ἐνὶ περι- I 119, κονάμια II 48, ἀρνάσι III 263, Herakl. προῶσον-
τασι III 264, ἐπέεσι III 265, τριτάτος II 245. Lat. *pollen* I 175, *dic-sis-tis* IV 379. Umbr. *toteme* III 167. Goth. *aggvus kinnus* II 313. 316, III 122. Lith. *jūksesis* III 167. Mod. Bulg. *sūs* Russ. *sos*, Mod. Bulg. *vŭv* II 100. Other examples of this do show a change of meaning, as Avest. *fra-tarō-tara-* II 191, Irish *uaislimem* II 169, Lith. *kaŭtin-dinu* IV 228.
- Dual. Of Nouns III 56. 189. Formation of the Dual Cases III 190. 191. 207. Loss of the Dual of nouns in several languages III 190. Dual cases used as plural III 194. 215. Dual cases of pronouns with gender III 352. The dual personal pronouns, with the possessives thereto belonging III 396. Dual noun-compounds in Aryan II 41. 44. Dual personal endings IV 512. 554. 571.
- Dutch language I 11.
- Dvandva Compounds II 88. Dual dvandva compounds in Sanskrit and Avestic II 41. 44.
- E
- e ē* in the parent language I 47. 61. *e*-series I 247. *ē*-series I 254.
- East Germanic I 11.
- East Gothic I 10.
- East Iranian I 5.
- East Norse I 11.
- Eclipsis destituens in Irish I 511.
- Eclipsis nasalis in Irish I 511.
- Economy in Expression II 34.
- Elbe-Slavonian or Polabian language I 12.
- Eleian dialect of Greek I 6.
- Elision I 453. In Greek I 455. 457. 498, in Latin I 457, in Irish I 458, in Germanic I 459, in Lithuanian I 460.
- Enclisis (Enclitic words) in pr. Idg. I 534, III 333, in Sanskrit I 537, in Greek I 540, IV 66, in Italic I 545. 549, in Keltic I 550, in Germanic I 552, in Balto-Slavonic I 556.
- Endearment, Suffixes to express, II 34. 463.
- English I 11.
- Epenthesis. Its nature I 477. In Greek I 479, in Germanic I 481. Only written, but not pronounced as a real diphthong, in Avestic and Irish I 478. 480.
- Epirote Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Explosives. Their nature I 20. 21. 258. System and history of the Idg. explosive sounds I 19. 262. 344.
- Expiratory Accent I 529. 530. In pr. Idg. I 535. Expiratory secondary accent on the first syllable in Italic, Keltic, Germanic I 537. 547. 550. 553, dependent upon the quantity of the penult in Latin I 548. Exp. secondary accent in Armenian I 540.
- Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite by case-suffixes and personal endings, without any Change of meaning. (1) Nouns and Pronouns. Skr. *sā-s* gr. *ō-ς* III 335. Skr. acc. sg. *pādām striya-m* (?) I 196. 492, II 333; loc. sg. *māy-i tvāy-i* III 385; nom. pl. *vṛkās-as* III 212; Pali nom. pl. *kaññā-ya* III 213. O. Pers. gen. sg. fem. *ahyā-yā* III 343. Greek acc. sg. *Zḗν-α τίν-α* II 481, III 98, *δῶμ-α* II 484, *πότνια-ν* (?) II 333, *ἐμέ-ν* III 375, Cypr. *ἀ(ν)δρα(ν)τα-ν* Thess. *κίονα-ν* (?) I 196, III 89; nom. acc. sg. *ταῦτό-ν* III 339; gen. sg.

ἐμε-ῖο ἐμέ-ο, σε-ῖο σε-ο III 389, dor. ἐμεος τέος III 389; loc. sg. πόλη-ι III 160, ἰππη(F)-ι III 162; acc. pl. ἐμέ-ας III 379; El. dat. du. αὐτοί-οιρ (?) III 210 f. Lat. gen. sg. *istū-us* III 391, *mī-s* III 384, gen. sg. Umbr. *pople-r ere-r* Osc. *sakarakleis eizei-s* III 132. 341. Ir. acc. sg. *boin n-* III 98. O.H.G. nom. sg. *jenē-r* III 341; aisl. nom. pl. *pei-r* III 353. Pr. Balto-Slavonic gen. **nōs-sōm* (O.C.Sl. *nasū* Pruss. *nouson* Lith. *mūsū*) III 386. 393. Lith. gen. sg. *manē-s* (?) III 393; instr. sg. *vilkumī tūmī* III 178. 345. *duonomī* III 180. O.C.Sl. instr. sg. *či-mī* III 345; Pol. loc. du. *dwu-ch* III 211. (2) Verbal Forms. Skr. 1st sg. *āsa-m* (?) I 196, IV 518; Skr. *bhārā-mi* later Avest. *barā-mi* O. Pers. *dārayā-mīy* IV 518. Gr. 1st 2nd 3rd sg. conj. *κτείνω-μι, ἐτέλλωσα* (cp. opt. *βάλωισα* etc.), *ἐτέλλω-σι* IV 520. 525. 531; 2nd sg. *οἶσθα-ς* IV 525. Lat. 3rd pl. *dan-unt* (?) IV 550, *deder-unt* IV 551. O.H.G. O.Sax. and A.S. 3rd pl. *sind-un* IV 74. 553. O.C.Sl. 3rd sg. *-je-tū*, IV 367. 534.

F

f. its pronunciation in Latin and in Oscan I 268, in Gothic and in O.H.G. I 270.

Factitives see Causals.

Faliscan (dialect of Falerii) I 8.

Female Sex, Suffixes to denote, II 106. 334. 458.

Feminines II 105. 108. 458. Loss of the Feminine in Armenian declension III 284.

Fertile Suffixes II 10.

Finals. Absolute and Conditional Finals (i. e., as at the very end of a sentence, or before other

sounds) I 484. 487. Laws of Finals in pr. Idg. I 488, in pr. Ar. I 490, in Skr. I 491, in Iran. I 495, in Armen. I 497, in Greek I 498, in Ital. I 501, in Irish I 506, in pr. Germ. I 512, in Gothic I 514, in West-Germ., specially O.H.G., I 516, in pr. Balto-Slav. I 521, in Baltic, specially in Lith. I 522, in Slavonic, specially in O.C.Sl. I 524.

Flemish Language I 11.

Flexion. Its nature and age I 14, II 1. 5. Conjunct and Absolute Flexion in Irish IV 516.

Formate III VII.

Fortis I 260.

French I 8.

Frequentatives IV 40. 324. In Latin IV 302, in Lithuanian IV 147. See Intensives and Iteratives.

Frisian (or Friesic) I 11.

Future IV 38. Conjunctive forms used for the future IV 460. Future with the suffix *-sio-* in Aryan and Balto-Slavonic IV 268. Periphrastic future in Sanskrit II 385, IV 444. Sigmatic future in Greek IV 269, Doric future in Greek IV 278 with Addenda; future of the type *κομῶ* perhaps not to be allowed in Homer IV 277; future perfect in Greek: simple IV 276, periphrastic IV 446. *b*-future in Latin IV 87. 91. 447; *e*-future in Latin IV 472; future perfect in Latin IV 465. *s*-future in Umbrian and Oscan IV 362. 374. 465; future perfect in the same IV 421. *b*-(*f*-)future in Irish IV 447; *s*-future in Irish IV 363. 465; reduplicated future in Irish IV 103. 105. Perfect-Present as future in Germanic and Slavonic IV 450. 452;

periphrastic future in Germanic
IV 450, in Slavonic IV 452.

G

ġ and *ġh*, *g* and *gh* in the parent
language I 286. 305.

Gaelic I 10.

Galic I 3. 9.

Gāthā Dialect of Avestic I 5.

Genders of nouns II 105. 108.
458, III 56. See Motion.

Genitive. Formation of the gen.
sg. III 111. 339, of gen.-loc. dual
III 205. 352, of gen. pl. III 244.
355. Genitive of personal pro-
nouns III 388. Meaning of the
Genitive III 56.

German language I 11.

Germanic branch or group I 10.

Gerund IV 595, Gerunds (absolu-
tivi) in Sanskrit III 182. 183, IV
594. 597. 601, in Italic IV 609.

Gerundive II 452, IV 595. In
Italic IV 609.

Glide see Transition-sound.

Gliding Accent ("geschliffen,
geschleift") in Lithuanian I 536.
558.

Gothic I 10.

Grammatical change in Ger-
manic I 387. 434.

Graphic Adjustment (etymo-
logical mode of spelling). Avest.
yaŋca instead of *yasca* I 349.
Lat. *urbs* instead of *urps* I 435,
quidquam instead of **quitquam*
(recomposition in place of *quic-
quam*) I 279, *abs obstrūdo obtrūdo
subter* etc. I 366. Goth. *nasjands*
juggs instead of **nasjants* **jugks*,
nasjand jugg instead of **nasjant*
**jugk*, *riqiz* instead of *riqis* etc.
I 389. 395. 434. 516, *ainmōhun*
instead of *ainōhun* I 483; Mod.
H.G. *sagte raubte flugs* instead of
**sachte *raupte *fluks*, *raub in-*

stead of *raup* I 398. 435. Lith.
dugti dugsiu dirbti dirbsiu instead
of *dukti duksiu dirpti dirpsiu*
I 398.

Gravis in Greek I 544. 545.

Great Russian dialect I 12.

Greek branch or group of langu-
ages I 6.

Gutturals I 259.

Guzerati I 4.

H

h I 21. Pronunciation of Skr. *h*
I 23, of Latin *h* I 373, of *h* in
Goth. and O.H.G. I 385.

Habit, Imperfect of in Lith.
IV 455.

Heterocclisis of neuters in -*r*
III 103.

Heterosyllabic Sound-groups
I 48.

Hiatus. At the point of juncture
in compounds; thus only inherited
from the parent language, and
not otherwise, in single words
I 105. 453. Origin of hiatus in the
separate languages: Greek I 455,
Latin I 455. 456. 458, Germanic
I 459, Lithuanian I 460, Slavonic
I 460.

High German I 11.

High grade of Accent I 529.
533.

Hindi, Hindustani I 4.

Historic Record of the languages
I 2.

Home of the Indo-Germanic
stock I 2.

Homeric Dialect I 6.

Hyacinthus II 251.

Hyphens. What they mean
I 16. 17, II 19, III 37, IV pref.
p. VIII.

I

i ī in the parent language I 32. 37.
i pingue in Latin I 33. *i* consonant (*ĭ*) I 109; in the parent language I 110; as glide or transitional sound in pr. Idg. I 110, IV 86, in Cyprian and Pamphylian I 120, in Lithuanian I 131; to be distinguished from the spirant *j* I 109. 408.
 Icelandic I 11.
 Illyrian branch of Slavonic I 12.
 Imperative. Genuine imperative forms of the Idg. languages IV 496, compare IV 370. Accent of it in Greek IV 502, in Irish I 551, in Germanic I 554. Forms of the Injunctive, Conjunctive, Optative, or Infinitive as Imperatives IV 496.
 Imperfect. The impf. of Aryan and Greek as augmented tenses of the present stem IV 36. 48. 51. Impf. in Italic IV 447. Impf. of habit in Lithuanian IV 455. Impf. in Slavonic IV 76. 451.
 Imperfect Present IV 38. 48.
 Implosive Glide I 258.
 Inchoatives IV 40. In Latin IV 208, Gothic IV 160.
 Incisive Accent in Lithuanian I 536. 558, in Lettic I 558.
 Indeclinable attributive adjectives III 13. 102.
 Indefinite Pronouns III 333.
 Independent use of part of a Compound (forms which came to exist as parts of a compound or as enclitics, used alone as simple or unenclitic forms). Lat. *cernō*, *fundō* (?), *miniscor*, *plcō*, *spiciō*, *tergō*, *testor* (?) abstracted from *sĕ-vernō* etc. I 34. 53. 546; O.H.G. *zehan* (?) III 23. 43. Originally only enclitic Avest. *taibya* (?) III 366, Lat. *igitur*

(cp. *toi-* in *toi-gar-ōv*) I 546, *quī quis* I 74, *tibi sibi* III 381, *libet finis limpa silua* (?) I 42. Compare the meaning 'capable of being loosed' for Gr. *λυτός*, got. because *ālvrocs* meant 'incapable of being loosed' II 220.
 Indistinct Vowel sound (*ə*) I 31. 100.
 Indo - Germanic stock of languages: its subdivisions I 3. Science of Idg. philology I 1.
 Infection in Keltic grammar I 480.
 Infinitive. Its origin II 470, IV 7. Simple Inf. forms of the Idg. languages IV 597; Inf. formed from root-nouns II 489. Periphrastic fut. inf. passive in Latin IV 446. 449. Noun character of the Inf. in Irish IV 604. Inf. again becomes a noun in Greek and Latin II 471. 472. For the Infinitive endings, see Suffixes.
 Infixes I 188, IV 137. 139.
 Initials. Absolute and Conditional Initials (*i. e.*, as at the very beginning of a sentence or after other sounds) I 484. 487. Laws affecting Initials in pr. Idg. I 488, in pr. Aryan I 490, in Skr. I 491, in Old Iranian I 495, in Armen. I 497, in Greek I 498, in Latin I 501, in Irish I 506, in Germ. I 520, in Balto-Slav. I 526. Notker's Initial Law I 520. Initial Consonants in Reduplication IV 20.
 Injunctive IV 456.
 Instrumental. Formation of the instr. sing. III 173. 344, of dat.-abl.-instr. dual III 200. 352, of instr. pl. III 273. 356. Formation of the instr. in Personal Pronouns III 388. Meaning of the case III 56.
 Intensive (Verbs) IV 40. Redu-

- plicated intensives of the Idg. languages IV 11. 13. 109. 110. 112. 113. 259. 260; close connexion of reduplicated intensive to perfect IV 17. 387. Intensives with the suffix *-éio-* in the Idg. languages IV 324. 335. 337. 339. 343; with *-t-*suffix in Latin IV 302; with *-n-*suffix in Germanic I 388, IV 146. See further Frequentatives and Iteratives.
- Intensive Formations in Nouns II 94.
- Intensive Particles in Irish II 68.
- Interdental Sounds I 260.
- Interjections affix to the Imperative IV 508.
- Interrogative Pronouns III 333.
- Intransitive. The present suffixes *-ē-* and *-iō-* used specially to make intransitive verbs IV 243. Intrans. use of the third weak conjugation in Germanic IV 307.
- Ionic Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Iranian languages I 5.
- Irrational Vowel I 31. 100.
- Isolation of Word forms, e. g. II 4. 470, IV 610.
- Italian I 8.
- Italic branch or group of languages I 7.
- Italo-Keltic unity I 3.
- Iteratives IV 40. With the suffix *-éio-* in the Idg. languages IV 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. With the ending *-aju* in Lith., *-aja* in Slavonic IV 311. 312. 313. With the endings *-éju* and *-inēju* in Lithuanian IV 264. 265. 315. With *-vaja* in Slavonic IV 314. See further Frequentatives and Intensives.
- J
- j*, proethnic palatal spirant I 109. 408. 452.
- Juxtaposita II 23.
- K
- k̂* and *k̂h* in the parent language I 286. 405.
- Keltic branch or group of languages I 9.
- Kinship, names of, II 459.
- Kurdish Language I 5.
- Kymric see Cymric.
- L
- l*-sounds I 21. Guttural *l* I 29. 215. 223. *l* and *l̥* in the parent language I 208. 227. *l* not found in Old Iranian I 209.
- Labial Nasal I 162. Labial Explosives I 259. 262. Labial Spirant (*v*) I 408. Nasalised labial spirant in Irish (*mh*) I 179.
- Labialisation of Consonants by following *u-* and *o-* sounds I 477, in Avestic I 478, in Old Irish I 479. 480. Labialised Velar sounds I 305. 341.
- Labio-dental sounds I 260.
- Laconian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Language, science of, and philology I 1.
- Languages. Eight Branches or Groups of the Indo-Germanic Languages, and their relation to each other I 3.
- Later Avestic I 5.
- Latin I 8.
- Lechish group of Slavonic languages I 12.
- Lengthened Accent in Lettic I 538.
- Lengthening of short Vowels in the Idg. languages I 465. See also Consonant Strengthening

and Compensatory Lengthening.
 Lenis I 260.
 Lesbian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Letters, see Pronunciation.
 Lettic or Lettish language I 11.
 Life, suffixes to express period of, II 105.
 Liquids I 20. In the parent language I 19. 207. Sonant Liquids (those which form a syllable) I 21. 208. 226. 241. Changes of the liquids in the proethnic period I 225.
 Literary language in Rome I 8.
 Lithuanian language I 12.
 Little Russian I 12.
 Living Suffixes II 10.
 Locative Formation of the loc. sing. III 156. 346, gen.-loc. dual III 205. 352, loc. pl. III 256. 356. Formation of loc. in personal pronouns III 384. Meaning of the case III 56.
 Locrian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 London Slang II 34.
 Low Frankish I 11.
 Low German I 11.
 Low Grade of Accent I 529.
 Low Sorbenian I 12.

M

m and *ṃ* in the parent language I 162. 190. *m* as transitional sound or glide I 163, IV 86.
 Macedonian language I 3.
 Mahratti I 4.
 Main or Chief Conjugations, the Two, IV 48.
 Manx I 10.
 Marrucinian Dialect I 9.
 Marsian Dialect I 9.
 Masculines II 108. 458, III 56. 57.
 Mediae I 20. 260. Change of

mediae to tenues in proethnic times I 344. Interchange of mediae and tenues, mediae and mediae aspiratae in pr. Idg. I 346. Mediae aspiratae I 20. 260. Med. asp. + *t* or *s* in pr. Idg. I 403. Med. Asp. in Sanskrit I 23.
 Meditative Verbs in Latin IV 283. 299. 301.
 Megarian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Messapian language I 3.
 Messenian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Metaplastic Series III 280. Not always produced by proportional analogy III 281.
 Metathesis. Metathesis of *n* in pr. Idg. I 228, IV 139 f., of *r* in Sanskrit I 212, of *ṛ* in Avestic I 213, of *br tr b l* in Armenian I 214, of *r* in Old Irish I 219, of *ṛ* in O.C.Sl. I 240, of *γ't* in Slavonic I 338. Metathesis of Aspirate in Skr. and Greek I 354. 365, IV 26. So-called quantitative metathesis in Ionic and Attic I 462. Compare also the proethnic change *-ur-* : *-ru-* in Skr. *catur-* : Avest. *caṇru-* and the like, IV 150.
 Methodius I 12.
 Middle IV 512. Periphrastic Middle formations (Reflexive) IV 579.
 Middle Accent I 529.
 Middle Cases III 59.
 Middle German Dialect I 11.
 Middle Greek I 7.
 Middle-length Vowels in Lithuanian I 467. 559.
 Mixt Cases III 64. See Syncretic Cases.
 Modern Greek Dialects I 7.
 Modern Indian Languages I 4.
 Modern Persian Dialects I 5.
 Moods IV 47. History of the Moods in Indo-Germanic IV 456.

Modus Impersonalis in Latin IV 575. 576.

Moravian language I 12.

Motion, or Differentiation to Express Gender, in Nouns. II 113. 332. 448. In *o*-stems II 110. 338, *u*-stems II 334, *n*-stems II 335, *r*-stems II 336, *nt*-stems II 337, *s*-stems II 338.

Mouth and Nose (Ansatzrohr) in Phonetics I 21. 22.

Multiplicatives III 48.

Musical Accent I 528. 529, in the parent language I 535, in Sanskrit I 538, in Greek I 543.

Mutation see Vowel Mutation.

N

n and *ŋ* in the parent language I 162. 190. *n* as transitional sound or glide I 164, IV 86.

Nasals I 19. 20. The four nasals of the parent language, distinguished by the place of their articulation I 162. Sonant Nasals I 22. 190. 206. Nasal for explosive I 261. Nasal for Liquid I 226, IV 13. Nasalised labial spirant (*mh*) in Irish I 27. 179.

Nasal Infix I 188, IV 137. 162.

Nasal present stems IV 136.

Nasal Vowels in Sanskrit I 167, Avestic and Old Persian I 167. 168. 169, Greek I 172. 173, Latin I 175, Umbrian I 177, Lithuanian and Slavonic I 185.

Necessity. Verbal Adjectives to express necessity II 452.

Neuter III 56. Neuters Collective II 463. Origin of the neuter nom.-acc. pl. in the nom. sing. fem. III 236. Loss of the neuter in Armenian III 284, loss of neut. substantives in Lithuanian and Lettic III 110. 292.

Noised Sounds (explosive and spirant) I 21.

Nominative. Formation of the nom. sing. masc. and fem. III 66. 335, nom.-acc. sing. neut. III 99. 338, nom.-acc. dual masc. and fem. III 189. 352, nom.-acc. dual neuter III 197. 352, nom. pl. masc. and fem. III 211. 352, nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 354. Formation of the nominative in personal pronouns III 372. Meaning of the case III 55. Nom. forms used as vocative III 81. 82. 84. 85. 87. 88. 190. 212.

Noms postverbaux II 256, IV 291.

Norse languages I 10. 11.

North Thessalian Dialect of Greek I 6.

North-west Greek Dialects I 6.

Norwegian Language I 11.

Notker's Initial Law I 520.

Nouns. Nouns and Pronouns III 322. Nouns and Verbs II 2. Nouns without formative suffix (or Root-Nouns) II 478. Nomina actionis II 466; as infinitive, gerund, or supine II 470, IV 597; becoming nomina agentis II 460. Nomina agentis II 460; becoming nomina instrumenti II 461. Nomina instrumenti II 460; becoming nomina loci II 461. Nomina loci (or place-names) II 461.

Noun Compounds II 21. See Compounds.

Noun Formative Suffixes, primary and secondary, II 106. See Suffix.

Noun-verbs see Denominatives.

Numbers in Nouns III 56, in Verbs IV 512. See Singular, Dual, Plural.

Numerals III 1. Their Origin III 2. Cardinals, Abstracts,

Ordinals III 3, Greek abstracts in *-as* I 199. Multiplicatives and Distributives, III 48. Substantival Numerals used as attributive Adjective to the things they are spoken of III 24. 32. 33. 37. 41. 42. 45. 47. Subtraction in the numeral names III 25.

Ny ephelkystikon I 499, III 186. 187. 211. 259.

O

o *ō* in the proethnic language I 66. 83.
o-series I 258. *ō*-series I 255.
 Ogam Inscriptions and their language I 10.
 Old Bulgarian see Old Church Slavonic.
 Old Church Slavonic I 12. Its sounds I 30.
 Old Frisian I 11.
 Old High German I 11.
 Old Irish I 10. Its alphabet and sounds I 27.
 Old Italic languages I 8.
 Old Low German see Old Saxon.
 Old Norse I 11.
 Old Persian I 5. Its sounds I 25. Cuneiform writing I 25.
 Old Prussian I 11.
 Old Saxon I 11.
 Old Slovenian I 12.
 One-point Accent and twopoint Accent I 529. 530.
 Optative IV 479. Opt. of unthematic tense-stems with *-iē- -i-* IV 480, of thematic tense-stems with *-oī-* IV 493. Confusion of Opt. and Conjunctive IV 460. Opt. used for Imperative in Slavonic IV 492. 496. Compounded Opt. in Lithuanian IV 257. 451.
 Ordinal Numbers III 4.
 Oscan Language I 9.

P

p and *ph* in the parent language I 262. 405.
 Palatal Explosives I 23. 259. 286. The Palatal Nasal (*ñ*) in pr. Idg. I 165. The Palatal Spirant *j* in pr. Idg. I 408. 452.
 Palatalisation (or Weakening) I 477. In Avestic I 24. 478, Greek I 118. 478, Irish I 93. 124. 125. 479, Lithuanian I 29. 132. 223. 481, Slavonic I 132. 135. 481.
 Pāli I 4.
 Pamphylian Dialect of Greek I 6.
 Parasmāipadam in Sanskrit, see Active.
 Participle IV 7. 594. Participles of the Idg. languages arranged under their Suffixes IV 605. Participle and Adjective II 456. See further under Suffix.
 Particles. Suffix to fully formed cases of nouns and pronouns III 62. 227. 261. 324. Interwoven with pronominal stems III 324. Suffix to fully formed parts of the verb IV 8. 143. 458. 502. 504. 518. 524. 529. 534. 541. 545, prefix thereto IV 8. 24.
 Particula augens in Irish III 373.
 Passive IV 512. 515. Passive forms with *-r* in Italic and Celtic IV 572. 574. Exprest by the Reflexive in Norse IV 581, in Lithuanian IV 451, in Old Ch. Slav. IV 581. Passive tenses formed with Auxiliaries in Italic IV 447, Germanic IV 449, Lithuanian IV 581.
 Past Time in the Idg. verb originally exprest by the Augment IV 24. 25.
 Paštu (the Afghan language) I 5.
 Pelignian Dialect I 9.
 Penjabi I 4.

- Perfect IV 39. 381. Unreduplicated II 438, IV 384. 391. 394. Perfect and Present forms morphologically alike IV 39. 108. 387. Close relation of the reduplicated perfect to the Intensive formation IV 17. 387. Periphrastic Perfect in Sanskrit IV 444. Aspirated Perfect in Greek IV 409; weak or *α*-perfect in Greek IV 412; periphrastic 3rd pl. perf. mid. and pass. in Greek IV 444. The Italic Perfect, a mixture of different kinds of tense-forms IV 414; the Latin perfect in *-vī* and *-uī* IV 423; the *f*-perfect in Umbro-Samnite IV 422. 447; the *t*-perfect in Oscan, Pelignian, and Volscian IV 422; periphrastic perfect mid. and pass. in Italic IV 447. Aorist forms in the Irish perfect IV 428. Double function of the perfect forms in Germanic (preterite and preterite-present) IV 434; periphrastic perfect passive in Germanic IV 449; periphrastic perfect-present in High-German IV 449. Periphrastic perfect-present in Balto-Slavonic IV 451.
- Perfect (or Aorist) tense (*verba perfectiva*) IV 450. 452. 474.
- Periphrastic tense-formations in the Idg. languages IV 444. Periphrastic Middle (Reflexive) IV 579.
- Permissive in Lithuanian IV 494.
- Personal Endings. Characteristic of the Verb Finite II 2. Origin I 15. 16, II 165, IV 4. 6. 513. Primary and Secondary IV 516. Special endings of the Perfect IV 381. 517. The various endings in the Idg. languages IV 517. In Slavonic influenced by the personal pronouns IV 539. 555. See also Extension of Case-forms and forms of the Verb Finite, etc.
- Personal Pronouns III 358. Their declension III 64. 372. Possessives instead of pers. pron. which do not distinguish gender III 377. 383. 386. 388. 392.
- Persons of the Verb, Strong and Weak, II 17.
- Personal Names, their formation, II 33.
- Pet Names II 34. 203. 207. 210. 463.
- Philology and the Science of Language I 1.
- Phocian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Phonetics I 20.
- Phrase IV xii, 444.
- Phrygian Language I 3.
- Phthiotic Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Physiology of Sounds I 20.
- Picentian Dialect I 9.
- Pitch and Stress Accent I 528.
- Place Names (*nomina loci*) II 461. See also Nouns.
- Pluperfect IV 39. 387. In Aryan IV 403, in Greek IV 413, in Latin IV 379. 420. Periphrastic plpf. in Germanic IV 450, in Lithuanian IV 450, in Slavonic IV 452.
- Plural. Of Nouns III 56. 211. Signs of the plural III 61. 367. Plural cases of pronouns that mark gender III 352. Pluralising of forms of the personal pronouns *We* and *You* and of the reflexive pronoun III 359. 377. The plural personal endings IV 512. 534. 566. 574.
- Poetic and Oratorical Language contrasted with the speech of every day IV 295.
- Polabian Language I 12.
- Polish Language I 12.
- Popular Etymology (Words different in etymology, but some-

what like in sound, connected and perhaps made still more alike). Skr. *sūkara*-s connected with *kar*- 'to make' II 263; the suffixes *-ika*-*-ūka*- connected with *-añc*- II 256. 269. Avest. *yavae-ca tāitē* connected with *tan*- 'to stretch' (?) II 7. 309. Gr. *ἀλκῶν* for *ἀλκυῶν* following *ἄλς* I 422; *βλέφαρον* for *γλέφαρον* following *βλέπω* (?) IV 334; *βόθρος*; *βόθυνος* following *βαθύς* (?) I 258; Ion. *δέκνυμι* connected with *δείκνυμι* IV 181; *δεύτερος*; *δεύτατος*; connected with *δύω* III 8¹); *-δω* 'to') connected with *δῶμα* (?) III 102; Lesb. *ἔδοντες* following *ἔδω* III 398²); *ἔποψ* following *αἶθ-οψ* and the like and *ἀπαφός* following beast-names in *-αφος* (?) II 99; *ἦν-εικα* following *ἦνεγκα* IV 68; *Κένταυρος* following *ταῦρος* or *κεντέω* or both I 479; *νέποδες* following *πόδες* I 69. 264; *δδᾶξ* beside *δάκνω* II 265; *οὐμίχλη* for *οὐμίχλη* following *όμο-* (?) I 470; *πέριδιξ* following *πέριδομαι* (?) II 270; *πλήρης* accented like *διήρης* II 185; *-πλος* connected with *-πλος* III 50. Adjectives in *-ώδης* connected with those in *-οειδής* II 409 (cp. further Wackernagel, Das Dehnungsgesetz der griech. Comp. 44 ff.). Lat. *accipiter* *acceptor* following *accipio* II 24; *agnōmen* connected with *nōmen* II 367, cp. *cognōmentum* II 249;

1) In origin it is true there is a connexion between *δεύτερος* 'next in point of time' and *δύω* (Johansson, Beitr. zur griech. Sprachkunde 96 f., 148 f.), but when the Greeks used *δεύτερος* as a numeral this connexion had been forgotten.

2) In origin these two words likewise were really connected (cp. footnote 1).

Brugmann, Elements. Indices.

ilignus salignus connected with *fabā-ginus* etc. II 145; *labium* following *lambō* (according to Kluge) I 268; *lēvir* following *vir* I 52. 92, II 381. 386; *lumphā* *limpha* *lymphā* *nymphāticus* for *lumpa* *limpa* following Gr. *λύμη* I 42; confusion by popular etymology of compounds with *-i-t* 'going' and stems in *-etā-* *-otā-* II 391. Ir. *nem* following *nemed* (?) II 419. Goth. *filigrja-* following *ligrs* (?) I 472; *handugs* connected with *handus* (?) 259; O.H.G. *thaudum* connected with *toum* II 171; Mod.H.G. *brōsāme* connected with *sāme* II 7. 309, *leumund* connected with *mund*, *wahnsinn* connected with *wan-* II 7; the Germ. compound suffix *-li-cha-* connected with **lika-* 'body' II 269. Lith. *jūnkti* 'to get accustomed' connected with *jūnkti* 'to yoke' I 526; *lēžiūvis* connected with *lēžiū* I 205. Compare Assimilation due to Connexion in Meaning.

Popular Latin (Vulgar Latin) I 8.

Portuguese Language I 8.

Possessive Pronouns III 358. 388. 396. 400. Poss. Pron. instead of genderless personal pronouns III 377. 383. 386. 388. 392.

Possibility, Verbal Adjectives denoting, II 452.

Post-dental Sounds I 260.

Potential see Optative.

Prefixes II 3. 5. 6. 7. 29. 36, IV 8. 24. 425.

Prākṛit I 4.

Precative in Sanskrit IV 486.

Present. Present and Strong Aorist morphologically alike and not to be separated in the discussion IV 36. 79. 80. Forms of present and s-aorist which are alike morphologically IV 190. 194. 346.

- Forms of the present and perfect which are alike morphologically IV 38. 108. 387. Relation of Suffixes forming the present stem to the Root-Determinative IV 44. The thirty-two Present-Classes of the Idg. languages IV 51. Periphrastic present passive in High German IV 449.
- Preterite. *t*-preterite in Irish IV 72. 565. Weak pret. in Germanic IV 435. 453. Preterite action denoted by the augment from the earliest period of our enquiry IV 24. How augmented pret. and present run together in Italic and Germanic IV 241.
- Preterite-Present in Germanic IV 434.
- Proclitic words in Greek I 545.
- Proethnic home of the Idg. stock I 2. Proethnic Forms I 13.
- Pronouns III 322. Pronominal case-endings III 323. Pronouns that mark the gender III 325, their etymology and stem-formation III 327, their declension III 323. Demonstratives III 327, Relatives III 332, Interrogatives and Indefinites III 333. Inflexion of Pronouns with gender spreads to the Nominal Adjective III 295. Pronouns without gender, or Personal and Reflexive pronouns, III 358, their etymology and stem-formation III 364. 370, their declension III 63. 374. Possessive pronouns III 358. 388. 396. 400. Form of pronouns influenced by the personal endings of the verb III 352 f. (Ir. *iat eat* and *siat seat*, Ital *eglino*), 368 (Ir. *sē*, O. Icel. *mēr* and *þēr ðēr*, H.G. *mir mer* and *dir der*). See also Personal Pronouns, Possessive
- Pronouns and Reflexive Pronouns.
- Pronunciation of the letters in the various languages of our group I 22; Sanskrit I 23, Avestic I 24, Old Persian I 25, Armenian I 25, Umbro-Samnite I 26, Old Irish I 27, Gothic I 28, Lithuanian I 28, Old Church Slavonic I 30.
- Proper Names II 33.
- Prothesis before Vowels in pr. Idg. I 468, in Sanskrit I 469, in Avestic I 469. 497, in Armenian I 214. 470, in Greek I 214. 229, IV 27.
- Provençal Language I 8.
- Prussian Language I 12.
- Pseudo-Compounds II 30.
- Psilosis in Greek I 421.
- Q
- q* and *qh* in the parent language I 305. 405. Lat. *qu* I 320.
- Quality, Abstract substantives denoting, II 472.
- Quantitative Metathesis in Greek I 462.
- Quantity of Vowels. Lengthening I 465, shortening I 461.
- R
- r*-sounds I 21. Spirant *r* in Umbr. I 26. 280. *r* and *ṛ* in the parent language I 208. 226. Personal endings with *r* in Aryan, Italic, Keltic, IV 572.
- Raetoromanic Dialects I 8.
- Recessive Accent in Greek I 541.
- Record, Historic, of the Idg. languages I 2.
- Reduction of Vowels, see Absorption, Shortening.
- Reduplication. Its nature II 3. 12. Reduplicatio integra and mutila II 12; broken reduplication II 13. 94. Reduplicatio praefixa and suffixa II 13. Attic redu-

plication II 98, IV 15. 405. 408. Reduplicated noun-formations II 94, supported by verbal forms of the like sort IV 11. Reduplicated verb-forms IV 7. 10; different types of verbal reduplication IV 11; reduplicated verb-forms arising from compounds of which the first member is a case (?) IV 17. Reduplicated present and aorist forms IV 97. 105. 108. 110. 112. 113. 117. 134. 198. 210. 259. Reduplication of the perfect IV 387, unreduplicated perfect forms II 438, IV 384. 391. 394. Double reduplication in Skr. *ja-jāgāra la-lāṣa sa-sajjir*, *a-jī-jahat*, Gr. *δε-διδαχα* IV 110. 210. 398. 406.

Reduplicator IV XII.

Reflexive Pronouns III 370.

Coupled with active or middle forms to make a reflexive verb IV 578.

Reflexive Verb IV 578. With passive meaning in Norse IV 581, Lithuanian IV 451, Old Church Slavonic IV 581.

Reformat, Re-formation (or New Formation) III VII.

Re-formation where a single sound, or only part of the type form, is imitated. Gr. *ῥετός* *δοτός* instead of **ῥατός* **δατός* following *ρίθμη δίδωμι* and the like I 102. 107, IV 53. Avest. *yasna-* instead of **yašna-* following *yaz-* I 298, O. Pers. *rāsta-* instead of **rāšta-* nach *raz-* II 235 (compare cases like Skr. **didīḍhi* **dviḍḍhi* [becoming *didīḍhi* *dvidḍhi*] instead of **didūlhi* **dviūlhi* following *didīṣta dviṣta* and the like I 299. 448). Often only the quantity, not the quality, of long vowels, is imitated. Idg. **qetw̥-kōmtō* 'forty' **petw̥qē-kōmtō* 'fifty' following **tri-kōmtō* 'thirty' III

29. 30. Idg. instr. sg. auf -ī -ū following that in -ō, -ē, -ā (?) III 175. Idg. nom.-acc. dual in -ī -ū following that in -ō (?) III 195. Gr. *ἀ-δῆγε-τος* *ἐκόν-σα* Lat. *jīnī-tu-s* *jīnī-rem* Lith. *dalj-ti* *dalj-siu* O.C.Sl. *gosti-ti* *gosti-chū*, Gr. *ἀ-δάχευ-τος* *ἐδάχευ-σα* Lat. *statū-tu-s* following forms like Gr. *τιμᾶ-ρός* *ἐτιμᾶ-σα* etc. IV 290. Ar. acc. pl. masc. **-ḡnš* (ai. *pitṛ pitṛn* av. *neraš*) following **āns-* (Skr. -ās -ān) etc. III 226. 233. Skr. acc. pl. fem. -ūṣ (*dhenūṣ*) -ṛṣ (*mātṛṣ*) following -īṣ -ās III 231. 233. 234; nom.-acc. pl. neutr. -ṛṇi (*bhartṛṇi*) following -āni- āni īni III 241; nom.-acc. pl. neutr. -īṣi -ūṣi (*havīṣi āyūṣi*) following -āṣi III 242. 244; gen. pl. -īnām -ūnām -ṛṇām (*āvinām sunīnām mātṛṇām*) following -ānām, and Ved. -īm -ūm -ṛm (*sūrīm dasyūm nṛīm*) following -ām III 250. 251; gen. pl. *amūṣām* following *tāsām* III 355. Griech. nom.-acc. du. fem. -ā (*νύμφα*) nach -ω III 194; the Lesb. Boeot. Dor. feminine flexion -ω (*Δατώ*) -ω; -ω -ων following -ā ā; -α -αν III 285, also Lesb. flexion *Θεογένης* -γένη -γένη -γένην following -ās -α -α -αν (compare voc. *Θεό-γενε* following -ā) III 88. 97. 128. 172; *τραύκοντα* following *τετρώκοντα πενήκοντα* III 38; augmented preterite *ἔμεναλον* *ἐάτερον* following *ἤειπον* and the like IV 29; singular -vūmi (*ὄρονμι*) etc. following -vāmi IV 181; conjunctive *ἔγγυρα* following -ἤρα etc. IV 478. Lat. Adjectives in -īli-s (*ovilis*) -ūli-s (*tribulis*) following those in -āli-s -ēli-s II 292; *vīgintī* following *trīgintā* (?) III 34; abl. sg. -īd -ūd (*marīd magistratūd*) following -ōd -ūd III 139. 141;

- gen. pl. *-ōrum* (*istōrum*) following *-ārum* III 247. 355; pr. Ital. loc. pl. *-ōs* (Lat. *deivōs* Marruc. *aisos*) following *-ās* III 260. West-Germ. **ik* 'I' (ags. *īc*) following **pū* III 365. Lith. *vėnū'-lika* following *-y-lika -io-lika* III 28. 227; loc. pl. *-āsu -ysu* (*vilkāsu naktysu*) following **āsu -osu* III 227. 261. 262. Slav. **ězū* 'ich' (aksl. *jazū azū*) following *ty* III 365.
- Re-composition, see Compounds.
- Relationship, names of, II 459.
- Relative Pronouns III 332.
- Retrograde Accent in Greek I 541.
- Rhodian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Rhotacism: in Sanskrit I 492, Greek I 361. 423. 500, Umbrian I 425. 426. 450, Germanic I 434. 451.
- Rhythmical Principles in word-formation II 113. 193, III 101. 246.
- Rig-Veda I 4.
- Romance Languages I 8.
- Root. Its meaning and original form I 14. 17. 18, II 19. 20.
- Root - Periods of the Idg. languages I 14. 17.
- Root Determinative (extension of the root) II 20, IV 44. 136. 412. Root-determ. *-ž-* IV 61. 98. 114. 115. 117. 206. 319. 355. 376. 486. Root-determ. *-p-* in Aryan causals etc. IV 333.
- Root-Nouns II 478. In the formation of the infinitive II 489. As final members of a compound II 491.
- Root - Reduplication pressed into the service of the tenses to express time IV 10.
- Roumanian Language I 8.
- Runic Inscriptions I 11.
- Russian Language I 16.
- S
- s* in the parent language I 408. Changes of *s* in proethnic times I 445. Voiced *s* (*z*) in pr. Idg. I 407. 447. Aspirated *s* (*sh*) in pr. Idg. I 407. Pronunciation of *s* final in Latin I 403.
- s*-Aorist, see Aorist.
- Sabine Dialect I 9.
- Samnite Dialect I 9.
- Samprasāraṇa. What it means I 473. Sampr. in Avestic I 473, Italic I 466. 473, Old Irish I 219. 467. 475^{bis}. 508, Germanic I 467. 475. 476. 515. 518.
- Sandhi (or phonetics of the Sentence) I 483. Incompletely represented in writing I 487. Laws of sentence sound-change I 488, artificialities in the Sanskrit system I 488.
- Sanskrit I 4. Its alphabet and sounds I 24.
- Scandinavian Languages I 10.
- Scotch-Gaelic language I 10.
- Secondary Accent I 529. 555. 560.
- Sentence Accent I 527. In pr. Idg. I 534, Sanskrit I 537, Greek I 540.
- Servian Language I 12.
- Short Names II 34. See also Pet Names.
- Shortening of long Vowels I 461. Shortening of noun-compounds by using one only of the two parts II 34.
- Shva Indo-Germanicum I 31. 100.
- Sicilian Dialect of Greek I 6.
- Sigmatic Aorist, see Aorist.
- Simple Forms. Compounds becoming simple forms II 3. Influence of simple or uncompounded verbs on compounded I 53. 354.

- Sindhi I 4.
- Singular. Of Nouns III 56. 66.
Of Pronouns with gender III 335.
Singular Personal Endings IV
517. 558.
- Slavonic Languages I 12.
- Slovakian Dialect I 12.
- Slovenian Language I 12.
- Sonants. Their nature I 21. 527.
Sonant Nasals of pr. Idg. I 190.
206, its sonant Liquids I 226. 241.
Sonant nasals and liquids caused
by vowel absorption in separate
languages I 469. 471. 472. 475.
507. 515. 518.
- Sonorous sounds I 21.
- Sorbenian Language I 12.
- Sounds. How produced I 20.
Sounds of the parent language I
20, of Sanskrit I 23, of Avestic
I 24, of Old Persian I 25, of
Armenian I 25, of Lithuanian I
28.
- Soundlessness of the Explosives
I 259.
- Sound Physiology I 20.
- Sound-change, combinatory, I
453.
- Sound-shifting in Germanic I
3. 261. 382. Its chronology I 395.
- Speech, physiology of I 20.
- Spelling inadequate to express
the sounds I 487, see Graphic
Assimilation, Writing.
- Spirants. Their nature I 21.
Spirants of the parent language
and their history I 20. 407. 408.
Nasalised spirant in Irish I 27.
179. Spirant *r* in Umbrian I 26.
280.
- Spiritus Asper in Greek I 420.
Spiritus Lenis I 19. 21.
- State, substantives denoting, II 466.
- Status durus (in Old Irish) I
325.
- Stem Formation II 1. Formative
Suffixes I 15; of nouns II 101.
447, of verbs IV 33. 346. 456.
- Stems II 1. Stem of nouns, and
pronouns with gender, used alone
for a case III 57, nom. sing.
masc. and fem. III 66. 335, nom.-
acc. sing. neut. III 99, loc. sing.
III 104. 158, voc. sing, III 56. 82,
nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. Stem
of personal pronouns used alone
for a case III 359. Stem of a
tense used without personal ending
for some form of the verb finite
IV 6.
- Stress and Pitch Accent I 528.
- Strong Adjective declension
in Germanic III 320.
- Strong Form of various formative
elements II 17. Strong Cases
II 17, III 59. Strong Persons of
the verb finite II 18, IV 49. 348.
384.
- Strong Grade of Ablaut I 247.
252.
- Substantives II 458. Concrete
II 458. Those which denote action
or condition (nomina actionis, verbal
abstracts) II 466. Those which
denote quality (abstracts properly
so called) II 472. Relation between
substantive and adjective
II 465. 473, III 106. 110, IV 392.
- Suffixes. Their origin, general
remarks II 3. 5. Origin of the
case suffixes III 59, of verbal
suffixes (or personal endings) I 15.
16, IV 4. 6. 513. Formative suff.
of nouns II 101, of verbs IV 44.
Suffix and Root I 17. 103, II 18.
103. Suffix and Root-Determinative
IV 44. Several suffixes fused
into one I 16, II 103. Suffix
raised to the dignity of a compounded
word II 7. 309. The growth of
suffixes a process constantly repeated
I 14. Suffixes fertile and barren (or
living and

dead) II 10. Words without any suffix I 15 (see also Stems).

Suffixes for nouns and adjectives both II 473. For masculine and feminine II 106. 334. 458. For substantives denoting a quality (abstracts in the strict sense) II 472. For nomina actionis (verbal abstracts) II 466; for infinitive, gerund. and supine II 471, IV 597. For concrete substantives II 458, names of kindred II 458, names of animals II 105. 209. 459, names of parts of the body II 105. 347. 459, nomina agentis II 460, names of tools and utensils II 461, place names II 461, collectives II 462, diminutives and pet names II 34. 462, names of colours II 105. 133. 136. 137, names of age or time of life, points of the compass, time of day, trees and shrubs II 105. For adjectives with a comparative meaning II 449. For verbal adjectives (participles, gerundives) II 451, IV 605. For denominative adjectives II 453. For Numerals III 3.

Suffixes for causal (or factitive) verbs IV 161. 228. 297. 298. 318. For desideratives IV 198, 283. 293. 296. 299. 301. 335. 446. For frequentatives and iteratives IV 40. 147. 264. 302. 311. 312. 313. 315. 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. For inchoative and inceptive verbs IV 40. 160. 208. For intensives IV 11. 13. 109. 110. 112. 113. 146. 259. 260. 302. 324. 335. 337. 339. 343. For intransitive verbs IV 243. 303. 307. 315. Suffixes to express disease and suffering IV 295, to express regular employment IV 297.

Suffixes of the Indo-Germanic languages arranged under heading of each language separately.

(Here are enumerated only those suffixes which can easily be detached from their surroundings, and they come in the following order:

- (1) Formative suffixes for Noun and Pronoun Stems.
- (2) Case-endings and Adverbial suffixes.
- (3) Endings of Infinitive, Supine, and Gerund.
- (4) Formative suffixes for verbal stems.
- (5) Personal suffixes.

Proethnic.

a follows *e* in the alphabetical order.

Noun Formative Suffixes:			
<i>-ā-</i> I 96, II 109.	<i>-dhro-</i> <i>-dhrā-</i> II 121. 213.	410, II 411.	<i>-ino-</i> <i>-inā-</i> I 37, II 155. 156.
<i>-ad-</i> II 407.	<i>-en-</i> <i>-on-</i> II 344.	412. 423.	<i>-iqo-</i> <i>-iqā-</i> II 252. 260.
<i>-a^xino-</i> <i>-a^xinā-</i> II 155. 159.	<i>-eni-</i> II 284. 287.	<i>-esti-</i> II 307.	<i>-iqo-</i> <i>-iqā-</i> II 252. 259. 270.
<i>-āgo-</i> <i>-āqā-</i> II 252. 270. 272.	<i>-eno-</i> <i>-enā-</i> <i>-ono-</i> <i>-onā-</i> II 138.	<i>-es-</i> II 424.	<i>-is-</i> II 424.
<i>-bhō-</i> <i>-bhā-</i> I 264, II 216.	149. 150, IV 605.	<i>-g-</i> II 411.	<i>-is-</i> (<i>-ies-</i>) II 426. 430.
<i>-d-</i> II 407.	<i>-ent-</i> <i>-nt-</i> IV 50. 606 (vgl. <i>-nt-</i>).	<i>-go-</i> <i>-gā-</i> II 276.	<i>-isto-</i> <i>-istā-</i> I 32, II 242.
<i>-dhlo-</i> <i>-dhlā-</i> I 273, II 121. 213.	<i>-er-</i> II 376. 379.	<i>-i-</i> I 32, II 278.	<i>-ien-</i> <i>-ion-</i> <i>-ien-</i> <i>-ion-</i> II 357.
	<i>-(e)ro-</i> <i>-(e)rā-</i> II 188, III 395.	<i>-ī-</i> <i>-īē-</i> I 37, II 332.	
	<i>-es-</i> <i>-os-</i> I 48.	<i>-īes-</i> (<i>-ies-</i> <i>-īs-</i>) II 429.	
		<i>-īo-</i> see <i>-īo-</i> .	
		<i>-ino-</i> <i>-inā-</i> II 155.	

-ies- -iēs- -is- II 426. 430.	-nu- I 40, II 320.	-tuuā- I 138, II 116, IV 605.	-d abl. sg. III 133. 134. 379.
-iō- -iā- -iō- -iā- I 109. 110. 111, II 122. 125. 132, IV 605.	-o- -ā- I 66, II 109.	-u- I 40, II 312.	-e nom.-acc. du. masc. fem., III 195.
-iū- II 318.	-ono- -onā- II 138. 149. 151.	-ū- II 334.	-e or -a instr. sg. III 173.
-k- II 410.	-osti- II 307.	-ūqo- -ūqā- II 252. 270. 272.	-es -os -s gen.- abl. sg. II 15, III 111. 114.
-kō- -kā- I 88, II 251.	-q- II 410.	-us- (subst.) II 424. 426.	-es nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, III 211.
-li- -lī- II 290.	-qo- -qā- I 307, II 252. 254. 255. 262.	-us- (-ues-) see -ues- -uos- -us-.	-ə nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236.
-lo- -lā- -llo- -llā- I 210, II 198, IV 606.	-ri- -rī- II 290.	-uen- -uon- II 362.	-ž loc. sg. I 33, III 156. 158.
-lu- II 322.	-ro- -rā- -rro- -rrā- I 210. 228, II 180.	-uent- II 404. 405.	-ī (-oi- -ei- -ai) nom. sg. masc. fem. III 335. 336.
-men- -mon- I 163 ff., II 365.	-ru- II 322.	-ues- (subst.) II 415.	-ī (-ōī -āī -ēī) dat. sg. III 144. 146. 148.
-meno- -menā- -mono- -monā- -mmo- -mmā- II 163, IV 606.	-s- II 424.	-ues- -uos- -us- I 40. 138, II 438. 442, IV 606.	-ī (-oi- -ei- -ai) loc. sg. III 157. 164. 166.
-mi- II 289.	-sko- -skā- II 274.	-ues- -uos- (going with -uent-) II 405.	ī- (-ai- -oi- -ei) nom.- acc. du. fem. neut. III 193. 197.
-mmo- -mmā- II 166.	-sno- -snā- II 140.	-uūto- II 249.	-ī (-oi- -ei- -ai) nom. pl. masc. III 60. 352.
-mmo- see meno-.	-t- II 389.	-uo- -uā- -uuo- -uūā- I 137. 138, II 133.	-ī (-ai) nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 354.
-mto- I 163. 192, II 249.	-tāt- -tāti- I 96, II 104. 308.		-iā (-aiā) instr. sg. fem. III 345.
-mo- -mā- (-mmo- -mmā-) I 163, II 166. 170. 447.	-ter- I 48. 209. 227, II 15. 376. 379.		-is (-ōis) instr. pl. III 273. 275.
-mono- see -meno-.	-tero- -terā- II 177. 188.		-m -m acc sg. masc. fem. III 59. 88.
-nes- II 414.	-teyo- -teya- IV 605.		
-ni- -nī- II 284. 285.	-ti- I 32, II 293. 294. 306.		
-ni- II 109. 335.	-tlo- -tlā- II 118.		
-no- -nā- -nno- -nnā- I 164, 193, II 138. 139, III 4, IV 605.	-tymo- -tymā- II 104. 177.		
-nt- -ent- I 165, II 394. 396, IV 50. 165. 606.	-tno- -tnā- -tyno- -tynā- II 160, IV 609. 610.		
	-to- -tā- I 272, II 218. 221. 238. 242, IV 605.		
	-tro- -trā- II 118.		
	-tu- I 40, II 323.		
	-tūt- -tūti- II 308.		
	-tyo- -tyā- -tyuo-		
		Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	
		-ā or -e instr. sg. III 173.	
		-ā nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236.	
		-ai (-əi) dat. sg. III 143.	
		-ui adv. III 354.	
		-bhi instr. sg. III 175. 186.	
		-bhi(s) instr. pl. III 61. 357.	
		-bhos dat.-abl. pl. III 61.	
		-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	

-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-smōd -smēd abl. sg. masc. neut. III 246.	-eso- IV 191. 192.	-u- -eŋ- IV 45. 136.
-mi instr. sg. III 175. 186. 187.	-smōĭ -smē(ĭ) dat. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-eŋ- see -u- -ə- IV 114.	Personal Suffixes:
-mi(s) instr. pl. III 357.	-so gen. sg. masc. neut. III 111. 130. 339.	-əs- see -es-.	-a 1 st sg. IV 518.
-na instr. sg. III 344.	-sōm gen. pl. III 355.	-iĭē- see -iē-.	-aĭ (-ēi) 3 rd sg. IV 564.
-nə -ŋs acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224.	-su loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 356.	-iĭo- see -iōi.	-dhi 2 nd sg. I 275, IV 502.
-om (-ōm) gen. pl. III 244.	-tos adv. III 134. 141. 380.	-iē- -iĭē- -i- I 37 f., IV 60. 479. 480.	-e 3 rd sg. I 48, IV 529.
-os -es -s gen.- abl. sg. II 15, III 111. 114.	-ŋ (-ōŋ) nom.- acc. du. masc. III 62.	-iō- -iĭo- I 110. 111, IV 41. 228. 233. 259. 261. 265. 267. 279. 281.	-eĭ see -aĭ. -enti -ent 3 rd pl. IV 50. 543.
-s nom. sg. I 409, III 59. 60. 73.	-ŋ (-oŋ -eŋ) loc. du. III 206. 207.	-nū -n(ə)- I 96, IV 136. 141.	-m 1 st sg. IV 517.
-s -es -os gen.- abl. sg. II 15. 111. 114.	-ŋs (-oŋs -eŋs) gen. du. III 205. 207.	-neŋ- see -nu-.	-mai -māi 1 st sg. IV 558.
-s (-ōs -ās -iēs) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 212. 215. 216.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-neŋo- IV 184.	-mē -mō, -mem -mom (-men -mon) 1 st pl. IV 535.
-s (-ās) acc. pl. fem. III 225. 228.	-ā-, -ē-, -ō- I 96, IV 42. 118. 134. 459. 465. 476.	-ŋno- -eno- -ono- I 194, IV 41. 136. 138. 141. 154.	-medhāi (-medhāi) 1 st pl. IV 566.
-s loc. pl. III 257. 356.	-d(o)- IV 218. 609.	-no- IV 41. 136. 148.	-medhə 1 st pl. IV 566.
-s adv. III 48. 136.	-dh(o)- IV 218.	-nu- -ny- -neŋ- I 139. 164. 165, II 15, IV 41. 136. 138. 176.	-mēs -mos, -mesi -mosi 1 st pl. IV 535.
-si loc. pl. III 257. 260. 356.	-ē- -ō-, -ā- see -ā-.	-nyo- IV 186.	-mi 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517.
-siāi dat. loc. sg. fem. III 343. 351.	-eio- I 111, IV 318. 326.	-o- (-e-) I 48. 67, IV 41. 47. 78. 80. 105. 108. 459. 461. 477.	-nt -nt 3 rd pl. I 272, II 395, IV 50. 543.
-siās gen.-abl. sg. fem. III 343. 351.	-eno- -ono- -ŋno- IV 41. 136. 137. 141. 154.	-ō- -ē- see -ā-.	-ntai -ntai (-ntai -ntai) 3 rd pl. I 192, IV 568.
-sio gen. sg. masc. neut. III 111. 130. 339.	-es- -əs- -s- I 409, IV 38. 190. 348. 371. 375.	-ono- see -eno-.	-nti -nti 3 rd pl. I 272, II 395, IV 50. 543.
-smi -smin -sme loc. sg. masc. neut. III 346. 349.	-esko- (-sko-) IV 200. 202. 209.	-s- see -es-.	-nto -nto 3 rd pl. I 189, IV 568.
		-sio- I 409, IV 268. 271.	-ō 1 st sg. IV 517.
		-sko- (-esko-) IV 200. 201.	-ōi 1 st sg. IV 558.
		-so- (-eso-) IV 191. 198. 348.	
		-t(o)- IV 41. 211.	

-r -r̥ (3rd pl. ?) IV 572.	-t 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-ti 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-thēs 2nd sg. IV 561.
-s 2nd sg. I 409, IV 523.	-tai̥ (-təi̥) 3rd sg. I 87, IV 563.	-to 3rd sg. IV 564.	-tē -tō 1st du. IV 554.
-sai̥ (-səi̥) 2nd sg. IV 560.	-tām 3rd du. IV 557.	-tōd 2nd 3rd sg. du. pl. III 348, IV 505.	-medhai̥ (-medhəi̥) 1st du. IV 571.
-si 2nd sg. IV 523.	-te (-the) 2nd pl. IV 540.	-tom (-tem) 2nd du. IV 556.	-medhā 1st du. IV 571.
-so 2nd sg. IV 561.	-tes -tos (-thes -thos) 2nd du. IV 556.	-tha 2nd sg. IV 523.	-yes -yos, -yesi -yosi 1st du. IV 554.

Sanskrit.

Order of the Letters: a ā i ī u ū r ṛ l ē āi ō āu ḥ — k kh g gh ṇ c ch
j jh ṇ t th ḍ ḍh ṇ t th d dh ṇ p ph b bh m y r l v ś ṣ s h.

Noun Formative Suffixes:			
-a- -ā- II 111, III 282, IV 607.	-āka- II 257, 272, III 396.	-īya- I 114, 124. IV 607.	-ca- see -ka-.
-aka- II 250, 264.	-āna- I 69, II 152, IV 606. 608.	-īyas- (-yas- -iṣ-) II 431.	-cha- II 275.
-aj- II 411.	-āyya- -āyīya- IV 606.	-u- I 40, II 314, III 283, IV 607.	-t- II 390, 391.
-āñc- II 7.	-āś- II 410.	-uka- II 264, IV 607.	-ta- I 272, II 225, 242, 243, IV 605, 607.
-at- II 398, IV 607.	-i- II 279, 334.	-ura- II 200.	-tana- II 160.
-ati- II 298.	-ika- II 260.	-urā- II 183.	-tama- II 178.
-atu- II 326.	-ikā- II 258, 264.	-uri- II 291. *	-tor- I 48, 210. 228, II 384, III 283.
-ad- II 407.	-ij- II 411.	-ula- II 200.	-tara- II 191.
-an- II 348.	-in- II 358, III 281.	-uṣ- (subst.) II 426.	-tavant- IV 607.
-ana- I 194, II 141, 150.	-ina- II 155.	-uṣ- (part.) see -ras-.	-tavya- IV 606. 607.
-ani- II 286, 288.	-iya- see -ya-.	-uṣ- (part.) see -ras-.	-tas- II 416.
-anīya- IV 607.	-ira- I 229, II 181, 183, 200. 201.	-uṣi- -uṣyā- II 338.	-tā- II 239.
-anu- II 320.	-ila- II 183.	-ū- -rā- III 283.	-tāt- -tāti- I 21, II 309.
-ant- II 398, IV 606, 607.	-iṣ- II 425.	-ūka- II 272.	-ti- II 296, 306. 308.
-ama- II 167.	-iṣi- -iṣya- II 338.	-ēna- II 159.	-tīya- II 243, III 9.
-ayu- IV 607.	-iṣṭha- II 244.	-ēnya- -ēniya- II 159, IV 607.	-tu- II 326.
-ar- II 383.	-ī- -yā- I 37, II 332, 337, III 283.	-ka- (-ca-) I 307, II 254, 256. 258, 263, III 4.	-tna- II 160.
-ara- II 191.	-ika- II 270.	-ga- II 276.	-tnu- II 320, 390.
-as- I 49, 398, II 414, 423, 424, III 282.	-īna- II 156. 159.	-gra- -gvīn- III 51.	-tya- II 391, IV 606.
-asti- II 307.			-tra- -trā- II 118.
-ā- II 109, 112.			-tra- (beside com-

parat. -tara-) II 190. 191.	-ri- II 291.	du. III 205. 209.	-ē nom.-acc. du. neut. III 197.
-iva- -tura- I 138, II 116, IV 607.	-ru- I 211, II 322.	-as gen.-abl. sg. III 112. 119.	-ē nom. pl. masc. III 352.
-ivatā- II 104.	-la- II 182. 198. 200. 201.	-as nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, II 211. 216.	-ēna instr. sg. masc. neut. III 177. 344.
-ivan- II 364. 391.	-li- II 291.	-as acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224. 225.	-āiṣ instr. pl. masc. neut. III 273. 275.
-ivana- II 163.	-lu- II 322.	-ā instr. sg. III 184.	-ōṣ gen.-loc. du. III 205. 207.
-iṭha- II 242. 243. 244.	-va- I 138, II 133.	-ānām gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249.	-āu loc. sg. (-i-St.) III 160.
-iṭhama- II 178.	-vata- II 249.	-āni nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-āu -a nom.-acc. du. masc. III 196.
-na- I 164, II 141. 152, IV 605. 606.	-van- II 363, III 282.	-ām gen. pl. III 245. 248. 249. 251.	-tas adv. III 141. 380.
-nas- II 416.	-vant- II 405, III 282.	-ām adv. III 181.	-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.
-ni- II 285.	-vaya- III 51.	-āsas nom. pl. masc. fem., acc. pl. fem. III 212. 215. 228.	-d abl. sg. masc. neut. III 133. 134. 380.
-nī- -nyā- II 335.	-vara- II 182. 183. 201.	-i -ī loc. sg. I 32, III 157. 164.	-n (-ān -ās etc.) acc. pl. masc. III 226. 230. 232. 234.
-nu- II 321.	-vala- II 201.	-i nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 238. 242. 244.	-na instr. sg. III 344.
-nt- I 165, II 398, IV 606. 607.	-vas- -uṣ- I 138, II 442, IV 606. 607.	-ī nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 198.	-nā instr. sg. III 182. 184.
-bha- I 264, II 216.	-vin- II 358.	-ī nom. pl. masc. III 353.	-nām (-ānām etc.) gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249. 250. 252. 255.
-ma- -mā- I 163, II 172. 369.	-ṣa- I 289, II 251.	-uyā adv. III 184.	-ni (-āni etc.) III 238. 239. 241.
-mata- I 163. 192, II 250.	-s- II 424.	-ē voc. sg. fem. III 84.	-bhiṣ instr. pl. I 264, III 175. 273. 357.
-man- I 163, II 368.	-sna- II 142.	-ē dat. sg. III 143. 149.	-bhya (-hya) dat. III 381.
-mant- II 405.	-snu- II 320.	-ē loc. sg. masc. neut. III 157. 164.	-bhyam (-hyam)
-māna- II 164, IV 606. 608.	-sva- III 33.	-ē nom.-acc. du. fem. III 193.	
-mi- II 289.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:		
-min- II 358.	-a -ā instr. sg. I 87, III 181.		
-ya- -iya- I 110. 111, II 122. 125. 126. 132, III 5, IV 605. 606.	-am nom. sg. II 335. 372. 373. 374.		
-yas- (-iyas- -iṣ-) II 431.	-am acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.		
-yu- II 318.	-ayā adv. III 179.		
-ra- I 210, II 182. 198. 200. 201.	-ayā instr. sg. (fem.) III 179. 345. 388.		
	-ayā gen.-loc. du. III 193.		

dat. III 175. 381.	III 228. 230. 231. 232.	-z II 490. 597. 599, III 143.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
-bhyas dat.-abl. pl. III 175. 267. 269.	-s adv. III 48. -sām (-śām) gen. pl. III 355.	-tayē II 298, IV 598. 600.	-a- (ind.) 48. 67, IV 78. 81.
-bhyām dat.-abl. instr. du. III 175. 200.	-su (-śu) loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 259.	-tari IV 600. -tarā IV 601. -tavē II 325. 327, IV 598. 600.	-a- (conj.) IV 461. 462. 477.
-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-smād abl. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tarāi IV 600. -tī IV 600.	-ana- I 196, IV 156.
-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109. 338.	-smīn loc. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tum II 325. 327, IV 598. 600.	-aya- I 110, IV 318. 326. 330.
-m (-ām -īm etc.) gen. pl. III 244. 245. 249. 250. 251.	-smāi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 346.	-tōṣ II 327. 600. -tāu IV 600.	-as- IV 191.
-mi adv. III 187, Add. to III 344.	-sya gen. sg. masc. fem. III 113. 130. 339.	-tyāi IV 601.	-asa- IV 195.
-ya (-āya) dat. sg. III 145.	-syām (-asyām) loc. sg. fem. III 351.	-tvā (ger.) II 327, IV 601.	-ā- (ind.) IV 42. 118. 121. 129.
-ya (-ayā) instr. sg. (fem.) III 179. 345. 388.	-syās (-asyās) gen. sg. fem. III 343. 351.	-tvāya (ger.) IV 601.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468. 477.
-yām loc. sg. fem. III 167.	-syāi (-asyāi) dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-tvī (ger.) IV 601.	-āya- IV 284. 292.
-yās gen.-abl. sg. fem. III 115. 167.		-dhē -dhēyāya -dhāi -dhyaī IV 599. 600.	-i- und -ī- ('link- vowel') IV 61. 98. 114. 115. 117. 319. 355. 376. 385. 403.
-yāi dat. sg. fem. III 115. 147. 167.		-man IV 597. 599.	485 (and see -iṣ- -iṣa- -iṣya-).
-yōṣ (-ayōṣ) gen.- loc. du. III 205. 207.	Infinitive and Gerund Endings: (only the latter are marked):	-manī IV 599.	-iya- -īya- (deno- minative suf- fix) IV 292.
-śas adv. III 51.		-manē II 367, IV 597. 599.	-iya- beside -ya- see -ya-.
-s nom. sg. masc. fem. II 439, III 73.	-ām IV 599.	-ya -yā (ger.) III 181, IV 601.	-iyā- see -yā-.
-s gen.-abl. sg. III 114.	-am (ger.) IV 598. 601.	-yam -yā -yāya -yāi IV 601.	-iṣ- IV 375.
-s (-ās, fem. -iṣ) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 216.	-agē II 280, IV 600.	-vanē II 363, III 153, IV 597. 599.	-iṣa- IV 200.
-s (-ās -iṣ etc.) acc. pl. fem.	-as II 490, IV 599.	-sani (-śaṇi) II 347, IV 598. 600.	-iṣya- IV 268. 271. 272.
	-asē II 414. 415, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-sē (-śē) II 490, III 155, IV 363. 597. 599.	-ī- ('link-vowel') see -i-.
	-i II 490. 599.		-ī- (opt.) see -yā
			-ē- (opt.) IV 493.
			-cha- IV 203.
			-t- -ta- IV 211. 213. 605. 606.
			-d- -da- IV 222.
			-dh- -dha- IV 221.

-na- IV 141. 142. 148. 149.	-atām 3rd pl. IV 510.	-ēthē -ēthām 2nd du. IV 572.	-thās 2nd sg. IV 561.
-nā -n(ī)- I 96, 136. 141. 143.	-ati 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-āi 1st sg. IV 558. 559.	-thē 2nd du. IV 572.
-nu- (-nū-) I 139. 164. 165. IV 176. 178.	-atu 3rd pl. IV 544.	-āitē 3rd du. IV 470.	-dhi -hi 2nd sg. I 275, IV 502.
-nva- IV 186.	-atur 3rd du. IV 557. 573. 574.	-āithē 2nd du. IV 470.	-dhvam 2nd pl. IV 568.
-payā- IV 333.	-atē 3rd pl. I 192, IV 568.	-t 3rd sg. IV 529.	-dhvād 2nd pl. IV 506.
-ya- -iya- I 110. 111, IV 228. 233. 243. 259. 261. 262. 265. 268. 279. 281. 292.	-athur 2nd du. IV 569. 573. 574.	-ta 3rd sg. IV 564.	-dhvē 2nd pl. IV 568.
-yā- -iyā- -ī- I 37. 61, IV 480. 482.	-an 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-ta 2nd pl. IV 540.	-dhvāi 2nd pl. IV 470.
-s- (pres.) IV 191.	-anti 3rd pl. IV 543. 544.	-tana 2nd pl. IV 541.	-n 3rd bl. IV 544. 546.
-s- (aor.) I 409, IV 348. 352.	-am 1st sg. 196, IV 517. 518.	-tam 2nd du. IV 556.	-ni 1st sg. IV 118.
-s- (precat.) IV 486.	-ā 1st sg. IV 518.	-tas 3rd du. IV 557.	-nta 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
-sa- -śa- (pres.) IV 191. 193. 198.	-ātē -ātām 3rd du. IV 571.	-tād 2nd 3rd sg. III 348, IV 505.	ntām 3rd pl. IV 510.
-sa- -śa- (aor.) IV 369.	āthē āthām 2nd du. IV 571.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-nti 3rd pl. I 272, IV 544. 545.
-siṣ (ṣiṣ-) II 376.	-āni 1st sg. IV 518.	-tām 3rd du. I 96, IV 557.	-ntu 3rd pl. IV 546.
-sya- (pres.) IV 293.	-ām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-ti 3rd sg. I 272, IV 529.	-nte 3rd pl. IV 568. 569.
-sya- (fut.) I 409, IV 268. 273.	-i 1st sg. IV 558.	-tu 3rd sg. IV 529.	-ntāi 3rd pl. IV 470.
	-i 2nd sg. (asi) III 258, IV 523.	-tē 3rd sg. I 87. IV 563. 564.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.
	-i 3rd sg. IV 452. 565.	-tē 3rd du. IV 572.	-ma 1st pl. IV 535. 536.
	-irē 3rd pl. IV 569. 573. 574.	-tāi 3rd sg. IV 470.	-mas -masi 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 536.
	-itām 3rd du. IV 572.	tha 2nd sg. IV 524.	-mahi 1st pl. IV 566.
Personal Suffixes:	-ithām 2nd du. IV 572.	-tha 2nd pl. IV 540.	-mahē 1st pl. IV 566.
-a 1st sg. act. IV 518. 519.	-ur 3rd pl. IV 545. 546. 573.	-thana 2nd pl. IV 541.	-mahāi 1st pl. IV 470.
-a 1st sg. med. IV 558.	-ē 1st sg. IV 559. 560.	-thas 2nd du. IV 540. 556.	-mi 1st sg. I 32, IV 517. 518.
-a 3rd sg. I 48, IV 529. 530.	-ē 3rd sg. IV 564.	-thām 3rd du. IV 572.	-ra -ratām -ratē -rata -ran
-a 2nd pl. IV 541.	-ētē -etām 3rd du. IV 572.		
-ata 3rd pl. IV 569.			

- <i>rauta</i> - <i>ram</i> 3rd pl. IV 574. 575.	IV 569. 573. 574.	- <i>vahē</i> 1st du. IV 571.	- <i>sē</i> 3rd sg. IV 560. 561.
- <i>rām</i> 3rd pl. IV 510. 575.	- <i>ra</i> 1st du. IV. 554. 555.	- <i>vahāi</i> 1st du. IV 471.	- <i>sāi</i> 1st sg. IV 470.
- <i>rirē</i> 3rd pl. IV 574.	- <i>vas</i> 1st du I 137, IV 554. 555.	- <i>s</i> - <i>ś</i> 2nd sg. IV 523.	- <i>sra</i> - <i>śra</i> 2nd sg. IV 510.
- <i>rē</i> 3rd pl. I 210,	- <i>vahi</i> 1st du. IV 571.	- <i>si</i> 2nd sg. IV 523.	- <i>hi</i> - <i>dhi</i> 2nd sg. I 273, IV 502.

Prākṛit and Pāli.

- <i>āse</i> (Pali) nom. pl. III 212.	- <i>ṃ</i> (Pali) nom.- acc. sg. neut. III 339.	- <i>mha</i> (Pali and Prākṛ.) 1st pl. IV 537.	- <i>mhi</i> (Prākṛ.) 1st sg. IV 537.
--	---	--	--

Avestic.

Order of the Letters: *a ā e ē ē o ō â q i ī u ū k g x é γ c j t d p ħ*
đ đ p b f w n (ñ) n n ŋ m y v r š (š š) s š z h. As regards *n š š* see
 vol. II Preface p. VIII.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	- <i>ñn-</i> II 458 430, III 281. 282.	- <i>tya-</i> III 9.	125. 132, III 5, IV 606.
- <i>a</i> - <i>ā</i> II 111, III 282, IV 607.	- <i>ina-</i> II 155.	- <i>tva-</i> - <i>ṭva-</i> II 116.	- <i>yah-</i> - <i>iyah-</i> II 431.
- <i>açna-</i> II 150.	- <i>iya-</i> see - <i>ya-</i> .	- <i>tra-</i> - <i>pra-</i> - <i>ṭrā-</i> II 118.	- <i>yu-</i> II 318.
- <i>açni-</i> II 160.	- <i>iyah-</i> see - <i>yah-</i> .	- <i>ṭa-</i> - <i>ḍa-</i> II 243.	- <i>va-</i> (- <i>wa-</i> - <i>pa-</i>) II 133. 134.
- <i>at-</i> II 398.	- <i>iš-</i> II 425.	- <i>ṭva-</i> see - <i>tva-</i> .	364, III 4.
- <i>ata-</i> II 226.	- <i>išta-</i> II 244.	- <i>ṭwan-</i> II 364.	- <i>van-</i> (- <i>van-</i>) II 364.
- <i>ati-</i> II 298.	- <i>ī-</i> - <i>yā-</i> II 332. 337.	- <i>ṭwana-</i> II 163.	- <i>vant-</i> (- <i>ant-</i>) I 348 II 405, III 49.
- <i>atu-</i> II 326.	- <i>u-</i> II 314, III 283.	- <i>ṭra-</i> see - <i>tra-</i> .	- <i>vah-</i> (- <i>wah-</i>) - <i>uš-</i> II 442, IV 607.
- <i>an-</i> II 348.	- <i>ušī-</i> - <i>ušyā-</i> II 338.	- <i>na-</i> I 164, II 141. 152.	- <i>ra-</i> I 211, II 182. 200. 201.
- <i>ana-</i> II 141. 150.	- <i>ka-</i> II 256. 258. 263.	- <i>nah-</i> II 416.	- <i>ri-</i> II 291.
- <i>ant-</i> II 398, IV 607.	- <i>t-</i> II 391.	- <i>ni-</i> II 285.	- <i>ru-</i> II 322.
- <i>ar-</i> II 383.	- <i>ta-</i> II 225. 239, IV 605. 606.	- <i>nu-</i> II 321.	
- <i>ara-</i> II 191.	- <i>tar-</i> II 383.	- <i>nt-</i> II 398, IV 607.	
- <i>ah-</i> II 414. 423.	- <i>tara-</i> II 191.	- <i>ma-</i> II 172.	
- <i>āka-</i> II 257. 272, III 396.	- <i>tah-</i> II 416.	- <i>man-</i> II 368.	
- <i>āna-</i> I 69, II 152, IV 608.	- <i>tāt-</i> II 309.	- <i>mana-</i> - <i>mna-</i> II 164, IV 606. 608.	
- <i>ema-</i> II 167.	- <i>tema-</i> II 178.	- <i>mi-</i> II 289.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:
- <i>i-</i> II 279.	- <i>ti-</i> II 296. 306.	- <i>mna-</i> see <i>mana-</i> .	- <i>ā</i> instr. sg. III 184.
	- <i>tu-</i> II 326.	- <i>ya-</i> - <i>iya-</i> II 122.	

-ā nom.-acc. du. III 196.	-ē nom.-acc. du. neutr. III 197.	133. 134. 138. 380.	-ya (-aya) loc. sg. fem. III 167.
-ā nom. pl. masc. fem. III 213. 220.	-ē -ōi nom. pl. masc. III 352.	-ā abl. sg. III 135. 138.	-yā (-ayā) instr. sg. fem. III 179. 345.
-ā acc. pl. masc. III 226.	-ō (-as) gen. sg. III 119.	-bīš instr. pl. III 273. 357.	-yāi (-ayāi) dat. sg. fem. II 315, III 115. 147. 167.
-aḥ abl. sing. III 138.	-ō (-as) nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 216.	-byā -vyā dat. (pron.) III 381.	-yāḥ (-ayāḥ) abl. sg. fem. III. 138.
-anām (-anām). III 246. 248.	-ō (-as) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 232.	-byā -wē dat.- abl.-instr. du. III 200.	-yā (-ayā) gen. sg. fem. III 115. 167.
-aya loc. sg. fem. III 167.	-ō loc. du. III 205.	-byō -wyō -vyō dat.-abl. pl. (-byas) III 267. 269.	-š gen. sg. III 118. 121. 125.
-ayā instr. sg. fem. III 179. 345.	-ōi see ē.	-byō dat. sg. pl. (pron.) III 381.	-š (-īš) nom. pl. fem. III 216.
-ayō loc. du. III 206.	-ā gen. du. III 205. 208.	-byām dat.-abl.- instr. du. III 200.	-š (-īš -ūš) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 230. 231.
-ayā gen. du. III 206. 209.	-ā nom. pl. masc. fem. III 213. 214.	-n (-an -as) acc. pl. masc. III 226.	-ši loc. pl. III 256.
-ahyāi dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-ā nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-na instr. sg. masc. neut. III 344.	-s š adv. III 48 258.
-āi dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.	-ā acc. pl. masc. III 227.	-nām (-anām etc.) gen. pl. III 246. 248. 249. 251.	-šū -hū -šū loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 258. 259. 261. 262.
-āiš nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-ā acc. pl. fem. III 228.	-nhāḥ (-nhāḥa(-aṇ hāḥ -aṇhāḥa). abl. sg. fem. III 351.	-he -hyā gen. sg. masc. neut. III 113. 130. 339.
-āiš instr. pl. masc. neut. III 275.	-ānhō nom. pl. masc. III 212.	-nhē (-aṇhē) log. sg. fem. III 351.	-ham -šām gen. pl. III 355.
-em (-m) nom. sg. III 335. 372. 373. 374.	-an -ēnō nom.- acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-nhā (-aṇhā) gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-hū see -sū.
-em acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.	-am gen. pl. III 245. 248. 249. 251.	-m nom. sg. s. -em.	-hmāḥ abl. sg. III masc. neut. III 347.
-ē -ōi nom. sg. fem. III 67. 336.	-ī loc. sg. III 157. 164.	-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109. 339.	-hmī loc. sg. masc. neut. III 347.
-ē voc. sg. fem. III 84.	-ī nom.-acc. pl. neutr. III 238. 240.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	
-ē -ōi dat. sg. III 149. 152.	-īš nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238. 241. 242.		
-ē -ōi loc. sg. masc. neut. III 164.	-īš instr. pl. III 274.		
-ē nom.-acc. du. fem. III 193.	-ī nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.		
	-ī abl. sg. III		

-hyā see -hē.	-a- (conj.) IV 462. 477.	-aitē 3rd pl. IV 569.	-irem 3rd pl. IV 574.
-hyāi (-ahyāi) dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-aē- -ay- (opt.) IV 493.	-aiti 3rd pl. IV 545.	-tā -pā 2nd sg. IV 524.
-hvā -švā loc. pl. III 259. 160.	-ana- I 197, IV 156.	-atā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-tā 3rd sg. IV 564.
Infinitive Endings:	-anva- IV 186.	-atar ^e 3rd du. IV 557. 574.	-tā 2nd pl. IV 540.
-arəhē II 416, IV 599.	-aya- IV 318. 326. 330.	aḥ 3rd pl. IV 545.	-tem 3rd du. IV 556. 557.
-ayōi II 280. ¹⁾	-asa- IV 204.	-antā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-tē 3rd sg. I 89, IV 564.
-ō IV 599.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468. 477.	-antē 3rd pl. IV 569.	-tē (-dē) 3rd du. IV 572.
-ōi II 490, IV 599.	-iya- see -ya-.	-antī 3rd pl. IV 544.	-tō 3rd du. IV 557.
-teē II 298, IV 599.	-ī- see -yā-.	-amā 1st pl. IV 486. 536.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 511.
-tē IV 598.	-iš- IV 375.	-amaidē IV 566.	-tā 3rd sg. IV 529.
-tōiš IV 600.	-na- IV 141. 142. 149.	-ar ^e 3rd pl. IV 573.	-tū 3rd sg. IV 530.
-ti IV 600.	-nava- IV 185.	-āi 1st sg. IV 559.	-dī -dī 2nd sg. IV 502.
-tīm IV 600.	-nā- -n- IV 141. 142.	-ātar ^e 3rd du. IV 557.	-duyē see -pwē.
-dyāi -dyāi IV 600.	-nu- -nao- IV 176. 178.	-ātem 3rd du. IV 572.	-dām see -dwem
-pnē II 161, IV 600.	-nva- IV 186.	-ānē 1st sg. IV 559.	-pā 2nd sg. IV 524.
-prāi IV 600.	-ya- -iya- IV 228. 233. 243. 262. 268. 281.	-anī 1st sg. IV 518.	-pā 2nd pl. IV 540.
-m IV 600.	-yā- -ī- IV 482.	-en 3rd pl. IV 544. 546.	-pō 3rd du. IV 556. 557.
-mainē II 369, IV 599.	-s- -h- -š- IV 352.	-em 1st sg. IV 517.	-pwē -duyē IV 567.
-mainī IV 599.	-sa- IV 203.	-er ^e š 3rd pl. IV 559.	-p 3rd sg. IV 529.
-yāi IV 600.	-h- see -s-.	-ē -ōi 1st sg. IV 559.	-dī see -dī.
-yē IV 600.	-ha- -ša- IV 193.	-ē 3rd sg. IV 564.	-dwem -dām 2nd pl. IV 568.
-yam IV 601.	-hya- -šya- IV 269. 273.	-ōiḥē 3rd du. IV 572.	-nhā -šā 2nd sg. IV 561.
-van (-wan) IV 598. 509.	Personal Suffixes:	-ī 1st sg. IV 559.	-nhē -nhōi -šē -sē 2nd sg. IV 561.
-vanōi II 363, III 153, IV 599.	-ā 1st sg. act. IV 517. 518.	-ī 3rd sg. IV 559.	-n 3rd pl. IV 546.
-vōi IV 601.	-ā 1st sg. med. IV 559.	-ī 1st sg. IV 559.	-nē (-ānē) 1st sg. IV 559.
-šānē IV 600.	-ā 3rd sg. IV 530.	-ī 3rd sg. IV 453. 565.	-nī (-ānī) 1st sg. IV 518.
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-a 2nd pl. IV 541.		
-a- (ind.) IV 78. 81.	aḥtem 3rd du. IV 572.		

1) Cp. Bartholomae in Bezzenberger's Beitr. XV 238.

-ntū 3 rd pl. IV 569.	-m 1 st sg. IV 517. 518.	-mñ 1 st sg. IV 517. 518.	-rē 3 rd pl. IV 574. -š 2 nd sg. IV 523.
-ntē 3 rd pl. IV 568. 569.	-mā 1 st pl. IV 536.	-va 1 st du. IV 555.	-svā -hvā -ruha -švā 2 nd sg. IV 510.
-ntqm 3 rd pl. IV 510.	-maidē -maidē 1 st pl. IV 566.	-vahñ 1 st du. IV 555.	-sē 2 nd sg. see -vñē.
-ntñ 3 rd pl. IV 545.	-maidī 1 st pl. IV 566.	-re ^e 3 rd pl. IV 573.	-hñ -šñ 2 nd sg. IV 523.
-ntñ 3 rd pl. IV 546.	-mahñ 1 st pl. IV 536.	-rēš 3 rd pl. IV 573.	

Old Persian.

Order of the Letters: *a ā i ī u ū k g x c j t d p b f n m y v r l*
š s š z h.

Noun Formative- Suffixes:	-yu- II 318.	masc. neut. III 246. 248.	masc. neut. III 355.
-a- -ā- II 111.	-va- II 134, III 4.	-āha nom. pl. masc. III 212.	-šuvā see -uvā.
-an- II 348.	-vant- II 406.	-īy loc. sg. III 172.	-hyā gen. sg. masc. neut. III 130. 339.
-ana- II 150.	-ra- II 182.	-uvā -šuvā loc. pl. I 40, III 259. 260.	
-ara- II 191.	-sa- II 118.	-biš instr. pl. III 273. 278.	Infinitive Ending:
-ah- II 414.		-nā instr. sg. III 344.	-tanaiy II 160, IV 600.
-āxa- III 396.	Case und Adverbial Suffixes:	-nām gen. pl. masc. neut. III 246. 248. 251.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
-in- II 358, III 281.	-a nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 218.	-m nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	-a- (ind.) IV 78. 81.
-iya- see -ya-.	-a acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-a- (conj.) IV 462.
-iš- II 425.	-aiy loc. sg. masc. neut. III 164.	-yā gen. sg. fem. III 114.	-aya- IV 318. 326.
-išta- II 244.	-aiy nom. pl. masc. III 352.	-yā loc. sg. fem. III 166.	-asa- IV 204.
-ī- -yā- II 332.	-am nom. sg. III 372. 373.	-š nom. sg. masc. fem. III 75.	-ā- (ind.) IV 129.
-u- II 314.	-am acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.	-š gen. sg. III 118. 121.	-ā- (conj.) IV 465. 468.
-ka- II 264.	-ā instr. sg. III 184.	-š adv. III 135. 257.	-nava- IV 185.
-ta- II 225, IV 606.	-ā nom.-acc. du, masc. fem. III 195.	-šām gen. pl.	-nā- IV 142.
-tama- II 178.			-nu- -nau- IV 176. 178.
-tar- II 383.			-ya- -iya- IV 243. 262.
-tara- II 191.			
-tah- II 416.			
-ti- II 296.			
-tiya- III 9.			
-tu- II 326.			
-na- II 142.			
-man- II 368.			
-mā- II 172. 369, III 282.			
-mi- II 289.			
-ya- -iya- II 125.			

-yā- -iyā- (opt.) IV 482.	-atā 3rd pl. IV 569.	-taiy 3rd sg. I 88, IV 564.	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 518.
-š- IV 352.	-atiy 3rd pl. IV 545.	-tā 3rd sg. IV 564.	-mahy 1st pl. IV 536.
-ha- -ša- IV 193.	-am 1st sg. IV 517. 519.	-tām 3rd sg. IV 510.	-mā 1st pl. IV 536.
Personal Suffixes :	-iy 1st sg. IV 559.	-tiy 3rd sg. IV 529.	-mīy 1st sg. IV 518.
-a 3rd pl. IV 544.	-iy 3rd sg. IV 453. 565.	-tūv 3rd sg. IV 129.	-hy 2nd sg. IV 523.
-aiy 1st pl. IV 559.	-uvā 2nd sg. I 415, IV 510.	-diy II 503.	

Armenian.

Order of the Letters: *a b g d e z ē ė ž i l x c k h j λ ċ m y n š o u*
ġ p j ř s v t r ċ p' k ō (au).

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ord III 15.	I 264, IV 273.	-e- IV 78. 82.
-asun III 37.	-oċ (-loċ) IV 608.	276. 278. 357.	293.
-avor II 7.	-u- II 315.	388.	-i- IV 230. 235.
-ar (-aro-) II 183.	-un, gen. -uan (*men-) I 169, II 369.	-j -z dat. IV 376. 381. 383.	266. 293.
-do- see -to-.	-un, gen. -an (*uen-) II 364.	-y gen. sg. III 113. 130. 131.	-na- IV 144.
-du- (*-tu-) II 327.	-ur, gen. -r, I 215, II 364, III 103.	142. 339.	-ne- IV 149.
-erord III 15.	-sun III 37.	-s acc. pl. III 224. 226. 232.	-nu IV 180.
-i (*-iō-) II 127.	-ti- II 298.	-r gen. sg. III 341.	-ċ- IV 205.
-i- II 280.	-to- -do- II 227.	-ċ gen. loc. dat. abl. III 245.	-ċ- IV 204. 453.
-l I 210, II 201, IV 606. 608.	-r (*-er- *-ter-) I 47 f., II 385.	256. 259. 268.	
-li IV 608.	-ro- II 183. 192.	-k nom. pl. III 212.	Personal Suffixes :
-k (*-qo-) II 254.	-k II 275.	Infinitive Endings:	-m 1st sg. IV 517. 519.
-k (*-qo-) II 277.	-ōlo- -aulo- IV 608.	-l II 202, IV 601.	-mkē 1st pl. IV 536.
-k- (*-qo-) II 263. 264.	-ōro- -auro- II 118.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-y 3rd sg. IV 530.
-kn (*-gen-) II 265.	Case Suffixes:	-a- IV 122. 136.	-n 3rd pl. IV 546. 568.
-mn (*-men-) II 369.	-b -v instr. sg. I 264, III 186.	-ane- IV 157.	-s 2nd sg. IV 524.
-n (*-en-) II 348.	344. 388.	-ani- IV 266.	-v 3rd sg. IV 564.
-ni- II 286. 288.	-bē -vē instr. pl.		-r 2nd sg. IV 524. 572.
-no- II 142.			-r 3rd sg. IV 530. 572.
-o- I 66. 70, II 113, III 285.			-kē 1st pl. IV 536.
			-kē 2nd pl. IV 536. 541.

Lycian.

-hü -h gen. sg.	-he gen. pl. III
III 113.	244.

Greek.

Noun Formative Suffixes:			
-α, gen. -ατος, II 350.	-ατο- II 245.	-(f)ον- -(f)ων- II 364.	-ιη- Ion. II 122. 124.
-ᾱ Dor., see -η-.	-απο- II 216.	-(f)οτ- see	-ιακο- II 258.
-αγ- II 411.	-βυ- II 277.	-(f)ως.	-ιγ- II 411.
-αγγ- II 411.	-γυ- II 277.	-(f)ων- II 364.	-ιγγ- II 411.
-αδ- II 391. 408, III 13. 14. 254.	-δ- II 391.	-(f)ως, gen.	-ιδ- II 408, III 285.
-αδο- II 408.	-εια (gen. -ειας) subst. II 338.	-(f)οτος I 137, II 440. 443, IV 606. 608.	-ιδη- (Dor. -ιδᾱ-) II 408.
-αινα (-αινη-) II 103. 335.	-εια (gen. -ειας) part. II 338.	-η- Dor. -ᾱ-) I 96, II 109. 113.	-ιδιο- II 128.
-αιο- II 127.	-ειαδ(ε)(σ)- II 7.	-ηεντ- II 407.	-ιθ- III 285.
-ακ- II 265. 410.	-εινο- (Dor. -ηνο-, Lesb. -εινο-) II 144.	-ηο- II 127, III 162.	-ικ- II 270.
-ᾱκ- II 292. 410.	-ελο- II 128.	-ηλο- (Dor. -ᾱλο-) II 203.	-ικο- II 260.
-ακιο- II 265.	-ελο- II 203.	-ηλο- (Dor. -ηλο-) II 203.	-ιλο- II 203.
-ακο- II 265.	-εν- -ην- II 350.	-ην- II 350.	-ιμο- II 174.
-αλεο- II 135. 202.	-εινο- Lesb., see -εινο-.	-ηνο- (Dor. -ᾱνο-, Lesb. -αινο-) II 144.	-ιν- II 359, III 285.
-αλο- II 202.	-ενο- II 150.	-ηνο- Dor., see -εινο-.	-ινη- II 359.
-ᾱλο- Dor., see -ηλο-.	-ερ- II 385.	-ηρο- (Dor. ᾱρο-) II 184.	-ινο- II 144. 156.
-αννο- Lesb., see -ηνο-.	-ερο- II 184. 185. 192.	-ηρο- (Dor. -ηρο-) II 184.	-ινο- I 38, II 157.
-ανο- I 194, II 144.	-ε(σ)- I 48. 409, II 417, III 285.	-ητ- II 392.	-ιο- (-ιο-) I 111, II 122. 125. 127. 132, IV 605.
-ᾱνο- Dor., see -ηνο-.	-εσι- II 299.	-ητο- (Dor. -ητο-) II 184.	-ιον- -ιων- subst. II 359.
-αρ, gen. -ατος, II 350, III 103.	-εστερο- II 193.	-ητ- II 392.	-ιον- (-ιον-) com- par. II 428 f.
-αρο- I 229, II 184. 185.	-ετ- II 392.	-θλο- I 273, II 121. 214.	-ιο(σ)- (-ιο(σ)) II 432.
-ᾱρο- Dor., see -ηρο-.	-ετο- II 229.	-θμα, gen. -θμα- τος, II 372.	-ισκο- II 275.
-αρο- I 229, II 184. 185.	-(f)αρε- -(f)ατος II 249. 250. 365. III 103.	-θμο- II 173.	-ιστερο- II 194.
-ᾱρο- Dor., see -ηρο-.	-(f)ενη- II 364.	-θρο- II 214.	-ιστο- I 32, II 245.
-α(σ)- II 425, III 285.	-(f)εντ- II 406.	-ι- I 32, II 281.	-ιυ- II 319.
-ασσα (-ασση-) II 400.	-(f)εσσα (-(f)εσ- ση-) II 337.	-ια, gen. -ιας, II 333. 338, III 285.	-ιων- II 359.
-ατ- see -α, -αρ, -ωρ.	-(f)ο- II 135, III 4, IV 193.		-ιωνη- II 359.
			-κ- II 410.

-χο- I 308, II 254. 256. 258. 265.	-ρῦ- II 322.	I 40, II 338. 440. 443.	-αιρ (El.) acc. pl. fem. I 172.
-κοντα III 32. 37.	-σι- (-τι-) II 298.	-νιο- II 440.	-αις dat. (instr.) pl. fem. III 277.
-χοστο- III 38.	-σμο-, gen. -σμά- τος, II 372.	-υκ- II 410.	-αισι dat. pl. fem. III 261.
-λο- I 210, II 202.	-σμο- II 173.	-υλλιο- II 203.	-αν (Cypr. Thess.) acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-λυ- I 210, II 322.	-σσο- II 257. 258.	-υλλο- II 203.	-αν (Cret.) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 233.
-μα, gen. -ματος, I 163. 192, II 249. 250. 370.	-συνο- II 163.	-υλο- II 203.	-ας acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, II 224. 230.
-μαρ, gen. -ματος, II 371, III 103.	-τ- II 391, III 285.	-ῦνα, gen. -ῦνης, II 364.	-ας acc. pl. fem. III 229.
-μεν- II 370. 371.	-τανρ- II 160.	-ῦρο- II 185.	-ασσι (Herakl.) dat. (loc.) pl. III 263.
-μενο- II 165, IV 606. 609.	-τὰτ- Dor., see -τητ-.	-φο- I 264, II 216.	-αν (Arc. Cypr.) gen. sg. III 116.
-μι- II 290.	-τατο- II 245.	-ω -φ fem. III 285.	-ε nom.-acc. du. III 196. 199.
-μιν- -μῖν- II 358. 359.	-τειο- IV 605.	-ωδε(σ)- II 409.	-ει adv. III 165.
-μνο- II 165.	-τειρα, gen. τει- ρᾶς, II 336.	-ωεντ- II 407.	-ειν gen.-dat. du. III 210.
-μο- I 163, II 167. 172. 173.	-τεο- II 135, IV 605. 608.	-ων- II 350.	-ε; nom. pl. masc. fem. I 48, III 211. 216.
-μον- -μων- II 371.	-τέρ- -τηρ- I 48. 209, II 18. 385.	-ωρ, gen. -ατος, II 351, III 103.	-εσσι -εσι dat. (loc.) pl. III 263.
-μωρ II 371.	-τερο- II 192, III 394. 402.	-ως, gen. -οτος, see -(f)ως.	-(f)ος adv. II 405. 406, III 105.
-νη- (Dor. -νᾶ-) I 164, and see -νο-.	-τηρ- II 385. 386.	-ως, gen. -ωτος (subst.) III 285.	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-νε(σ)- II 417.	-τητ- (Dor. -τᾶτ-) II 309.		-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-νι- II 286.	-τι- (-σι-) II 298.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-νια, gen. -νιάς, II 335.	-τλο- II 119.	-α acc. sg. masc. fem. I 192, III 89.	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-νο- II 145. 154, III 4.	-τμα, gen. -τμά- τος II 372.	-α nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 238.	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-ντ- I 165, II 399. 400, III 285, IV 606. 608.	-τμο- II 173.	-α adv. I 87, III 174. 185.	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-νυ- II 321.	-το- I 272, II 227. 239. 242. 245, IV 605. 608.	-ᾶ (Dor.) adv., see -η.	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-ο- I 66, II 113.	-τορ- -τωρ- II 385.	-α (Dor.) adv., see -η.	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-ο(f)εντ- II 407.	-τρια, gen. -τριᾶς, II 336.	-αι dat. (loc.) sg. fem. and adv. III 147. 166.	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-οιυ- II 128.	-τριδ- II 334. 335.	-αι nom. pl. fem. III 193. 215.	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-ον- -ων- II 350.	-τριο- II 192.	-αιν gen.-dat. du. fem. III 210.	-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-ονο- I 69, II 152.	-τρο- II 118.		-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-ορ III 103.	-τωρ- II 385. 386.		-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-ο(σ)- II 423.	-τυ- II 327.		-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-οστο- II 245.	-υ- I 40, II 315.		-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-οτητ- II 309.	-ῦ- II 334.		-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-ρι- II 291.	-υγ- II 411.		-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
-ρο- I 210. 229, II 184.	-υγγ- II 411.		-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.
	-νιατ, gen. -νιάς,		-η (Dor. -ᾶ) adv. III 174. 178. 179. 238.

-ησι dat. pl. fem. III 261.	-ουν -ουν gen.- dat. du. masc. neut. III 210.	-ων Cypr., gen. sg. III 131.	-ανο- I 194, IV 157.
-θεν (-θε) adv. (gen.-abl.) III 143. 380.	-οις (El.) acc. pl. masc. I 172.	-ων gen. pl. III 244. 248. 249.	-αο- IV 283. 293. 295.
-ι -ι dat. (loc.) sg. I 32, III 157. 164.	-οις dat. (loc. in- str.) pl. masc. neut. III 257. 260. 263. 273. 275.	Infinitive Endings:	-δο- IV 224.
-ιν -ι dat. (loc.) III 386.	-οι dat. (loc.) pl. masc. neut. III 260.	-αι IV 597. 601, see also -σαι.	-ε- see -ο-.
-iv gen. dat. du. III 210. 211. 400.	-ος gen. sg. I 67, III 111. 120.	-ειν (Dor. -ην) II 327, IV 598. 602.	-εα- (1st sg. -εα, -ειν) IV 371. 372.
-ιο -ο gen. sg. III 229. 230. 339.	-οι dat. (loc.) pl. masc. neut. III 260.	-εν II 350.	-εθο- IV 223.
-ις adv. III 274.	-οι gen. sg. I 67, III 111. 120.	-(F)εναι II 362, III 153, IV 597. 602.	-ειν (2nd sg. opt. -ειας) IV 489.
-κας adv. III 51.	-ου (Dor. -ω) gen. sg. masc. neut. III 115. 131.	-μεν Rhod. IV 602.	-ειο- Hom. IV 296.
-κιν -κιν -κιν adv. III 49.	-ους (Dor. -ως) acc. pl. masc. III 226.	-μην Cret. III 158, IV 602.	-εο- pres. IV 196. 288. 296. 318. 326. 335.
-μιν (Gort.) dat. (loc.) sg. III 346.	-οι instr. etc. III 278.	-μεν III 158, IV 597. 602.	-ενο- IV 297.
-μοις adv. II 405.	-ος nom. sg. masc. fem, I 409, III 73.	-μεναι II 367. 371. III 152. 153, IV 597. 602.	-ην (Dor. -ᾱ-), -η- (Dor. -η-) -ω- ind. IV 42. 118. 123. 129. 134.
-ν nom.-acc. sg. neutr. III 109.	-σι gen. sg. III 112. 114. 118. 120. 392.	-μην III 158, IV 602.	-η- (Dor. -η-) -ω- conj., see -ω-.
-ν acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	-ς adv. III 48. 136. 176. 187. 258.	-μην Thess. (aor.) IV 602.	-ηταιο- IV 295.
-ν (-ων) Cypr., gen. sg. 131.	-σι dat. (loc.) pl. III 257. 260. 261.	-ν (-εν) Dor. etc. IV 602.	-θο- IV 223.
-ν (-ων) gen. pl. III 244. 246.	-σι (v) instr. I 264, III 175. 186. 273. 276. 377.	-ναι II 365, III 153.	-ταο- IV 295.
-(ν) acc. pl. masc. fem. III 226. 228.	-σι (v) -σις adv. III 186.	-σαι II 490, III 155, IV 363. 597. 602.	-ιζο- II 408, IV 298.
-ξ adv. II 256. 265.	-ω Dor., gen. sg. see -οι.	-σεν Thess. (aor.) IV 602.	-ιη- opt. I 62, IV 481. 487.
-ο gen. sg. see -ιο.	-ω dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.	-σθαι III 153, IV 599. 602.	-ιο- (-ιο-) IV 229. 233. 235. 260. 262. 263. 265. 279. 281. 293.
-οι Thess., gen. sg. III 131. 132. 165.		Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-νᾱ- Dor., see -η-.
-οι dat. (loc.) sg. masc. neut. and adv. III 164.		-ᾱ- Dor., see -η-.	-νεο- IV 337.
-οι nom. pl. masc. III 214. 352.		-αζο- II 408, IV 298.	-νη- (Dor. -νᾱ-) -ναι- I 96, IV 136. 141. 144.
		-αθο- IV 223.	-νο- IV 149.
		-αινο- IV 265. 298.	-νο- (Hom.) -ινο- Att. -ινο- for *-ινφο-) IV 186.
			-νο- (Hom. Att.)

-ivo- for *-iv ₂ o-	-αι (Dor. -αρι)	-μι 1 st sg. I 32,	and 3 rd du. IV
IV 265.	3 rd pl. IV	IV 517. 520.	572.
-vū- -vū- I 139.	549.	-ν 1 st sg. IV 517.	-σθον -θον 2 nd
164 ^{bis} , IV 176.	-αι (Dor. -αρι)	520.	and 3 rd du. IV
181.	3 rd pl. IV 543.	-ν 3 rd pl. I 547.	567. 572.
-o- (-ε-) ind. I 48.	546.	-νθειν (Thess.)	-σθον (Lesb.) 3 rd
66, IV 78. 82.	-αται 3 rd pl. I 192,	3 rd pl. IV 571.	pl. IV 507.
-ō- (-ε-) conj. II	IV 569. 570.	-νθι (Boeot.) 3 rd	-σθω -θω, -σθων
11, IV 461. 463.	-ατι Dor., see	pl. IV 571.	-θων, -σθων
475. 478.	-αι.	-νθο (Boeot.	-θων IV 507.
-oi- opt. IV 493.	-ατο 3 rd pl. I 192,	Thess.) 3 rd pl.	-αι 2 nd sg. IV
494.	IV 569. 570.	IV 571.	524.
-oo- IV 289. 297.	-ε 3 rd sg. I 48,	-νθω -νθων	-αι 3 rd sg., see
-o- -oa- I 409,	IV 529. 531.	(Boeot. Phoc.)	-τι.
IV 346. 355.	-ει 3 rd sg. IV 524.	3 rd pl. IV 507.	-oo 2 nd sg. IV
-σειo- IV 446.	530.	-(ν)αι (Att. -ουαι	561. 562.
-σeo- IV 274. 277,	-εις 2 nd sg. IV	etc., Dor. -ορι)	-ται 3 rd sg. I 87,
Add. to IV 278.	524.	3 rd pl. I 272,	IV 563. 565.
-σxo- IV 205. 210.	-εν 3 rd pl. IV 546.	IV 543. 546.	-τāν Dor., see
-so- pres. IV 196.	547. 549.	547.	-την.
-to- fut. IV 268.	-θα -σθα, -θας	-νται 3 rd pl. IV	-τε 2 nd pl. IV
274.	-σθας 2 nd sg.	568. 570.	541.
-so- aor. IV 369.	IV 523. 525.	-ντι Dor., see	-τε (Thess.) 3 rd
-to- IV 211. 213.	-θε -σθε 2 nd pl.	(ν)αι.	sg. IV 565.
-vō- II 364.	IV 541. 567.	-ντο 3 rd pl. IV	-τη (Boeot.) 3 rd
-ω- ind., see -η-.	-θι 2 nd sg. I 273.	568. 570.	sg. IV 565.
-ω- -η- (Dor. -η-)	IV 504.	-ντον (Lesb.) 3 rd	-την (Dor. -τāν)
conj. IV 466.	-iv -ev (Thess.	pl. IV 507.	2 nd and 3 rd du.
471. 475. 478.	3 rd pl. IV 549.	-ντω, -ντων, -ντω-	I 96, IV 556.
480.	-μαι 1 st sg. IV	σων 3 rd pl. IV	557. 558.
	558. 560.	507.	-τι -σι 3 rd sg. IV
Personal Suffixes:	-μāν Dor., see	-o (-eo -ov) 2 nd	528. 530.
-α 1 st sg. IV 517.	-μην.	sg. IV 561. 562.	-το 3 rd sg. IV
520.	-μεθα 1 st pl. IV	-ον 2 nd sg. IV	564. 565.
-αθη (Boeot.)	567.	511. 598. 602.	-τοι (Arcad.) 3 rd
3 rd pl. IV 571.	-μεθεν Aeol. 1 st	-ς 2 nd sg. I 409,	sg. IV 565.
-αι (-εαι -η) 2 nd	pl. IV 567.	IV 524.	-τον 2 nd and 3 rd
sg. ind. conj.	-μεθον 1 st du. IV	-σαι 2 nd sg. IV	du. IV 556.
IV 560. 561.	571.	560. 561. 562.	558.
562.	-μεν 1 st pl. I 163,	-σαν 3 rd pl. IV	-τυ (Cypr.) 3 rd
-αι 2 nd sg. imper.	IV 535. 537.	548.	sg. IV 565.
IV 511.	-μες (Dor.) s st pl.	-σθα σθας see	-τω 3 rd sg. III
-αν 3 rd pl. IV	IV 535. 537.	-θα.	348, IV 505.
547. 548. 549.	-μεσθα 1 st pl. IV	-σθε -θε IV 541.	506.
-αρι Dor., see	567.	567.	-των 3 rd pl. IV
-αι.	-μην 1 st sg. IV	-σθην σην (Dor.	507.
	558. 560.	-(σ)θāν) 2 nd	

-τως 2 nd sg. IV 507.	-τωσας 3 rd pl. IV 507.	-ω 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--

Venetian.

-h gen. sg. III 113.	-to 3 rd sg. med. IV 564.
-------------------------	---

Messapian.

-hi -he -h gen. sg. III 103. 104. 113.

Latin.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ēdin-(nom. -ēdō) II 409.	-ē- II 336. 410.	-men- -min- I 163 ^{bis} , II 372.
	-ēlā- II 205.	-ēcio- II 271.	-mento- I 192, II 249. 250.
-ā- I 96. 98.	-ēli- II 292.	-ico- II 261.	-mi- II 290.
-āc- II 273. 410.	-ello- II 205.	-ico- II 258. 270.	-min- see -men-.
-āco- II 273.	-ellulo- II 205.	-id- II 409.	-minā- II 165.
-āli- II 292.	-en- (-in-) II 350.	-iē- II 333. 339.	-mno- II 165. 373.
-āno- II 145.	-ēno- II 172.	-ili II 205. 292.	-mo- I 163, II 168. 174.
-āri- II 292.	-ē(n)simo- II 179. 180.	-ili- II 292.	-mōn- II 372.
-āver- II 445.	-ent- IV 606. 609.	-imo- -umo- II 168. 179.	-ndo- II 162, IV 609.
-bili- II 215.	-ento- II 251.	-in- (-en-) II 351.	-neo- II 104.
-bo- II 217.	-er-, nom. sg. -er II 376, III 103. 104.	-iner- III 287.	-ner- (-nes-) II 418.
-bri- II 215.	-er- (-es-) I 45. 410, II 418.	-ino- II 145. 151. 153. 156.	-ni- II 286. 288.
-bro- II 121. 215.	-er- (-is-) II 425.	-ino- I 38, II 157. 195.	-no- I 164, II 145. 154, III 4. 51.
-bulo- I 273, II 121. 215.	-erimo- II 433.	-inor- III 287.	-nt- -ent- I 165, II 401, IV 606. 609.
-bundo- IV 610.	-ero- II 185. 195.	-inquo- II 7.	-nu- II 321.
-cēto- II 19.	-es- see -er-.	-io- I 111. 112, II 122. 129. 132, IV 605.	-o- (-ā-) I 66, II 114.
-clo- -culo- II 119. 122. 206. 266.	-ēsimo- see -ē(n-) simo-.	-iōn- II 359.	-ōn- II 351.
-co- I 289. 307, II 252. 254. 257. 258. 266.	-esti- II 307.	-iōr- (-iōs-) II 434.	-ō(n)so- II 232. 407.
-cro- II 119.	-et- -it- II 392.	-is- see -er-.	-or- (-os- -us-) II 418.
-culo- see -clo-.	-gintā III 31. 39.	-issimo- -issumo- II 179. 246.	
-cundo- IV 609.	-gno- II 7.	-istro- II 195.	
-dīn- (nom. -dō) II 409.	-i- I 33, II 281, III 286.	-it- -et- II 392.	
-do- II 409.	-ic- -ec- II 410.	-ivo- II 136. 138.	
-ec- -ic- II 410.		-li- II 292.	
-ēd- II 409.		-lo- II 204.	

- <i>or-</i> (nom. - <i>or-</i>) II 387.	- <i>tumo-</i> - <i>timu-</i> II 179.	- <i>bīs</i> dat. pl. III 382. 401.	- <i>iā</i> nom.-acc. pl. neutr., see - <i>ā</i> .
- <i>or-</i> (nom. - <i>ōs</i> - <i>or</i>) II 423.	- <i>tūro-</i> II 387, IV 609.	- <i>bos</i> - <i>bus</i> I 264, III 267. 169.	- <i>ibus</i> see - <i>bos</i> - <i>bus</i> .
- <i>ōso-</i> see - <i>ō(n)so-</i> .	- <i>tūt-</i> - <i>tuti-</i> II 310, III 286.	287.	- <i>ū(d)</i> abl. sg. III 138. 286.
- <i>plo-</i> III 50.	- <i>u-</i> II 315.	- <i>d</i> acc. sg. (per- sonal pron.) III 376.	- <i>iē(n)s</i> adv. III 49.
- <i>quo-</i> I 307, II 254.	- <i>ūco-</i> II 272.	- <i>d</i> nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	- <i>im</i> adv. III 138.
- <i>r-</i> (- <i>s-</i>) II 424, III 287.	- <i>ud-</i> II 409.	- <i>d</i> abl. sg. III 133. 134. 138.	- <i>is</i> gen. sg., see - <i>es</i> .
- <i>ri-</i> II 292.	- <i>ūli-</i> II 292.	380.	- <i>is</i> adv. II 435, III 109.
- <i>ro-</i> II 185.	- <i>ulo-</i> II 205.	- <i>e</i> nom. sg. masc. III 335.	- <i>īs</i> (- <i>oes</i>) dat. (instr.) pl. III 257. 260. 273.
- <i>ru-</i> II 322.	- <i>ūmin-</i> - <i>ūmento-</i> II 372.	- <i>e</i> abl. (loc. instr.) sg. I 33. 87, III 157. 170.	275. 377.
- <i>sco-</i> II 274.	- <i>umo-</i> - <i>imo-</i> II 168. 179.	174. 185.	- <i>iter</i> adv. II 3. 6. 64.
- <i>simo-</i> - <i>sumo-</i> II 179.	- <i>uo-</i> see - <i>vo-</i> .	- <i>ē</i> adv. III 133. 134. 176, IV 447.	- <i>ium</i> gen. pl., see - <i>m</i> .
- <i>so-</i> II 231.	- <i>ur-</i> II 352, II 103. 104.	- <i>ēd</i> adv. III 133. 134.	- <i>ius</i> gen. sg. III 342.
- <i>stro-</i> II 119.	- <i>vo-</i> - <i>uo-</i> I 137, II 136. 440.	- <i>em</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	- <i>m</i> nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.
- <i>su-</i> II 328.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	- <i>es</i> - <i>is</i> gen. sg. I 73, III 112.	- <i>m</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
- <i>t-</i> II 392, III 286, IV 56 (Addenda).	- <i>ā</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 236. 237. 239. 241. 242.	123. 125.	- <i>m</i> (- <i>om</i> - <i>um</i>) gen. pl. III 244. 247. 248.
- <i>tāt-</i> - <i>tāti-</i> I 51, II 310, III 286.	- <i>ā</i> adv. III 180.	- <i>ēs</i> nom. pl. masc. fem. III 214.	286.
- <i>tero-</i> - <i>tro-</i> II 194, III 395.	- <i>ai</i> - <i>ae</i> nom. sg. fem. III 336.	218.	- <i>ō</i> adv. III 135. 176.
- <i>ti-</i> II 11. 300. 307, III 286.	- <i>ai</i> gen. sg. fem. III 116.	- <i>ēs</i> acc. pl. masc. fem. I 192, III 224. 233.	- <i>ōi</i> dat. sg. masc. neutr. III 145.
- <i>ticio-</i> II 271.	- <i>ai</i> - <i>ae</i> dat. loc. sg. fem. III 147. 148. 167.	- <i>ī</i> (- <i>oi</i>) nom. sg. masc. III 335.	- <i>ōm</i> - <i>um</i> gen. pl., see - <i>m</i> .
- <i>timo-</i> - <i>tumo-</i> II 179.	- <i>ai</i> - <i>ae</i> nom. pl. fem. III 194. 215.	- <i>ī</i> (- <i>ēi</i>) gen. sg. III 114. 116. 118. 131. 390.	- <i>os</i> - <i>us</i> gen. sg. I 67. 72, III 112. 123. 125. 126.
- <i>tino-</i> II 160.	- <i>ai</i> - <i>ae</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 354.	- <i>ī</i> (<i>ei</i>) dat. sg. III 144. 150.	- <i>rum</i> (<i>orum</i> etc.) gen. pl. III 247. 248. 250. 355. 356.
- <i>tiōn-</i> II 11. 300. 301. 360.	- <i>am</i> adv. III 180.	- <i>ī</i> (- <i>oe</i>) nom. pl. masc. III 214. 353.	- <i>s</i> nom. sg. I 409, III 73.
- <i>to-</i> I 272, II 230. 240. 242. 246, IV 605. 609.	- <i>bī</i> (- <i>hī</i>) dat. sg. III 381.	- <i>ī</i> (<i>ei</i>) adv. loc. sg.) III 165.	
- <i>tōr-</i> II 387.			
- <i>tr-</i> (- <i>ter-</i>) I 209, II 387.			
- <i>tric-</i> II 336.			
- <i>tro-</i> II 118. 119.			
- <i>tro-</i> - <i>tero-</i> II 194, III 395.			
- <i>tu-</i> I 40, III 328.			

-s gen. sg. III 114. 118. 384.	96, IV 465. 471. 478.	-nō IV 150.	-mus 1 st pl. I 163, IV 535. 537.
-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 216. 217.	-āscō IV 208.	-ō- -u- -i- (them. vowel) I 48. 67, IV 78. 83. 92.	-nt I 272, IV 549. 551.
-s acc. pl. masc. fem. III 226. 228. 229.	-āssō IV 381.	-rē- -sē- conj. imperf. IV 362. 472.	-ntō(d) (3 rd pl. IV 508.
-s dat. (loc.) pl. III 214. 257. 258. 260.	-bam IV 447.	-scō IV 207. 210.	-ntor (3 rd pl. IV 509.
-s adv. III 48. 253.	-bō II 10, IV 87. 91. 447.	-sī perf. I 409, IV 197. 348. 360.	-ntur 3 rd pl. IV 568. 576.
	-dō IV 224.	-sō pres. IV 197.	-nunt 3 rd pl. IV 550.
	-ē- ind. (1 st sg. -eō) IV 119. 120. 131. 288. 300. 303. 318. 327. 338.	-sō fut. IV 362. 465.	-ō 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.
	-ē- conj. fut. IV 466. 473.	-tā- (1 st sg. -tō) IV 302.	-or 1 st sg. IV 578.
Infinitive and Supine Endings:	-er- -is- perf. IV 378.	-tō (2 nd sg. -tis) IV 211. 214.	-r 1 st sg. IV 578.
-ere II 414. 418, III 172, IV 603.	-erā- (1 st sg. -eram) IV 379.	-turiō (-suriō) IV 283. 299. 301.	-re -ris (2 nd sg. II 562. 577.
-ī II 490, IV 597. 603.	-ēscō IV 208.	-uī -vī perf. II 445, IV 423.	-rot -ro 3 rd pl. IV 551. 575.
-ier -rier II 490, IV 603.	-essō IV 381.		-rus 2 nd sg. IV 562. 578.
-re -se IV 362. 603.	-ēssō IV 381.	Personal Suffixes:	-s 2 nd sg. I 409, IV 523. 525.
-rī -sī II 490, III 155, IV 597. 603.	-eō see -ē-.	-d (3 rd sg. IV 531.	-stī 2 nd sg., see -tī.
-rier see -ier.	-ī- (themat. vo- wel) see -o-.	-ent (3 rd pl. IV 551.	-t (-d) 3 rd sg. I 272, IV 528. 531.
-tū II 328, IV 598. 603.	-ī- -iē- opt. I 38. 61, IV 480. 490.	-ēre -ērunt (3 rd pl. IV 551. 575.	-te 2 nd pl. IV 541.
-tum II 328, IV 603.	-igā- (1 st sg. -igō) II 7, IV 303. 304.	-ī 1 st sg. IV 559. 560.	-tī (-stī) 2 nd sg. IV 525.
-tūrum IV 603.	-inā (1 st sg. -inō) IV 159.	-m 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.	-tis 2 nd pl. IV 541. 556.
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-iō (-i- -ī-) IV 231. 233. 241. 248. 249. 260. 261. 263. 265. 266. 267. 281. 282. 299. 301.	-minī 2 nd pl. II 165. 368. 373, III 153, IV 448. 597. 602.	-tō(d) 2 nd and 3 rd sg. III 348, IV 508.
-ā- ind. (1 st sg. pres. -ō, (1 st sg. pret. -am) IV 41. 118. 119. 124. 135. 301.	-is- -er- perf. IV 378.	-minō 2 nd and (3 rd sg. IV 509.	-tor 2 nd and 1 rd sg. IV 509.
-ā- conj., fut. I	-āscō IV 208.	-mur 1 st pl. IV 578.	-tō'e 2 nd pl. IV 508.
	-issē (1 st -issem) IV 381.		-tur 3 rd sg. IV 563. 565. 576.
	-issō IV 381.		
	-itā- (1 st sg. -itō) IV 302.		

Romance.

- <i>erai</i> (Fr.) fut. IV 444.	- <i>erò</i> (Ital.) fut. IV 444.	- <i>esco</i> (Ital.) adj. II 276.	- <i>ment</i> (Fr.) adv. II 104.
-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Umbrian.

- <i>a</i> I 98, II 114.	- <i>tra</i> II 119.	stems III 125.	III 114, 119.
- <i>clo</i> - <i>-klu</i> - II 119.	- <i>tro</i> - <i>-dro</i> - II 194.	126.	121, 344.
- <i>eco</i> - <i>-eku</i> - II 261.	- <i>tur</i> - II 387.	- <i>es</i> - <i>er</i> - <i>eir</i> - <i>ir</i> dat.-abl. (loc. instr.) pl. III 257. 260. 275. 277. 357.	- <i>s</i> - <i>r</i> nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 353.
- <i>eřia</i> - II 205.	- <i>u</i> - II 316.	- <i>f</i> acc. pl. masc. fem. III 224. 226. 229. 232.	- <i>s</i> - <i>s</i> dat.-abl. pl. III 267.
- <i>i</i> - II 281.	- <i>vo</i> - <i>-uvo</i> - II 136.	- <i>fe</i> - <i>fe</i> dat. III 381.	- <i>s me</i> - <i>sme</i> - <i>smei</i> dat. sg. III 346. 347.
- <i>id</i> - <i>-iř</i> - II 409.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	- <i>i</i> - <i>i</i> abl. sg. of consonant stems III 140. 286.	- <i>us</i> - <i>us</i> dat.-abl. pl. III 269.
- <i>in</i> -, nom.- <i>iu</i> , II 360.	- <i>a</i> - <i>u</i> - <i>o</i> nom.- acc. pl. neut. III 287. 354.	- <i>(m)</i> - <i>(m)</i> nom.- acc. sg. neut. III 109.	Infinitive Suffix:
- <i>ino</i> - II 158.	- <i>e</i> abl. (instr.) sg. of cons. stems III 174. 186.	- <i>(m)</i> - <i>(m)</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.	- <i>o(m)</i> - <i>u(m)</i> IV 598. 603.
- <i>io</i> - II 129. 132.	- <i>e</i> - <i>i</i> - <i>ei</i> dat. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 145.	- <i>o</i> - <i>u</i> nom.-acc. pl. neut., see - <i>a</i> .	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
- <i>klu</i> - see - <i>clo</i> .	- <i>e</i> - <i>e</i> dat. sg. of <i>ā</i> -stems III 446.	- <i>o(m)</i> - <i>u(m)</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 94.	- <i>a</i> - <i>-a</i> - ind. IV 124. 300. 302.
- <i>lu</i> -, nom. sg. - <i>el</i> , II 205.	- <i>e</i> - <i>i</i> - <i>e</i> dat. sg. of consonant stems III 151. 154.	- <i>o(m)</i> - <i>u(m)</i> gen. pl. III 244. 246. 249.	- <i>a</i> - <i>-a</i> - conj. IV 471. 478.
- <i>mo</i> - II 168.	- <i>e</i> - <i>e</i> loc. sg. of <i>o</i> -stems III 147. 165.	- <i>rum</i> - <i>ru</i> gen. pl. III 248.	- <i>e</i> - <i>-ei</i> - <i>-i</i> - ind. IV 131.
- <i>mun</i> - II 372.	- <i>e</i> loc. sg. of consont. stems III 170.	- <i>s</i> - <i>s</i> nom. sg. masc. fem. III 73.	- <i>e</i> - <i>-ei</i> - conj. IV 473.
- <i>ni</i> - II 286.	- <i>es</i> - <i>er</i> gen. sg. of <i>o</i> -Stems 132. 342.	- <i>s</i> - <i>r</i> gen. sg.	- <i>es</i> - <i>-es</i> - <i>-s</i> - fut. IV 374.
- <i>no</i> - <i>-nu</i> - II 145. 146, III 4.	- <i>es</i> - <i>er</i> gen. sg. of conson. - <i>tr</i> - (<i>-ter</i> -) II 387.		- <i>f</i> - perf. II 422.
- <i>no</i> - (<i>*-nno</i> -) II 161, IV 609.			- <i>io</i> - <i>-i</i> - (<i>-ihi</i> -) IV 233. 249.
- <i>nt</i> - II 401, IV 611.			- <i>nsio</i> - perf. IV 422.
- <i>nu</i> - <i>-nu</i> - II 321.			
- <i>o</i> - <i>-a</i> - II 114.			
- <i>plo</i> - III 50.			
- <i>ri</i> - II 292.			
- <i>ro</i> - II 185.			
- <i>s</i> - (<i>-es</i> -) II 418.			
- <i>ti</i> - II 300.			
- <i>tin</i> - II 300. 360.			
- <i>to</i> - II 230. 346, IV 609.			
- <i>tomo</i> - <i>-domo</i> - II 179.			

-o- -e- (themāt. vowel) IV 83. 416.	-ent -ent 3rd pl. IV 551.	-(n)s -(n)s 3rd pl. IV 550. 551.	-ter -te -ti -tei 3rd sg. IV 577. 578.
-s- -s- -r- fut. IV 362.	-e(n)s 3rd pl. IV 551.	-nt 3rd pl. IV 550. 551.	-to 2nd pl. IV 508.
-sco- IV 207.	-mo -mu 2nd pl. IV 509.	-ntur 3rd pl. IV 571. 577.	-tu -tu 2nd 3rd sg. IV 508.
-us- -us- -ur- -ur- fut. pf. IV 421. 422.	-mu -mu 2nd 3rd sg. II 166, IV 509.	-o (-uso fut. pf.) IV 422.	-tuta -tutu -tuto 2nd 3rd pl. IV 508. 556.
Personal Suffixes:	<i>munno</i> 2nd 3rd pl. IV 509.	-r 3rd pl. or sg. IV 575.	-u -uu -u 1st sg. IV 520.
-en 3rd pl. IV 550.	-ndi 3rd pl. IV 578.	-s -r 2nd sg. IV 525.	
		-t 3rd sg. IV 531.	

Oscan.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ro- (-oro- -arā-) II 185.	(instr.) pl. fem. III 277.	-ís -is dat.-abl. pl. of conson. stems III 267. 268. 286.
-a- I 98, II 114.	-tati- II 310, III 574.	-d nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-m nom. acc. sg. neut. III 109.
-colo- II 206. 266.	-tin-, nom. -tiuf, II 300. 360.	-d abl. sg. III 134. 139.	-m acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
-i- II 281.	-tlú- II 119.	-ei dat. sg. of consonantal stems III 150.	-m (-úm -um -im -im) gen. pl. III 245. 246. 247.
-ico- -íkú- II 281.	-to- II 230. 246, IV 609.	-ei dat. (loc.) sg. of pronoun o- stems III 348.	-o -ú nom. sg. fem. III 67.
-id- II 409.	-tr- (-ter-) II 387.	-eí -ei loc. sg. III 164. 348.	-o- -ú nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237.
-in- -in-, nom. -iuf, II 360.	-trú- (-túrú-) II 194.	-eís -eis gen. sg. of -o- stems III 132. 341.	-úd -ud abl. sg. of consonant. stems III 140. 141.
-inú- II 158.	-tur- -tur- II 387.	-eís -eis gen. sg. of conson. stems III 125. 126.	-oi nom. sg. masc. III 335.
-iú- -iiú- II 129. 132.	-us II 440. 445, IV 421. 611.	-feí dat. III 381.	-úí dat. sg. masc. neut. III 145.
-(i)stro- II 433.	-vú- II 136.	-fs -ss dat.-abl. pl. III 270. 267.	-ois -úís dat.- abl. (instr.) pl. masc. neut. III
-klú- (-tlú-) II 119.	Case Suffixes:	-id abl. sg. of conson. stems III 140. 286.	
-lo II 205.	-aí -ae nom. sg. fem. III 337.		
-mentú- II 251.	-aí dat. sg. fem. III 147.		
-mo- II 168. 174.	-aí loc. sg. fem. III 167. 351.		
-nnú- II 161, IV 609.	-aís dat.-abl.		
-no (-ono-) II 145. 146.			
-nt- II 401, IV 611.			
-o- -a- II 114.			
-ri- II 292.			

257. 260. 275. 357.	pl. fem. III 248. 356.	-i- -í- (*-ē-) ind. IV 132.	-m 1 st sg. or 1 st pl. IV 422. 535. 537.
-om acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89. 95.	Infinitive Suffixes:	-i- -í- (*-ē-) conj. IV 472. 473.	mur 3 rd sg. II 166, IV 509. 578.
-úm -um gen. pl. III 244. 245. 249. 252.	-úm -um IV 598. 603.	-io- -iiú- IV 233. 249.	-ns 3 rd pl. IV 550. 551.
-s nom. sg. masc. fem. III 73.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-o- -e- (themat. Vowel) IV 91. 92. 414. 415.	-(n)t 3 rd pl. IV 550, 551.
-s gen. sg. III 114. 119. 121. 341.	-a- ind. IV 125. 300. 302.	-s- -s- -z- fut. IV 362.	-nter 3 rd pl. IV 568. 571. 603.
-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 212. 214. 219. 353.	-a- -a- conj. IV 472. 479.	-t- -tt- perf. IV 422.	-r 3 rd pl. or 3 rd sg. IV 576.
-ss acc. pl. masc. fem. III 226. 229.	-es- -s- fut. IV 374.	-us- -us- fut. pf. IV 421. 423.	-t 3 rd sg. IV 531. -t 3 rd pl. see -(n)t.
-ud see -úd.	-f- -ff- perf. IV 422.	Personal Suffixes:	-ter 3 rd sg. IV 565. 578. 603.
-um see -úm.	-fa- imperf. IV 447.	-d 3 rd sg. IV 529. 531.	-tud -tud 3 rd sg. IV 508.
-zum(-azum) gen.	-i- (-ī-) opt. IV 490.	-e(n)t 3 rd pl. IV 551.	

Sabine.

-iēn- Noun Suffix II 360.

Marrucinian and Marsian.

-s -os dat. (loc.) pl. of o-stems III 257. 260.

Irish.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-ad (*-ātu-) II 328.	-b -u (*-uo-) II 136.	-de-te adj. (*t ₂ io-) II 129.
-a comparat. II 435.	-ad- II 393.	-c -ch' (-co-) I 307, II 254. 258. 266.	-e (*-i ₂ o-) II 124. 129. 132, III 8.
-ā- -a- fem. I 96. 99, II 114.	-āl (*-atlo-) II 120.	-c see -ac.	-ech' (*-ico-) II 261.
-ac -c (*-āko-) I 588, II 252.	-am (*-mmo-) superl. II 168.	-cha -ga -ca III 39.	-ed (*-eto-) II 219.
-dch (*-āco-) I 99, II 273.	-an (-ano-) II 146.	-d see -th.	-ed- (*-et-) II 393.
	-atu II 310.	-de (*-d ₂ io-) II 409.	-ēl (*-etlo-) II 120.

-em-am(*-ispmo) superl. II 168.	*-tā- I 272, II 232. 247, IV 611.	-a acc. pl. of conson. stems III 224. 232.	and of u- stems III 226. 232.
-em subst. fem. II 174.	-th -d -t (*-ti-) II 301.	-c dat. (instr.) pl. I 264, II 273. 275. 357.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:
*-en- II 352. 353.	-th (*tu-) II 328.	-b (-b n-) dat. du. III 200. 201.	-a- (-ā-) ind. IV 119. 125. 303.
*-es- II 419.	-th- -t- II 611.	-e gen. sg. of ā- stems III 116.	-a- (-ā-) conj. I 96, IV 473.
-etu II 310.	-thal -tal (*-tlo-) II 120.	-e nom.-acc. pl. of neut. i- stems III 238.	-b (-f-) fut. IV 87. 447.
-i- II 282.	-thar -tar subst. (*-tro- *-trā-) II 120.	-e -n gen. pl. III 250.	-igim (-aigim) IV 304.
-iche (*-iciā-) II 261.	-thar -tar (com- parative *-t(e)- ro-) II 195, III 395.	-i (-ai) nom. pl. of u-stems III 217.	-iu pres. IV 229. 232. 250. 260. 266. 281. 304. 339.
-ig (*-ici) II 339.	-the -te part. (*-tjo-) II 232, IV 611.	-i acc. pl. of i- stems III 230.	-nim (*-na-) pres. II 145.
-iu -o comparat. II 435.	-ther comparat. II 195.	-ib dat. (instr.) pl. III 275. 208.	-nim(*-no-)pres. IV 151.
-iu subst. (*-in-) II 360.	-thi -ti part. IV 611.	-mm dat. (instr.) sg. of neut. n-stems III 186. 288.	-nim -niur pres. IV 145. 266.
-(i)ud (-ietu-) II 328.	-thir (*-ter-) I 209, II 387.	- n- nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 99. 100. 107. 109. 339.	-s- fut. and pret. IV 363. 377. 380.
-l (-lo- -lā-) II 206.	-thiu -tiu (*-tīn-) II 301. 360.	- n- acc. sg. masc. fem III 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 94.	-scim (-sko-) IV 208.
-l (-li-) II 292.	-thor -thur II 120.	- n- gen. pl. III 244. 246. 248. 249. 250. 251. 253.	-t- pret. II 232.
-lach II 7.	-thu -tu (*-tūt-) II 310.	-a nom. pl. of ā-stems III 215.	-ammar 1 st pl. IV 578.
-m (-mo- -mā) II 174.	-u -b (*-uo-) II 136.	-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 238.	-ar 1 st 2 nd sg. IV 578.
-m (-mi-) II 290.	-u -o (*-ōn-) II 352.	-a acc. pl. of ā- stems III 228.	-atar 3 rd pl. IV 577.
-m(*-men- *mōn-) II 373.	-u- II 316.	-u voc. pl. of o- stems III 212. 213.	-d 3 rd sg. IV 529. 532.
-mad (*-mmeto-) II 168. 247.	Case Suffixes:	-u acc. pl. of o-	-d 2 nd pl. IV 542.
-mār II 7.	-a		-dib 2 nd pl. IV 72.
-me, gen. -man. II 373.			-dir -thir 3 rd sg. IV 565. 577.
-n (-no- -nā-) I 164, II 146. 154, III 7.			
-n (-ni-) II 286.			
-n (-nu-) II 321.			
-o comparat., see -iu.			
-o subst., see -u.			
-o- -ā- I 66, II 114.			
-r (-ro-) II 186.			
-r (-ri-) II 292.			
-t see -th.			
-t- (*-nt-) II 402.			
-te see -de & -the.			
-th -d -t (*-to-			

<i>-ir</i> 3 rd sg. IV 577.	<i>-mmar</i> 1 st pl. IV 578.	<i>-thar -dar</i> 3 rd sg. IV 563. 566.	<i>-thir</i> see <i>-dir</i> .
<i>-m -mm</i> 1 st sg. IV 517. 520.	<i>-r</i> 3 rd sg. IV 576.	577.	<i>-tir</i> 3 rd pl. IV 565. 576. 577.
<i>-m</i> 1 st pl. IV 535. 537. 538.	<i>-t</i> 2 nd sg. IV 72.	<i>-the -te</i> 2 nd sg. IV 561. 563.	<i>-u (-iu)</i> 1 st sg. IV 517. 521.
<i>-mī -me -mmi</i>	<i>-t</i> 3 rd pl. I 272, IV 552. 571.	<i>-ther</i> 2 nd sg. IV 563. 578.	<i>-ur</i> 1 st sg. IV 573.
<i>-mme</i> 1 st pl. I 163, IV 72. 537. 538.	<i>-tar</i> 3 rd pl. IV 568. 571. 577.	<i>-thi -the</i> 2 nd pl. IV 542.	

Britannic.

<i>-dow</i> (Corn.) part. IV 611.	<i>-dydd</i> (Cymr.) adj. III 9.	part. II 233, IV 611.	<i>-wn</i> (Cymr.) 1 st pl. IV 537.
<i>-dwy</i> (Cymr.) part. IV 611.	<i>-(e)tic</i> (Cymr.)	<i>-m</i> (Cymr.) 1 st pl. IV 538.	

Gallic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	<i>-no-</i> II 146. 147.	<i>-bo</i> dat. pl. III 267. 270. 271.	<i>-n</i> acc. sg. masc. fem. III 89.
<i>-āco-</i> I 99, II 273.	<i>-o-</i> I 67.	288.	<i>-oi</i> nom. pl. masc. III 214.
<i>-arno- -erno-</i> II 147.	<i>-on-</i> II 352.	<i>-es</i> nom. pl. III 217.	<i>-om</i> gen. pl. III 249.
<i>-eto-</i> II 219.	<i>-tro-</i> II 120.	<i>-i</i> gen. sg. of <i>o-</i> stems III 132.	<i>-s</i> nom. sg. I 409, III 73.
<i>-ino-</i> II 156.		<i>-i</i> dat. sg. of <i>ā-</i> stems III 147.	<i>-ss</i> acc. pl. III 229.
<i>-īno-</i> II 158.	Case Suffixes:	<i>-n</i> nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 109.	
<i>-io-</i> II 129. 132.	<i>-as</i> acc. pl. III 224.		
<i>-iōn-</i> II 361.			

Gothic.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	<i>-ana-</i> I 70, II 153, IV 604. 612.	<i>-dra-</i> see <i>-tra-</i> . 337. 338. 339
<i>-a- -ō-</i> I 67, II 114.	<i>-ani-</i> II 288.	<i>-du-</i> see <i>-tu-</i> . III 288.
<i>-ad-</i> II 393.	<i>-ara-</i> II 196. 197, III 395. 401.	<i>-duman- -dumi-</i>
<i>-ada-</i> II 235.	<i>-assu-</i> II 330.	<i>-sta-</i> see <i>-tuman-</i>
<i>-aini-</i> II 288.	<i>-d-</i> see <i>-t-</i> .	<i>-tumista-</i> .
<i>-ala-</i> II 207.	<i>-da-</i> see <i>-ta-</i> .	<i>-dūpi-</i> II 311.
<i>-an- -in-</i> II 353, III 290.	<i>-dar- -dr-</i> see <i>-tar-</i> .	<i>-dva-</i> see <i>-tva-</i> .
	<i>-di-</i> see <i>-ti-</i> .	<i>-ei- -jō-</i> (nom. sg. <i>-i</i>) II 332. 334. 335. 336.
		<i>-eina-</i> I 37, II 158.
		<i>-eini-</i> II 288.
		<i>-ga-</i> II 261.
		<i>-i-</i> II 282, III 289. 290.

-idō- see <i>iþō</i> .	-ōþ- II 393.	comparat. II 196.	-m dat. (instr.) pl. III 267. 273. 275. 357.
-iga- II 261.	-ōþu- -ōdu- II 330.	-þi- see -ti-.	-mma dat. sg. III 346.
-ila- II 208. 209.	-ōzan -ōzin- II 248. 436.	-þjōn- II 330. 304. 361.	-na acc. sg. masc. III 338.
-iligga- II 267.	-ra- II 186.	-þlō- II 120.	-ns acc. pl. masc. fem. III 227.
-in- -an- II 353, III 290.	-ri- II 292.	-þma- II 175.	-ō adv. II 196, III 178. 181.
-ina- II 151.	-ru- II 322.	-þra- see -tra-.	-s nom. sg. masc. fem. I 409, III 73.
-inassu- II 330.	-sa- see -ta-.	-þu- see -tu-.	-s gen. sg. III 114. 131. 340.
-is-a -iz-a I 48. 57, II 409. 419.	-si- see -ti-.	-þvō- see -tva-.	-is (-is) dat. III 383.
-iska- II 276.	-ska- II 276.	-u- II 317, III 289.	-s nom. pl. masc. fem. III 211. 212. 215. 218.
-ista- II 247.	-sla- II 207.	-ula- II 207.	-s acc. pl. fem. III 228.
-iþō- -ido- II 240.	-sni- II 284. 286.	-uman- II 169.	-s adv. III 48.
-iz-a- see -is-a-.	-sti- II 303.	-umista- II 169.	-ta nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.
-izan- -izin- II 436.	-stu- II 330.	-usja- I 40, II 338. 445.	-um dat. (instr.) pl. III 275. 289.
-izein- II 338. 436.	-stra- II 121.	-va- I 138, II 137.	-uns acc. pl. of consonantal stems I 192, III 224. 233. 234.
-izla- II 208.	-stva- II 117.	-van -vin- II 365.	-zái (-izái) dat. sg. fem. III 351.
-ja- -jō- I 111. 112, II 124. 130. 132, III 288. 291.	-t- -þ- -d- II 393, III 289.	-vōd- II 440.	-zē (-izē -áizē) gen. pl. masc. neut. III 355.
-jan- -jin- II 361.	-ta- -þa- -da- -sa- I 382, II 233. 240, IV 605. 612.		-zō (-izō -áizō) gen. pl. fem. II 356.
-jōn- II 361.	-tar- (-tr-) -þar- -dar- I 227, II 388, III 288. 289.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	-zōs (-izōs áizōs) gen. sg. fem. III 343.
-ju- II 319.	-ti- -þi- -di- -si- I 382, II 302. 308, III 289.	-a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237. 241.	
-ka- II 277.	-tra- -þra- -dra- II 121.	-ái dat. loc. sg. fem. III 147. 167.	
-la- II 207.	-trei- II 337.	-ái nom. pl. masc. III 353.	
-lif III 27.	-tu- -þu- -du- II 329.	-áim dat. (instr.) pl. III 357.	
-ma- II 174.	-tuman- -ðuman- II 180.	-a adv. (-þra) II 196.	
-man- -min- I 164, II 374.	-tumista- -ðumista- II 180.	-ba adv. II 217, III 137.	
-mi- II 290.	-tva- -tvō- -þvō- -dva- I 138, II 117.	-ē gen. pl. III 244. 245. 246. 248.	
-mista- II 169.	-þ- see -t-.	-ē adv. II 196, III 178.	
-munda- I 192, II 249.	-þa- see -ta-.	-k acc. I 14, III 375.	
-na- II 147, III 51.	-þar- (-þr-) see -tar-.		
-nd- I 165, II 402, III 288, IV 606. 612.	-þara- or -þra-		
-ni- II 286. 288.			
-nu- I 40, II 321.			
-ō- I 96, II 114.			
-ōdu see <i>ōþu</i> .			
-ōn- II 355.			
-ōni- II 288.			
-ōsta- II 248.			

Infinitive Suffix:	281. 305. 306. 327. 339.	- <i>dau</i> 3rd sg. imper. IV 511.	- <i>t</i> 2nd sg. IV 526. - <i>t</i> 3rd sg. IV 528. 532.
- <i>an</i> II 153, IV 604.	- <i>na</i> IV 151. 159. 581. - <i>naa</i> IV 187. - <i>ō</i> ind. IV 126. 304.	- <i>ind</i> 3rd pl. IV 552. - <i>m</i> 1st sg. IV 517. 521. - <i>m</i> 1st pl. I 163, IV 535. 538.	- <i>ts</i> 2nd du. IV 556. 557. - <i>þ</i> 3rd sg. I 272, IV 532.
Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	- <i>sa</i> IV 197. - <i>ska</i> (- <i>iska</i> -) IV 208.	- <i>ma</i> 1st pl. IV 538. - <i>na</i> 3rd pl. IV 553.	- <i>þ</i> 2nd pl. IV 540. 542. - <i>u</i> 1st du. IV 555.
- <i>a</i> - <i>i</i> - (themat. vowel) I 48. 67, IV 78. 84.	- <i>ta</i> - <i>þa</i> - <i>da</i> - IV 211. 215. 698.	- <i>nd</i> 3rd pl. I 272, IV 552. - <i>nda</i> 1st, 2nd and 3rd pl. 566. 568. 571.	- <i>um</i> 1st pl. IV 385. 386. 429. 538.
- <i>a</i> - <i>ai</i> - (3rd weak conj.) IV 133. 238. 307.	Personal Suffixes:	- <i>nda</i> 1st, 2nd and 3rd pl. 566. 568. 571.	- <i>un</i> 3rd pl. IV 552.
- <i>āi</i> - (opt.) IV 493. 494.	- <i>sa</i> 1st sg. IV 518. 522.	- <i>ndau</i> 1st, 2nd and 3rd pl. opt. IV 571.	- <i>uts</i> 2nd dual I 406, II 556.
- <i>atja</i> - II 409.	- <i>au</i> 1st sg. opt. IV 474.	- <i>ndau</i> 3rd pl. imper. IV 511.	- <i>uþ</i> 2nd pl. IV 385. 542.
- <i>da</i> - see - <i>ta</i> -.	- <i>da</i> 1st and 3rd sg. IV 560. 563. 566.	- <i>ōs</i> 1st du., see - <i>s</i> . - <i>s</i> 2nd sg. I 409, IV 523. 526.	- <i>va</i> 1st du. IV 555.
- <i>ē</i> - IV 127. 133.	- <i>dau</i> 1st and 3rd sg. opt. IV 566.	- <i>s</i> (- <i>ōs</i>) 1st du. IV 555.	- <i>za</i> 2nd sg. IV 563.
- <i>ei</i> - (opt.) I 37, IV 481. 491.			- <i>zau</i> 2nd sg. IV 563.
- <i>inō</i> - IV 305.			
- <i>isō</i> - IV 305.			
- <i>ja</i> - <i>ji</i> - IV 230. 233. 251. 267.			

Old West Germanic (Old High German, Old Saxon, Old Frisian, Anglo-Saxon).

(O.H.G. unmarked.)

Noun Formative Suffixes:	- <i>alīn</i> (- <i>alīna</i> -) II 158. - <i>alōd</i> II 330.	- <i>er</i> (*- <i>ru</i> -) II 323. - <i>āri</i> (- <i>āria</i> -) II 103.	- <i>dar</i> subst. (*- <i>tro</i> -) II 120.
- <i>a</i> , gen. - <i>en</i> , neut. II 355.	- <i>am</i> - (*- <i>mo</i> -) II 174.	- <i>astria</i> II 336.	- <i>dar</i> subst. (*- <i>ter</i> - *- <i>tor</i> -) II 388.
- <i>a</i> , gen. - <i>ūn</i> , fem. II 355.	- <i>an</i> - (- <i>ana</i> -) II 153, IV 604.	- <i>azzi</i> adj. II 409.	- <i>dar</i> comparat. (<i>-t(e)ro</i> -) II 196.
- <i>a</i> - <i>ō</i> - II 114.	612.	- <i>dal</i> (*- <i>tlo</i> -) II 120.	- <i>daro</i> - <i>dero</i> - <i>dro</i> II 197.
- <i>ag</i> (- <i>aga</i> -) II 258. 268.	- <i>an</i> (*- <i>no</i> -) II 147.	- <i>dam</i> (*- <i>tmo</i> -) II 174.	- <i>der</i> (*- <i>ter</i> - II 388.
- <i>ah</i> - <i>uh</i> - (- <i>aha</i> - - <i>uha</i> -) see - <i>uh</i> .	- <i>ar</i> (*- <i>ro</i> -), fem. - <i>ara</i> , II 186.	- <i>dano</i> (*- <i>tmen</i> -) II 374.	- <i>di</i> - <i>ti</i> - II 302. 307.
- <i>al</i> II 120. 207.	187.		

- <i>dil</i> - <i>dol</i> (*- <i>tel</i> - *- <i>tol</i> -) II 388.	- <i>in</i> (- <i>ina</i> -) adj. subst. II 158.	- <i>ni</i> - (O.Sax., A. S.) II 286. 287.	- <i>daro</i> etc. II 197.
- <i>du</i> - <i>tu</i> - II 329.	- <i>in</i> (- <i>ini</i> -) subst. II 288.	- <i>n-i</i> -, nom. sg. - <i>n</i> -, fem. II 336.	- <i>ter</i> - <i>der</i> (- <i>*ter</i> -) II 388.
- <i>emest</i> (A.S.) II 169.	- <i>in</i> see - <i>en</i> -,	- <i>nissa</i> - <i>nissi</i> II 331.	- <i>ti</i> - <i>-di</i> - II 302. 307.
- <i>en</i> - <i>-in</i> -, nom. - <i>o</i> , II 353.	- <i>in</i> - II 288. 362, III 289.	- <i>nissida</i> II 331.	- <i>u</i> - II 316. 421.
- <i>eo</i> - <i>io</i> - <i>o</i> (*- <i>ien</i> - *- <i>ion</i> -) II 361.	- <i>ināri</i> (<i>ināria</i> -) II 103.	- <i>nod</i> (A. S.) II 331.	- <i>uh</i> - <i>ah</i> (- <i>uha</i> - - <i>aha</i> -) II 256. 277.
- <i>erēr</i> (- <i>era</i> -) III 395.	- <i>ing</i> (- <i>inga</i> -) II 267.	- <i>nt</i> - <i>nti</i> II 402. 403.	- <i>ul</i> (- <i>ula</i>) II 207.
- <i>csa</i> - <i>sa</i> (A.S.) II 445.	- <i>inōd</i> II 330.	- <i>nu</i> - II 321.	- <i>un</i> fem. (*- <i>unī</i> -) II 336.
- <i>g</i> (- <i>ga</i> -) II 258. 268.	- <i>io</i> see - <i>eo</i> .	- <i>nussida</i> II 331.	- <i>un</i> - see - <i>on</i> -. - <i>ūn</i> -, nom. sg. - <i>a</i> , fem. II 355.
- <i>h</i> (- <i>ha</i> -) II 256. 277.	- <i>ir-a</i> - II 419. 420, III 400.	- <i>o</i> , gen. - <i>en</i> , masc. II 353.	- <i>unga</i> - II 267. 268.
- <i>i</i> (*- <i>io</i> -) II 124. 130. 133.	- <i>iro</i> masc., - <i>ira</i> fem. comparat. II 436.	- <i>o</i> (- <i>va</i> -) II 137.	- <i>ur</i> (- <i>ura</i> -) II 187.
- <i>i</i> (- <i>in</i> -) II 288. 361, III 289.	- <i>isk</i> (- <i>iska</i> -) II 276.	- <i>ōd</i> II 330. 393.	- <i>ussa</i> - <i>ussi</i> II 331.
- <i>i</i> - II 282. 421.	- <i>iso</i> II 419.	- <i>on</i> - <i>-un</i> -, nom. sg. - <i>o</i> , masc. II 353.	- <i>uz</i> II 409.
- <i>ia</i> - <i>a</i> , gen. - <i>iūn</i> - <i>ūn</i> , fem. II 361.	- <i>isōd</i> II 330.	- <i>or</i> - <i>o</i> (multipli- cative suffix) III 48.	- <i>zo</i> III 41.
- <i>icze</i> (A.S.) II 339.	- <i>isto</i> masc., - <i>ista</i> fem. superlat. II 247.	- <i>or</i> (*- <i>es</i> - *- <i>os</i> -) A.S. II 420.	- <i>zug</i> III 32. 41.
- <i>id</i> (- <i>ida</i> -) II 235. 393.	- <i>it</i> II 393.	- <i>ōro</i> masc., - <i>ōra</i> fem. comparat. II 436.	Case and Adverbial Suffixes:
- <i>ida</i> II 235. 240. 241.	- <i>iz</i> II 409.	- <i>ōsto</i> masc., - <i>ōsta</i> fem. superl. II 248.	- <i>ā</i> - <i>a</i> nom. acc. pl. of <i>o</i> - and of <i>ā</i> -stems III 215. 227. 228.
- <i>ig</i> (- <i>iga</i> -) II 261.	- <i>k</i> (- <i>ka</i> -) II 255, III 48.	- <i>ra</i> - II 186.	- <i>ar</i> nom. pl. of <i>o</i> -stems (Old Fris.) III 213.
- <i>ig</i> (- <i>iga</i> -) II 258. 271.	- <i>la</i> - <i>lō</i> - II 207.	- <i>su</i> - II 322.	- <i>as</i> (place names) III 261.
- <i>ihka</i> II 277.	- <i>lif</i> III 27.	- <i>s</i> - (*- <i>es</i> -) II 419.	- <i>as</i> nom. acc. pl. of masc. <i>o</i> - stems (A.S.) III 212. 213. 227.
- <i>il</i> - <i>ila</i> II 208. 210.	- <i>ma</i> - I 163, II 169. 174. 290.	- <i>sal</i> (*- <i>slo</i> -), fem. - <i>sala</i> , II 207.	- <i>æs</i> gen. sg. (A. S.) III 131. 340.
- <i>ilī</i> II 210.	- <i>ma</i> , gen. - <i>mūn</i> , fem. II 374.	- <i>ska</i> - II 276.	- <i>e</i> dat. sg. III 146. 165.
- <i>ilūn</i> (- <i>ilīna</i> -) II 158.	- <i>mest</i> (A.S.) II 169.	- <i>star</i> (*- <i>stro</i> -) II 120.	
- <i>iling</i> (- <i>ilinga</i> -) II 267.	- <i>mi</i> - II 290.	- <i>sti</i> - II 303. 305.	
- <i>ilōd</i> II 330.	- <i>mo</i> , gen. - <i>men</i> , masc. II 374.	- <i>t</i> - <i>-d</i> - II 393.	
- <i>in</i> - <i>ina</i> II 151.	- <i>munt</i> I 163. 192, II 250.	- <i>t</i> (*- <i>tu</i> -) II 329.	
- <i>in</i> , gen. - <i>inna</i> , II 336, III 289.	- <i>na</i> - II 147. 154, III 51, IV 605. 612.	- <i>ta</i> - <i>-da</i> - II 233. 247, IV 612.	
		- <i>tar</i> - <i>dar</i> (*- <i>tro</i> -) II 120.	
		- <i>taro</i> - <i>tero</i> - <i>tro</i>	

-es gen. sg. III 131. 340.	-r nom. sg. III 336.	vowel IV 78. 84. 542.	Personal Suffixes:
-h acc. I 14, III 375.	-r dat. (personal pron.) III 383.	-ann(i)u -int- IV 160. 266.	-d̄ (A. S.) 2nd sg. IV 527.
-m (-um) dat. (instr.) sg. (A. S.) III 188. 344. 357.	-ra gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-azz(i)u -ezz(i)u II 409.	-d̄ (A. S.) 3rd sg. IV 532.
-m dat. (instr.) pl. III 267. 275. 357.	-ra gen. pl. (A. S.) III 355. 356.	-da- see -ta-.	-i 2nd sg. IV 442.
-ms dat. (instr.) pl. (old West German. In- scr.) III 273. 277.	-ru -ro dat. (instr.) sg. III 351.	-ē ind. IV 127. 133. 238. 307.	-int 3rd pl. IV 553.
-mu dat. sg. III 346. 347.	-s gen. sg. III 131. 340.	-ē opt. IV 494.	-m -n 1st sg. IV 521.
-no gen. pl. III 248.	-u -o instr. sg. III 177. 178. 179.	-ē opt. I 38, IV 480. 490.	-m -n 1st pl. IV 535. 538.
-o nom. acc. pl. of ā-stems III 215. 228.	-um (A. S.) see -m.	-isō- IV 305.	-mēs 1st pl. IV 535. 538.
-o gen. pl. III 246. 248.	-um -om dat. (in- str.) pl. III 275.	-(i)u (-(i)e- -i-) IV 230. 233. 251. 266. 281. 305. 306. 339.	-n 3rd pl. IV 553.
-o adv. III 178. 181.	-un instr. sg. III 188.	-na- -ni- IV 151.	-nt 3rd pl. IV 553.
-ōno gen. pl. III 248.	-z nom.-acc. sg. neut. III 338.	-nna- -nni- IV 187.	-s 2nd sg. I 409, IV 526.
-os nom. pl. of o-stems (O. Sax.) III 212. 213.	Infinitive Suffix: -an II 153, IV 604.	-nō- IV 156.	-st 2nd sg. IV 526.
	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	-ō- (-uo-) IV 126. 127. 134. 135. 304.	-t 2nd sg. IV 526.
	-a- -e- -i- themat.	-r- IV 364.	-t 3rd sg. IV 532.
		-sa- -si- IV 197.	-t 2nd pl. IV 542. 557.
		-ska- -ski- IV 208.	-te (hätte) 1st and 3rd sg. (A.S.) IV 560. 566.
		-ta- -ti- -da- -di- IV 211. 215. 698.	-u 1st sg. IV 517. 521.
		-za- -zi- -za- -zi- IV 225.	-um (-umēs) 1st pl. IV 429. 538.
			-un 3rd pl. IV 553.
			-ut 2nd pl. IV 542.

Middle and Modern High German.

(Mod.H.G. unmarked.).

-hand II 8.	-heit II 3. 6. 10.	-lein II 104.	-massen II 7.
-hart (Mid.H.G.) II 8.	-keit II 19.	-lich II 6. 10. 104.	-tel II 6.

Old Icelandic.

<i>-nað-r</i> subst. II 331.	<i>-m -um</i> instr. sg. III 190. 344.	<i>-mr</i> dat. (instr.) pl. III 268. 273. 277.	<i>-e -i</i> 1 st sg. (mid.) IV 558. 560.
<i>-ti- -di-</i> numeral abstr. II 306.			

Lithuanian and Lettic.

For *y* see under *i*; *ė* under *e*; *ë* comes after *e*; *a e i u* under *a e i u*;
ũ after *u*; *sz* after *s*; *ž* after *z*.

(Lith. unmarked.)

Noun Formative Suffixes:	409, II 307. 422, III 293.	<i>-ininka-</i> II 269.	<i>-ni-</i> II 287. 289.
	<i>-esni-s</i> subst. II 307. 422.	<i>-ini-s -inė</i> II 130. 156.	<i>nt- -nczia-</i> I 165, II 403, III 292, IV 606. 613.
<i>-a- -õ-</i> I 66. 79. 96, II 115, III 292.	<i>-esni-s-esnė</i> com- parat. II 436.	<i>-iszka-</i> II 276.	<i>-nu-</i> II 321.
<i>-āk-s</i> (Lett.) II 273.	<i>-esti-s</i> II 307. 422.	<i>iszki-s -iszkė</i> II 276.	<i>-õ-</i> see <i>-a-</i> .
<i>-ala-</i> II 211.	<i>-ėna-</i> II 160.	<i>-yva-</i> II 137. 212.	<i>-oka-</i> II 273.
<i>-ana-</i> II 153.	<i>-gi-s -gy-s</i> II 277.	<i>-ja-</i> II 124. 130. 132, III 12. 52. 292.	<i>-oriu-</i> II 276.
<i>-ąs</i> see <i>-nt-</i> <i>-nczia-</i> .	<i>-go-</i> II 277.	<i>-jau</i> adv. III 208.	<i>-ra-</i> I 209, II 187. 323.
<i>-atũ-</i> II 237. 241.	<i>-gu-</i> II 277.	<i>-jaus</i> (adv.), <i>-jau-</i> <i>-sia-</i> II 248. 437.	<i>-ru-</i> II 323.
<i>-ba-</i> II 217.	<i>-guba-</i> III 51.	<i>-ju-</i> II 319.	<i>-šla-</i> II 211.
<i>-dama-</i> IV 613.	<i>-i (-jo-)</i> II 339.	<i>-ka-</i> I 307, II 255. 259.	<i>-sma-</i> II 176.
<i>-ė-</i> II 332. 339, III 292. 293.	<i>-i-</i> II 283, III 291.	<i>-kła-</i> II 121.	<i>-smė-</i> II 176.
<i>-ėka-</i> II 259.	<i>-iba-</i> (Lett.) II 217.	<i>-klė-</i> II 336.	<i>-sni-</i> II 284. 287. 289.
<i>-ėla-</i> II 211. 212.	<i>-ybė</i> II 217.	<i>-la-</i> II 210. 323.	<i>-sno-</i> II 149.
<i>-ėli-s -elė, -ėli-s</i> <i>-elė</i> II 211.	<i>-ika-</i> II 262.	<i>-li-</i> II 293.	<i>-snu-</i> II 321.
<i>-en-</i> II 356, III 292.	<i>-yki-s -ikė</i> II 262. 269.	<i>-lika</i> III 27.	<i>-sti-</i> II 306.
<i>-ena-</i> II (Lett.) II 151.	<i>-iki-s</i> (Lett.) II 262.	<i>-linka-</i> III 51.	<i>-t-</i> II 390. 394, III 23. 292.
<i>-er- -er-i-</i> II 388. III 293.	<i>-ila-</i> II 212.	<i>-lu-</i> II 323.	<i>-ta-</i> II 236. 241. 242. 248, IV 605. 612.
<i>-eria-</i> III 12.	<i>-yła-</i> II 212.	<i>-ma-</i> II 166. 170. 166. 177, IV 613.	<i>-tė, gen. -ters, see</i> <i>-ter-</i> .
<i>-ės (-vės)</i> see <i>-usia-</i> .	<i>-ima-</i> II 176.	<i>-men-</i> I 163. 164, II 374, III 292.	<i>-ter-</i> I 48. 209. II 388, III 293.
<i>-esi-s, -esė</i> I 47.	<i>-yma-</i> II 176.	<i>-mũ, gen. -mens,</i> see <i>-men-</i> .	<i>-ti-</i> II 304, III 292.
	<i>-ina-</i> II 149. 156.	<i>-na-</i> I 164, II 148. 153, III 4.	<i>-tina-</i> II 160. 162, IV 612.
	<i>-yma-</i> II 159.		
	<i>-inga-</i> II 277.		
	<i>-inyka-</i> II 270. 271.		

- <i>ti-s</i> (gen. - <i>czio</i>) - <i>tē</i> II 305.	- <i>i</i> nom. acc. du. fem III 194.	- <i>s</i> nom. pl. I 48, III 216.	- <i>aloju</i> - <i>alūju</i> IV 312.
- <i>toji-s</i> II 389.	- <i>i</i> nom. pl. masc. III 295. 321.	- <i>s</i> acc. pl. III 227. 229.	- <i>au</i> (inf. - <i>yl'i</i>) IV 321. 344.
- <i>tra-</i> II 121. 198.	- <i>im</i> dat. instr. du. III 203. 291.	- <i>su</i> - <i>se</i> - <i>sa</i> - <i>s</i> loc. pl. I 40, III 256. 258. 261.	- <i>auju</i> IV 309. 317.
- <i>tu-</i> II 331.	- <i>imi</i> instr. sg. III 188. 291.	- <i>u</i> instr. sg. III 177. 178.	- <i>czioju</i> - <i>szczioju</i> IV 312.
- <i>tuva-</i> II 117.	- <i>imis</i> instr. pl. III 277. 291.	- <i>u</i> nom. acc. du. masc. III 193.	- <i>da</i> II 384, IV 226.
- <i>u-</i> II 317, III 293.	- <i>imus</i> - <i>ims</i> dat. pl. III 266. 291.	- <i>ū</i> gen. pl. III 244. 247. 248. 251.	- <i>dau</i> (inf. - <i>dyti</i>) IV 228.
- <i>uka-</i> II 269.	- <i>is</i> acc. pl. III 224. 233.	- <i>ui</i> dat. sg. of o - stems III 146.	- <i>davau</i> IV 455.
- <i>uma-</i> II 176.	- <i>yse</i> loc. pl. III 260. 291.	- <i>umi</i> instr. sg. of o - stems III 179.	- <i>dīnu</i> IV 161. 227. 228.
- <i>usia-</i> I 40. 137. II 338. 441. 446, III 292, IV 606. 613.	- <i>je</i> loc. sg. III 167.	- <i>unse</i> loc. pl. of o - stems III 227. 261.	- <i>ē-</i> (1st sg. - <i>iau</i>) IV 118. 133. 239.
- <i>ū</i> , gen. - <i>ens</i> , II 356.	- <i>m</i> dat. instr. du. III 200.	- <i>us</i> (- <i>uns</i>) acc. pl. masc. III 227.	- <i>ėju</i> IV 264. 308. 314.
- <i>ū</i> , gen. - <i>ers</i> , II 388.	- <i>m</i> dat. pl. III 266.	- <i>ū</i> adv. III 345.	- <i>enu</i> II 153, IV 161.
- <i>ū</i> , gen. - <i>esio</i> , II 394. 415. 422.	- <i>mi</i> instr. sg. and pl. III 180. 183. 188. 268. 273. 276. 344.	- <i>ūmi</i> instr. sg. III 345.	- <i>ė</i> (- <i>ai</i>) 3rd sg. IV 494.
- <i>va-</i> II 137.	- <i>mim</i> (- <i>pi</i>) - <i>mi</i> - <i>me</i> - <i>m</i> loc. sg. III 346.	- <i>ūsu</i> - <i>ūse</i> loc. pl. of o - stems III 227. 261.	- <i>iau</i> , 3rd sg. - <i>ė</i> , see - <i>ė</i> .
- <i>vės</i> see - <i>usia-</i> .	- <i>mis</i> instr. pl. III 273. 276. 356.		- <i>yju</i> IV 316. 321.
	- <i>ms</i> gen. du. III 207.		- <i>iju</i> (Lett.) IV 321.
Case and Adverbial Suffixes:	- <i>mui</i> - <i>m</i> dat. sg. III 346.	Infinitive and Supine Endings:	- <i>inėju</i> IV 315.
- <i>ai</i> nom. sg. neut. III 354.	- <i>mus</i> - <i>ms</i> dat. pl. III 267. 268.	- <i>te</i> IV 598. 604.	- <i>inu</i> II 153, IV 161. 316.
- <i>ai</i> dat. sg. fem. III 147.	- <i>o</i> gen. (abl.) sg. III 138.	- <i>tē</i> IV 598. 604.	- <i>ioju</i> IV 312.
- <i>ai</i> nom. pl. masc. III 214.	- <i>s</i> nom. sg. I 409, III 74.	- <i>ti</i> II 304. 306. IV 598. 604.	- <i>ja-</i> - <i>i-</i> I 111, IV 228. 230. 233.
- <i>ai</i> adv. III 354.	- <i>s</i> gen. sg. III 112. 114. 125. 393.	- <i>tū</i> (- <i>tu</i>) IV 598. 605.	253. 256. 260. 264. 267. 269. 279. 281. 308.
- <i>ais</i> instr. pl. masc. III 273. 275.			- <i>k</i> (- <i>ki</i> - <i>kē</i>) imper. IV 498.
- <i>ei</i> - <i>ē</i> - <i>i</i> dat. sg. III 382.			- <i>loju</i> IV 312.
- <i>ēs</i> gen. sg. III 393.			- <i>nu</i> IV 153.
- <i>ē</i> nom. pl. masc. III 215. 321. 353.		Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	- <i>o-</i> (1st sg. - <i>au</i>) IV 118. 126. 135. 311. 321. 343.
- <i>ē</i> adv. III 166.		- <i>a-</i> them. vowel I 67, IV 78. 85. 533.	- <i>oju</i> IV 264. 308. 311.
- <i>ī</i> acc. sg. III 89. 94.			

-siu fut. I 409, IV 268. 269. 278.	Personal Suffixes:	-mi 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517. 522.	-ti -t 3 rd sg. du. pl. IV 528. 529. 532.
-stu -sztu IV 212. 216.	-i 2 nd sg. ind. IV 527.	-mī(-s) 1 st pl. (Lett.) IV 539.	-tī(-s) 2 nd pl. (Lett.) IV 539. 543.
-szczioju -czioju IV 312.	-i 2 nd sg. imper. IV 501. 504.	-si -sē(-si) 2 nd sg. IV 527. 560. 563.	-to(-s) 2 nd pl. IV 543.
-teriu -teliu IV 308.	-ma -mo(-s) 1 st pl. IV 538.	-ta -to(-si) 2 nd du. IV 556. 557.	-ū -ū(-si) 1 st sg. IV 517. 522.
-tu (-stu -sztu) IV 212. 216.	-ma 1 st pl. (Lett.) IV 538.	-ta 2 nd pl. (Lett.) IV 543.	-va -vo(-si) 1 st du. I 137, IV 555.
-urioju -uriūju -uloju -ulūju IV 312. 316.	-me -m -mē(-si) 1 st pl. IV 535. 538.	-te -t -tē(-si) 2 nd pl. IV 542.	
-ūju IV 308.	-mē(-si) 1 st sg. IV 560. 563.		

Prussian.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	Case Suffixes:	-son gen. pl. III 355.	-twei II 332, IV 598. 605.
-ais- II 437.	-bbei dat. sg. III 381.	-sse -ssei gen. sg. masc. III 113. 133. 340.	Personal Suffixes:
-ani-s II 289.	-m instr. sg. III 344.	-ssias -ssies gen. sg. fem. III 343.	-mai 1 st sg. IV 558. 560.
-elo II 210.	-mans -mas dat. pl. III 267. 268.	-ssiei -sei dat. sg. fem. III 351.	-mai 1 st pl. IV 535.
-il II 210.	-n nom. acc. sg. neut. III 109.	Infinitive Suffixes:	-s 2 nd sg. IV 528.
-mana- II 166, IV 606. 613.	-ns acc. pl. III 226. 229.	-tun -ton II 332, IV 605.	-sai 2 nd sg. IV 563.
-niki-s (-eniki-s -iniki-s -oni- -ki-s) II 271.	-smu dat. sg. III 346.		-tai -tei -ti 2 nd pl. IV 539. 543.
-ons -uns -wuns II 441. 447.			
-tla- II 121.			
-uke II 269.			

Slavonic.

Order of the Letters: *a q b c ě ch d e ě ě g i ě j k l m n o p r s š t u*
ŭ v y z ž.

Old Church Slavonic unmarked.

Noun Formative Suffixes:	-aste- -ęšte- (nom. -a -ę) II 403, III 292, IV 606. 613.	-edī- II 410.	-es- I 48. 409, II 422, III 293.
-a- I 95, II 115, III 103. 294.	-ba- II 218.	-elo- II 211 f.	-eto- II 236.
-ako- II 273.	-dlo- (Czech) I 273, II 121. 215.	-en- II 356.	-ę-ęšte- see -ašte-.
-arje- II 276.		-enī- II 283. 289. 356.	-ějī (-ějīše-) II 438, III 177.
-avo- II 137.		-enāno- IV 612.	-ělī- II 293.
		-eno- II 151, IV 605. 612.	-ěno- II 160.

- go- II 277.
 -gubŭ gubŭnŭ III 51.
 -i see -ji.
 -ica- II 271.
 -iji II 339.
 -ik (Russ.) II 272.
 -ik (Czech) II 272.
 -iko- II 272.
 -ilo (Serv.) II 213.
 -ino- I 39, II 159.
 -itelje- II 389.
 -ivo- II 137.
 -ŭ I 32, 263, III 291.
 -ŭba- II 218.
 -ŭčŭ -ŭca II 262, 269.
 -ŭda II 410.
 -ŭje- -ŭja- see -je-
 -ja-.
 -iko- II 262.
 -ilo II 211.
 -iniko- II 271.
 -inje- II 156.
 -ino- II 149, 156.
 -isko II 276.
 -ja- (for *-jě-) II 333, 339.
 -jan- -janino- II 362, III 294.
 -je- -ja- II 125, 131, 132.
 -jŭjŭ -jŭše- II 338, 437.
 -ji fem. II 336, 337, 338, 339.
 -jucho -ucho- II 248.
 -ko- II 255, 257.
 -kŭ II 284, 293.
 -lo- II 121, 211, 212, 215, IV 606, 613.
 -men- I 163, II 375.
 -nŭ- II 290.
 -mo- II 166, 170, 176, 177, IV 613.
 -mo (adv. II 405.
 -my see -men-.
 -niko II 270.
 -nŭ- II 284, 287, 289.
 -no- I 164, II 148, 153, III 4, IV 605, 612.
 -noven- IV 185.
 -nŭ- I 40, II 321.
 -o- -a- I 67, 79, II 115, III 294, 295.
 -očŭ- II 284.
 -oko II 259.
 -on (Mod. Slov.) II 154.
 -ono- II 154.
 -ostŭ- II 307.
 -oto- II 237, 241.
 -ro- I 210, II 187.
 -rŭ- II 293.
 -sŭ- II 293.
 -slo- II 211.
 -smo- II 177.
 -snŭ- II 284, 287, 289.
 -stŭ- II 306.
 -t- II 394, III 292.
 -taje- II 389.
 -tel- -telje- II 389, III 293.
 -tělŭ- II 293.
 -ter- I 48, 209, II 388.
 -tero- II 198.
 -ŭ- II 283, 304, III 292, 293.
 -ŭno- IV 612.
 -to- II 236, 241, 242, 248, IV 612.
 -tro- II 121, 197.
 -tŭ- II 331.
 -tro- I 138, II 117.
 -ucho- -jucho- II 248.
 -ŭ -vŭ part., see -ŭše-.
 -ŭ- II 317, III 294.
 -ŭko- II 269.
 -ŭše- -vŭše- I 40, 137, II 338, 441, 446, III 292, IV 606, 613.
 -ŭv-, nom. sg. -y, II 333, III 294.
 -vo- II 137, III 4.
 -ŭ -ŭ part., see -ŭše-.
 -y fem., see -ŭv-
 -y part., see -ašte-.
 -yke- II 271.
 -ynji- II 336.
 -znŭ- II 287, 289.
 -ze- II 277.
 -a instr. sg. fem. III 180.
 -be gen. sg. III 388.
 -bě dat. loc. III 175, 382.
 -boja instr. sg. III 175.
 -chŭ gen. pl. II 355, 356.
 -chŭ loc. pl. III 257, 260, 261, 291.
 -e gen. sg. III 112, 125.
 -e loc. sg. III 158, 159.
 -e nom. pl. I 48, III 211, 217.
 -ě dat. sg. fem. III 147.
 -ě loc. sg. masc. III 166.
 -ě loc. sg. fem. III 167.
 -ě nom.-acc. du. fem. III 194.
 -ě nom.-acc. du. neut. III 198, 199.
 -ě adv. III 354.
 -go gen. sg. III 343.
 -i dat. sg. III 143.
 -i nom.-acc. du. neut. III 199.
 -i nom. pl. masc. III 214, 353.
 -ichŭ loc. pl., see -chŭ.
 -ima dat. -instr. du., see -ma.
 -ŭmi instr. pl., see -mi.
 -ŭmŭ instr. sg., see -mŭ.
 Case and Adverbial Suffixes:
 -a gen. (abl.) sg. III 138.
 -a nom.-acc. du. masc. III 193.
 -a nom.-acc. pl. neut. III 237.
 -a acc. sg. fem. III 91.

- <i>imŭ</i> dat. pl., see - <i>mŭ</i> .	- <i>ŭ</i> gen. pl. III 244. 248. 249.	IV 228. 230. 233. 253. 256. 260. 264. 267. 269. 279. 281. 308. 321. 344.	- <i>mŭ</i> 1 st sg. I 32, IV 517. 522.
- <i>ja</i> - <i>oja</i> instr. sg. III 180. 345.	- <i>y</i> - <i>jē</i> gen. sg. III 117. 343.		- <i>mo</i> 1 st pl. (Serv., Mod. Slov., Little Russ.) IV 539.
- <i>ji</i> - <i>oji</i> dat. sg. III 352.	- <i>y</i> nom. acc. pl. of <i>ā</i> -stems III 216. 229.	- <i>lēja</i> IV 315.	- <i>mŭ</i> 1 st pl. I 163, IV 535. 539.
- <i>ma</i> (- <i>ima</i>) dat. instr. du. III 175. 200. 291.	- <i>y</i> - <i>jē</i> acc. pl. of <i>o</i> -stems III 226.	- <i>no</i> - IV 153.	- <i>my</i> 1 st pl. IV 539.
- <i>mŭ</i> (- <i>imŭ</i>) instr.) pl. III 175. 273. 277. 291. 357.	- <i>y</i> - <i>ji</i> instr. pl. III 276.	- <i>na</i> - (infinitive stem) IV 153. 162.	- <i>si</i> - <i>ši</i> 2 nd sg. IV 527. 560. 563.
- <i>mŭ</i> loc. sg. III 347.	- <i>y</i> adv. III 276.	- <i>o</i> - <i>e</i> themat. vowel I 48. 67, IV 78. 85. 539.	- <i>š</i> 2 nd sg. (Serv., Little Russ., Czech) IV 528.
- <i>mŭ</i> (- <i>imŭ</i>) instr. sg. III 183. 188. 291. 345.	Infinitive and Supine Endings:	- <i>ochŭ</i> aor. IV 368.	- <i>ši</i> see - <i>si</i> .
- <i>mu</i> dat. sg. III 347.	- <i>ti</i> II 304, IV 598. 604.	- <i>s</i> - - <i>ch</i> - aor. I 409, IV 348. 365.	- <i>ta</i> 2 nd and 3 rd du. IV 556. 557. 558.
- <i>mŭ</i> (- <i>imŭ</i>) dat. pl. III 175. 266. 267. 268. 291.	- <i>tu</i> IV 598. 605. - <i>tŭ</i> IV 598. 605.	- <i>to</i> - IV 211. 218.	- <i>te</i> 3 rd du. IV 558.
- <i>oja</i> instr. sg. III 180. 345.	Suffixes of Verbal Stems:	- <i>uja</i> (inf. - <i>ovati</i>) IV 287. 309. 317.	- <i>te</i> 2 nd pl. IV 543.
- <i>oji</i> dat. sg. III 352.	- <i>a</i> - I 96, IV 119. 126. 367. 474.	- <i>vaja</i> IV 313.	- <i>tē</i> 2 nd and 3 rd du. IV 557. 558.
- <i>s</i> loc. pl. (O. Czech) III 260.	- <i>aja</i> - IV 264. 284. 313.	Personal Suffixes:	- <i>tŭ</i> 3 rd sg. I 272, IV 529. 533. 534.
- <i>so</i> gen. sg. III 114. 133. 340.	- <i>dō</i> - IV 226.	- <i>a</i> 1 st sg. IV 474. 523.	- <i>ŭ</i> 1 st sg. IV 517. 522.
- <i>siŭ</i> gen. loc. III 386. 387. 395.	- <i>ech</i> aor. (Czech etc.) IV 368.	- <i>a</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>va</i> 1 st du. IV 555.
- <i>u</i> dat. sg. and adv. III 146.	- <i>ē</i> - ind. IV 133. 367.	- <i>atŭ</i> - <i>atŭ</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>vē</i> 1 st du. I 137, IV 555.
- <i>u</i> gen.-loc. du. and adv. III 207. 208.	- <i>ē</i> - (- <i>i</i>) imperat. IV 291.	- <i>ē</i> 3 rd pl. IV 554.	- <i>ždŭ</i> 2 nd and 3 rd sg. imper. IV 492. 504.
- <i>ŭ</i> nom.-acc. sg. masc. III 74. 89.	- <i>ēja</i> IV 262. 308. 315.	- <i>ē</i> 1 st sg. IV 559. 560.	
	- <i>i</i> - imperat. I 39, IV 492.	- <i>me</i> 1 st pl. (Mod. Bulg., Lith., Russ., Czech) IV 539.	
	- <i>ja</i> (2 nd sg, - <i>ješi</i> and - <i>iši</i>) I 110,		

Superlative II 449.

Supine II 470, IV 594. 597.

Supradental Sounds I 260.

Svarabhakti, see Anaptyxis.

Svarita I 539. 544, II 126.

Swedish Language I 11.

Syllable. Open Syllables in
Slavonic I 225. Syllable Accent

I 527, and its various forms I 529. Loss of a syllable by dissimilation I 481, in Aryan, Greek, Italic, Gallic, Germanic, Balto-Slavonic I 482. 483 (compare Dissimilation). Form depending on the number of syllables in a word III 120. 126, IV 31 f. 46. 179. 518. 549.

Syncope of Vowels in pr. Idg. I 473. In Armenian I 473, Italic I 473. 501, IV 361. 417, Irish I 475, Germanic I 415. 516. 555, IV 160, Balto-Slavonic I 477.

Syncretism III 64. In Greek III 147, Italic III 139. 150.

Syntax. Syntax ruling the names given to forms IV 33.

T

t and *th* in the parent language I 272. 405.

t-preterite in Irish IV 72. 565.

Tautosyllabic vowel-groups I 48.

Tense. Formation of the tense stems IV 33. Periphrastic Tenses IV 444. See Aorist, Imperfect, Future, Perfect, Present.

Tenues I 20. 261. Changing to mediae in the parent language I 344. Interchange of tenues and mediae in the parent language I 346, between tenues and tenues aspiratae in the same III 330. Change of tenues to affricatae in the parent language I 345. Tenues aspiratae I 20. 261. The tenues aspiratae in pr. Idg. I 344. 405, in Sanskrit I 23.

Thematic and Unthematic tense stems IV 48. Thematic forms becoming unthematic IV 53. 54. 76. 78. 551. See next article.

Thematic Vowel I 48. 67, IV 41. 47. 48. 78. 80. 403. 413.

Thera, Dialect of (Greek) I 6.

Thessalian (North Thessalian) Dialect of Greek I 6.

Time of Day, Suffixes for, II 105.

Tonic Accent, see Musical Accent.

Tools, Suffixes for the names of, II 209. 469. 461.

Transition-sound or Glide I 259. Consonantal vowels, nasals, liquids (*l*, *n*, *r* etc.) as glides I 83. 110. 119. 127. 131. 138. 148. 149. 159. 163. 164. 191. 193. 226. 229. 454, IV 86. Other glides: Sanskrit *-b-* (*-mbl-*) I 168, *-t-* (*-nts-*) III 226. 230. 232, *-k-* (*-tkn-* *-tkm-*) I 274; Greek *-β-* (*-μβε-* *-μβλ-*) I 170, *-δ-* (*-δρ-*) I 170; Latin *-b-* (*-mpt-* *-mps-* *-mpl-*) I 175; Umbrian *p* (*-mps-*) I 175, *-b-* (*-mbr-*) I 176, Umbro-Samnite *-t-* (*-nts-*) I 176; Germanic *-b-* (*-mbr-*) II 183, *-t-* (*-str-* *-nts-*) I 434. 437; Balto-Slavonic *-t-* (*-str-*) I 400. 439.

Transcription. Of the Latin Alphabet I 22. Of Sanskrit I 23, Avestic I 24, Old Persian I 25, Armenian I 25, Umbrian I 26, Oscan I 27, Irish I 27, Gothic I 28, Old Church Slavonic I 30.

Trees and Shrubs, Suffixes for the names of, II 105.

Triphthongs. Apparent triphthongs in Avestic I 478, in Irish I 27.

Trisyllabic Law in Greek I 541.

Two-point Accent I 530.

U

u and *ū* in the parent language I 40. 45. *u* consonant (*u*) I 109, in the parent language I 137, as glide in the same I 110. 138, IV

- 86, in Aryan I 141, in Cyprian and Chalcidian I 148, in Umbro-Samnite I 83. 149, in Germanic I 127, in Balto-Slavonic I 159; to be distinguished from the spirant *v* I 408.
- Udātta I 538.
- Ulphilas, see Wulfila.
- Umbrian Language I 18.
- Umbro-Samnite Dialects I 8. 9.
- Umlaut I 477. 478. *i*-Umlaut in Germanic I 77. 94. *i*-Umlaut in High German turned into a mark of number II 16. *a*-Umlaut, see Vowel Mutation.
- Unaccented Syllables I 529.
- Upper German Dialects I 11.
- Upper Sorbenian I 12.
- Uriya I 4.
- V**
- v*, pr. Idg. labial spirant I 408. Sign for *u* consonant in Armenian I 25, in the Italic languages I 151, in Gothic I 155, in Lithuanian dialects I 29.
- Veda I 4.
- Velar Explosives (*q*-sounds) I 259. 305. Velar Nasal (*ŋ*) I 165.
- Verb. Verb Finite and Verb Infinitive IV 2. Origin of the verb finite IV 3, forms of the finite verb without personal ending IV 6; noun forms instead of those of the finite verb IV 514, in Lith. IV 533; accentuation of the verb finite in pr. Idg. I 534, Sanskrit I 538, Greek I 541. Verb Infinitive IV 6. 594. Verbs in *-ō* and verbs in *-mi* IV 48. Verbs Primary and Secondary, Primitive and Derivative IV 39; Denominative II 40. 41 (see Denominatives). Verbs Causal (factive), Derivative, Frequentative, Iterative, Inchoative, Intensive, Intransitive, Meditative; see under Suffixes. The Verb Substantive IV 52. 60. 63. 65. 70. 72. 73. 75. Reflexive verbs IV 578 (see Reflexives). Compound verbs IV 7. 8. 9 (see Compounds).
- Verbal Abstracts II 466.
- Verbal Nouns IV 594. Verbal Adjectives II 451, IV 605; Verbal Substantives II 470, IV 597.
- Verner's Law I 386. 434. 532. 552, IV 341.
- Vestinian Dialect I 9.
- Visarga I 23. 411. 492. 493.
- Vocative. Formation of the voc. sing. masc. and fem. III 81. Its accentuation I 534. 538, III 81. Its meaning III 56. Voc. forms used for nominative III 84. 85.
- Voice I 20.
- Voice, of Verbs, IV 512.
- Voiced and Breathed sounds I 20. Voiced articulation of mediae I 260. Voiced *s* (*z*) I 407. 445.
- Voiceless, see Breathed.
- Volscian Dialect I 9.
- Vowels. What they are I 20. 21, sonant and consonant vowels I 21; breathed or voiceless vowels I 20. System of the Idg. vowels I 19. History of them; sonant vowels I 30, consonant I 109. Vowels contracted in pr. Idg. I 105, III 57; in the separate languages I 453. Vowel elision in Latin I 176. 501. 502. 506. Shortening I 461. Lengthening I 465. Vowel absorption (syncope, aphaeresis, apocope, samprasāraṇa) I 470. Vowels developed out of voiced consonants (anaptyxis, svarabhakti) I 468; see anaptyxis. Prothetic Vowels I 468.

Thematic vowel I 48. 67,
IV 41. 47. 48. 78. 80. 403. 413.
Vowel Gradation, see Ablaut.
Vowel Grades in the Stem II
15. 17. 18, III 58. 59, IV 49.
Vowel Mutation (*a*-Umlaut) in
Irish and West Germanic I 34.
43. 478.
Vrddhi (strong grade with long
vowel) I 253, II 112. 113. 280,
IV 54. 348. 353.

W

Weak Adjective declension
in Germanic III 320.
Weak Forms of formative
elements II 17. Weak and
weakest cases II 17, III 59. Weak
persons of the verb finite II 18,
IV 49. 348. 384.
Weak Grade of Ablaut I
246 f. With secondary accent or
none at all I 250. 252.
Weak Grade of Accent I 529.
Weak Preterite in Germanic
IV 435. 453.
Welsh I 9.
Wendish Language I 12.
West Germanic Language
I 10. 11.
West Iranian Language
I 5.

West Norse Languages I 10.
White Russian Dialect I 12.
Word Accent I 527. Its position
in pr. Idg. 532, in Sanskrit I 537,
in Iranian I 539, in Armenian,
I 539, in Greek I 540, in Italic I 545
in Keltic I 550, in Germanic I 552,
in Balto-Slavonic I 556.
Word Formation I 14. History
in Idg. II 2. Formative Suffixes
I 15.
Writing of sounds. Not reliable
I 487. System of writing among
the Idg. peoples I 23. Compare
Graphic Adjustment.
Wulfila I 10.

Y

Y, its pronunciation in Greek I 41.
Pronunciation of Sanskrit, Avestic,
Old Persian *y* I 24. 25, Cymric *y*
I 27, Lithuanian *y* I 28.

Z

z denotes voiced *s* I 20. 21. Only
found in connexion with mediae
and mediae aspiratae following
I 445. Aspirated *z* (*zh*) in pr. Idg.
I 407. *z* (*z*) forming a separate
syllable in pr. Idg. IV 88. Pro-
nunciation of O.H.G. *z* I 284.
zend I 5.

III. Index of Authors.

(Numbered by Volume and Page.)

- Adrian IV 596.
 Abel IV 595.
 Ahrens I 7, III 2, IV 3.
 Akens II 122.
 Aleksandrow II 23.
 Allen IV 35. 121. 192.
 Aly II 122.
 Amelung I 30, IV 37. 453.
 Angermann II 308.
 Appel III 54.
 d'Arbois de Jubainville I 287. 564,
 II 168. 411, III 54. 111^{bis}. 117.
 121. 267. 326, IV 37. 72. 347.
 A'sbóth III 286.
 Ascoli I 287, II 118. 167. 213. 245,
 III 1. 18. 35. 42. 207, IV 1. 269.
 Aubert IV 4.
 Aufrecht II 122. 163. 308. 411, III
 2. 256. 496, IV 383.
 Avery IV 2. 24.
 von Bahder II 11. 102. 176. 285.
 304. 331. 410. 420, III 183.
 Bailly III 257.
 Balser II 477.
 Baranowski I 467. 533. 559.
 Barb IV 2.
 Barth IV 595.
 Bartholomae I VII. 5. 25. 31. 70. 104.
 115. 117. 141. 143. 144. 168. 169.
 197. 213. 231. 296^{bis}. 334. 335^{bis}.
 345. 350. 352. 353. 405^{bis}. 407. 413.
 455. 478. 495, II 28. 42. 45. 101.
 134. 161. 182. 229. 263. 275. 280.
 298. 347. 394. 404. 470. 471.
 483^{bis}. 492, III 6^{bis}. 15. 16. 33.
 44. 53^{quater}. 63. 71. 73. 76. 78.
 79^{bis}. 81. 82. 86^{bis}. 87. 88. 94. 95.
 102. 103. 104^{bis}. 105^{bis}. 106^{ter}.
 111^{bis}. 119. 124. 126^{bis}. 127. 128^{bis}.
 136. 138. 143. 145^{ter}. 150^{bis}. 154.
 156. 158^{bis}. 159^{bis}. 163^{ter}. 164. 168.
 176. 177. 179. 184. 190. 192. 193^{bis}.
 202. 206. 207. 218. 224. 225. 226.
 230. 231. 234. 236. 238. 239. 241.
 243. 244. 246. 250. 251. 256. 258^{bis}.
 260. 265. 272. 274^{bis}. 279. 281.
 282^{bis}. 323^{bis}. 329. 336. 337^{bis}. 354.
 364. 367. 373. 387^{bis}. 388. 396.
 401, IV IX. 2^{quater}. 19. 27. 30^{bis}. 33.
 34^{bis}. 52. 54^{bis}. 57. 58^{bis}. 61. 62.
 82. 83. 88. 90. 102. 106^{bis}. 111^{bis}.
 114^{bis}. 116^{bis}. 123. 124. 125. 141.
 143. 150. 151. 163. 169. 175. 180.
 182. 201. 202^{bis}. 203. 204. 210.
 223. 229. 235. 236. 237. 239. 271.
 320. 321. 340. 346. 353. 378. 382^{bis}.
 395. 403. 408. 416. 459. 462. 470.
 473. 484^{bis}. 486^{ter}. 494. 511. 513
 ^{quater}. 519. 530. 536. 540. 545^{bis}.
 552. 555. 567. 572. 576. 594. 595
 ^{quinquies}. 599^{bis}. 600^{bis}. 601^{bis}. 608
 609.
 Baudouin de Courtenay II 23. 86,
 III 55. 102. 190. 194. 211. 280.

- Baudry II 394, IV 594.
 J. Baunack I 364, II 34. 35. 273.
 276. 328. 371, III 1. 51. 210. 231.
 335. 358^{bis}, IV 17. 65. 392.
 Th. Baunack I 364, III 231, IV 17.
 129. 392.
 Bech IV 480.
 Bechstein II 163. 394. 401, IV 596.
 Bechtel I 371. 420, II 135. 186, III
 111. 229. 348, IV 106. 322. 384.
 Begemann IV 453^{bis}. 512. 515.
 Behaghel I 11, II 34, III 54. 261.
 323. 383, IV 5.
 Benfey I 4^{bis}. 287. 532, II 116. 323.
 334, III 6. 81. 111. 113. 190. 195.
 396, IV 34. 114. 209. 222. 268.
 479. 486. 512. 513. 557. 594^{bis}.
 595.
 Benloew I 532, III 1.
 Benseler II 122.
 Bergaigne III 52, IV 456. 513.
 Bergk III 133.
 Bernpt IV 5.
 Bernhardt I 553, III 233.
 Bernloew III 1.
 Bersu I 72. 74. 92. 152. 200. 235. 287.
 292. 319. 320. 321^{quater}. 342, II 161.
 445, III 341, IV 129.
 Bezzenberger I 31. 185^{ter}. 190. 200.
 228. 287. 472. 523. 533, II 12^{bis}.
 20. 81. 95. 245. 252. 277. 312. 432,
 III 23. 29. 41^{bis}. 44. 55^{bis}. 81. 82.
 83^{bis}. 85. 122. 133. 138. 156. 166.
 170. 227. 244. 273. 292. 321. 323.
 336. 350. 376. 382. 386, IV 5. 20.
 61. 76. 132. 217. 218. 259. 268.
 451. 495. 512. 538.
 Bieber III 189.
 Bielenstein I 12, III 273, IV 153.
 451.
 Birkenstamm IV 3.
 Birt II 218, IV 383. 596.
 Bishop IV 595.
 Blass I 316. 364. 532.
 Blinkenberg IV 347.
 Bloomfield I 31. 412. 532, II 424.
 488, III 279, IV 3. 376. 456.
 Bock IV 1.
 Böhrling III 53. 127.
 Bojunga III 281^{bis}. 392.
 Boldt III 111.
 Bollensen IV 513.
 Bonino IV 35.
 Bopp I VI. 4. 13. 60. 532, II 21. 101,
 III 1^{bis}. 8. 52^{bis}. 84. 110. 213. 322,
 IV 1^{bis}. 28.
 Bordellé II 218, IV 596.
 Bornhak III 53.
 Börsch IV 480.
 von Bradke I 448. 451, II 113. 201,
 III 113, IV 20.
 Brandstetter II 238.
 Brandt III 326, IV 449. 595.
 Brate I 58, II 388. 410, III 196. 372.
 Braune I VIII. 11^{bis}. 58. 78^{bis}. 125. 126.
 129. 156. 383, III 55^{bis}. 74. 86.
 117. 215. 221. 233. 240. 323^{bis}.
 353.
 Bréal I 8, II 137. 394, III 52. 244.
 257. 325, IV 24. 36. 71. 132. 192.
 292. 302. 450. 459. 472. 514. 594.
 596.
 Bremer I 31. 65^{bis}. 106. 126. 252.
 490, II 120. 176. 259. 288. 303. 421,
 III 125. 225. 372, IV 94. 238. 240.
 Bronisch IV 241. 421. 473.
 Brückner I 442. 472, II 320. 398,
 III 55. 83. 166. 190. 202. 207. 229.
 293. 345. 347. 359. 370. 386. 393.
 401.
 K. Brugmann I 2. 3. 7. 30^{bis}. 70.
 95. 96. 140. 147. 171. 182. 186.
 189. 190. 193. 198^{bis}. 217. 226.
 229. 231. 234. 239. 253^{bis}. 273.
 287. 315. 316. 352. 360. 362. 363.
 368. 398. 472. 486. 499. 532, II
 12. 22. 42. 50. 56. 63. 82. 100.
 101. 106. 109. 137. 148. 162. 173.
 179. 180. 185. 190^{bis}. 240^{bis}. 245.
 249. 256. 285. 300. 335. 336. 340.
 347. 350. 363. 364. 365. 366. 376.
 405. 411. 413. 428^{bis}. 433. 439.
 483. 486. 487. 488^{bis}. 490, III 1.
 2. 8. 10. 11. 12^{ter}. 18. 19. 20. 26.

29. 33. 34. 36. 38^{quater}. 39^{bis}. 41.
43^{ter}. 45. 48. 49. 51. 52. 53. 66.
67. 69^{bis}. 70. 72. 77. 85. 89. 103.
105. 106^{bis}. 109. 115. 122. 136^{bis}.
137^{bis}. 154. 155. 160. 162. 167.
172^{bis}. 174. 176^{bis}. 179. 180. 187.
191. 194. 198^{bis}. 208. 210. 211.
213. 215. 226. 236. 246. 252. 254.
258. 259. 267. 273. 281. 287. 293.
323. 328. 338. 342. 348. 350. 354.
358^{bis}. 371. 372. 377. 381. 384.
385. 389. 392^{bis}. 395. 396. 397.
IV 2. 3. 21. 23. 26. 27. 33. 34^{ter}.
35^{bis}. 37. 53. 55. 64. 68. 70. 71.
81. 83. 91^{bis}. 99. 106. 107. 109.
117. 122. 128. 129. 132. 138. 159.
167. 181. 187. 207. 214. 215. 234.
269. 275. 278^{bis}. 294. 308. 317.
334. 346. 355. 359. 369. 373. 382.
408. 421. 451. 456. 457. 507. 512.
514. 524. 547. 575. 594. 596. 602.
611.
- O. Brugmann II 31.
- Brunnhöfer II 470. 471, IV 594
595^{bis}.
- Bruppacher I 9.
- Budinszky I 8.
- Bücheler I 8. 428, II 62. 195^{bis},
III 54. 106. 141^{bis}. 167. 221. 269.
270^{bis}. 323. 338. 348. 377. 385.
395, IV 419. 501.
- Buchholtz III 358.
- Buck IV 23. 207. 221. 419. 578.
603.
- Budenz II 252.
- Bugge I 279. 504, II 97. 118. 136.
189. 195. 263. 277. 307. 381, III
3. 7. 9. 13. 20. 37. 48. 174. 212.
245. 256. 273. 333. 353. 359. 368.
375. 377. 382. 395, IV 9. 28^{bis}.
63^{bis}. 64. 115. 156. 164. 167. 177.
201. 204. 220. 420. 453. 519. 524.
536. 546. 564. 568. 601.
- Bühler II 238.
- Bumke IV 24.
- Burda I 279. 286, II 332, IV 38.
- Buresch IV 549.
- Burg II 85. 222. 263, III 129. 372.
- Burghauser II 102, III 55. 91. 95,
IV 37. 94. 383.
- Burkhard IV 513.
- Buttmann III 238.
- Büttner IV 456.
- Caland III 163, IV 108 (Add.)
- Cantor III 36.
- Carlsson IV 596.
- Carter IV 453.
- Cauer III 358, IV 17. 268. 347.
- Cavallin III 111.
- Ceci III 256. 358.
- Chaignet III 53.
- Christ I 151, IV 8.
- Clemm I 170, II 22.
- Cludius IV 36.
- Collitz I 6. 30. 70^{bis}. 249. 287, II
12. 101. 428, III 52. 83. 97. 98.
126. 434. 454.
- Conway III 214. 260, IV 111. 225^{bis}.
415. 419. 513. 531. 575. 596. 609.
- Cookson IV 3.
- Corssen I 8. 85. 280. 281. 321. 370.
427. 532, II 102. 256. 392. 409,
IV 36. 37. 347^{bis}. 382. 459. 513^{ter}.
596.
- Cramer IV 347.
- Curtius I 7. 31. 242. 277. 287. 470.
488, II 101. 180. 206. 440. 445^{bis},
III 136. 224. 274. 358, IV 3^{bis}.
23. 25. 33. 35^{bis}. 36^{ter}. 39. 41. 44.
111^{bis}. 206. 214. 224. 236. 246. 259.
336. 347. 369. 373. 382. 392. 410.
459. 464. 512.
- Danielsson I 42. 74. 174. 176. 177.
292. 425. 504, II 58. 63. 147. 168.
179. 205. 321. 332. 346. 347. 392.
398. 408. 413. 425. 430. 434. 481.
488, III 33. 109^{bis}. 115. 142. 189.
190. 208. 286. 326. 338. 341, IV
215. 383. 407. 423. 550.
- Darbishire II 487.
- A. Darmesteter II 64.
- J. Darmesteter II 492. 513, IV 36.
71.
- Davies IV 24.

- Deecke III 2. 113. 132^{bis}. 156. 244.
334, IV 10. 382. 445. 551. 595.
- Delbrück I 3. 7. 13. 31, II 57, III
25. 54. 133. 143. 159. 384. 385.
396, IV 2. 27. 38. 39. 444. 445.
457. 459. 460. 462. 595^{bis}.
- Denecke II 470, IV 597.
- Diefenbach IV 209.
- Dietrich III 55.
- Diez I 122. 151, II 12. 491.
- Doederlein IV 35.
- Doerwald III 189.
- Döhring II 162. 251, IV 596.
- Dronke III 358.
- Dunn IV 596. 609.
- Düntzer II 101, III 52. 53, IV 34.
- Dutens III 53.
- Duvau II 488, III 224. 232. 266, IV
450.
- Eaton IV 513.
- Ebel I 10. 56. 64. 85^{bis}. 124. 178.
219. 362, II 101. 147. 156. 233.
238. 284. 340. 394. 404. 410. 412^{bis},
III 2. 53. 54^{ter}. 55. 156. 164. 189.
323^{bis}. 353, IV 4^{ter}. 10. 24. 35. 36.
514^{bis}. 594. 604^{bis}.
- Ebert III 2.
- Edgren II 26. 116. 123. 134, IV
34^{bis}.
- Egge IV 37. 159.
- Eichhoff IV 595.
- Eisenlohr IV 4.
- Ek III 54, IV 513.
- Enderis I 9.
- Engelhardt IV 4.
- Ernault III 193, IV 5. 10. 382. 423.
- Esser I 483, II 65.
- Falk II 102.
- Faust IV 24.
- Fay III 164.
- Fehrnborg IV 36.
- Feist III 164.
- Fick I 30. 60. 102. 190. 249. 287.
316, II 33. 35. 122. 141. 147. 154,
III 5. 85. 136. 137. 142. 258, IV
3. 44. 54. 57. 59. 66. 68. 86. 106.
122. 123. 137. 143. 172. 177. 181.
209. 225. 226. 247. 328. 338.
- von Fierlinger I 104. 190. 347. 351.
519, II 141. 163. 179, III 14. 364,
IV 37. 58. 73. 75. 383. 514^{bis}.
- Fisch II 340.
- Fleckeisen III 326.
- Flodström I 259.
- Forssmann IV 597.
- Förstemann II 101, III 111. 143.
211. 244. 266.
- Fortunatov I 209, III 260.
- Foucart III 107.
- Foy I 279.
- Franck I 78.
- Franke IV 268.
- A. Fritsch II 122.
- E. A. Fritsch III 111.
- Fritsche IV 594.
- F. V. Fritzsche III 189.
- R. Fritzsche II 12, IV 22. 35. 382.
- Fröhde I 32. 70. 212. 287, II 152^{bis},
III 121, IV 3. 36. 220.
- Frohwein IV 3. 382.
- Fuchs IV 4.
- Fügner II 22.
- Fumi III 54, IV 37.
- Funck IV 595.
- von der Gabelentz IV 512.
- Gaedicke II 390, III 60. 88. 325.
339. 348. 396.
- Gaidoz III 359.
- Gandino III 111.
- Garbe I 223. 460. 532, II 22. 116.
- Garnett IV 24.
- Gatto III 53.
- Geitler III 207. 348.
- Geldner II 405, III 78. 150. 159,
IV 595.
- Genberg IV 596.
- Georges III 54, IV 4.
- Gerland II 12, III 143. 256, IV 33.
- van den Gheyn IV 34^{ter}.
- Gidcomino IV 595.
- Giles IV 347.
- Glück II 7.
- Goebel II 404. 411.

- Goldschmidt IV 34.
 Gonnet II 101.
 Göttling I 532, II 101.
 Graefe IV 1.
 Graff III 28.
 Grashof IV 24.
 de la Grasserie III 52.
 Grassmann III 52, IV 201. 228.
 Grein IV 5^{bis}.
 Grimm I 11. 284, II 22. 30. 72. 77.
 101, III 1. 2^{bis}. 50. 54. 173. 323.
 326. IV 5. 383.
 Gröber I 8.
 Grotefend III 53.
 Grotemeyer IV 2.
 C. Günther IV 5.
 F. Günther III 322.
 Haacke IV 3.
 Haberlandt IV 512.
 Hadley IV 268.
 Hagen IV 4.
 Hainebach II 12.
 Hall III 325.
 Hanssen I 484. 532. 536, II 213, III
 165. 178. 225. 236.
 Hanusz I 533, II 341, III 53. 246^{bis}.
 284.
 Harkness IV 382.
 Hartel III 157.
 Hartmann I 532, IV 33. 369. 382.
 Hartung III 53.
 Hatzidakis IV 28. 36.
 E. J. Haupt III 54.
 H. Haupt II 109.
 Havet I 287. 362. 428. 463, II 58.
 162. 435, III 47. 53^{bis}. 54. 111. 133.
 156. 167. 236. 266. 326^{bis}, IV 92.
 382.
 Heerdegen II 22.
 Heffter III 326, IV 4.
 van Helten IV 532. 555.
 Henning III 261.
 Henry II 337. 491, III 53. 111. 176.
 236. 257. 266. 323. 341, IV 3. 411.
 459. 512. 513. 552. 567. 595^{bis}. 603.
 Hentze III 326.
 Herling IV 33. 456.
 Hermann IV 347.
 Herrmann IV 35.
 Heurlin IV 513.
 Heymann I 209.
 Hillebrandt I 532, III 52.
 Hirt II 141. 152, IV 239. 254. 474.
 507. 563. 598.
 Hirzel IV 268.
 Höfer III 137. 143. 156. 326, IV 594.
 Hoffmann IV 33. 507. 565.
 Hoffory I 20, IV 10. 383.
 Hogue IV 4.
 Holthausen I 488^{bis}, II 74. 148. 285.
 414. 483, III 331, IV 10. 225. 383.
 432. Add. to I 113. 125.
 A. Holtzmann (Sanskritist) I 4, IV
 457.
 A. Holtzmann (Germanist) I 11, II
 69, III 2^{bis}. 320.
 Holz IV 365. 383. 432^{bis}. 434.
 Hoppe IV 382.
 Horn III 53.
 Horning I 122. 151.
 Hübner II 22.
 Hübschmann I VII. 5. 6. 25. 26. 31.
 38. 45^{bis}. 63. 70. 71. 73. 100. 101.
 112. 117^{bis}. 136. 144. 163. 166. 169.
 197. 214. 230. 252. 255. 256. 257.
 258^{bis}. 265^{bis}. 277. 287. 301. 336^{bis}.
 343. 353. 358. 418, II 20. 33. 43.
 127. 134. 327, III 4. 52. 90. 142.
 258. 322, IV x. 28. 58. 64. 85. 114.
 164. 201. 205. 293. 537.
 von Humboldt III 189, IV 594^{bis}.
 Inama IV 3. 35. 346.
 Jackson III 163. 234. 335, IV 377.
 572.
 H. Jacobi IV 34.
 Th. Jacobi II 102.
 Jacoby II 12.
 Jagić III 143. 166, IV 213. 368.
 Jahnsson IV 514.
 Janson II 101. 275, IV 268. 513.
 Janzon IV 33 Add.
 Jellinek III 21, IV 456. 482. 512.
 560^{bis}.
 Job IV 182. 459.

- Johansson II 20. 248. 319. 484, III
57. 63. 68. 69. 85. 98. 100. 101.
103. 104. 109. 134. 154. 162^{bis}. 175.
236. 331. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340.
366. 370. 372. 391. 392^{bis}. 394. 396.
401, IV xx. 3. 36. 93. 139. 216.
219. 261. 269. 289. 301. 382. 412.
414. 420. 422. 430. 434^{bis}. 454.
550^{bis}. 557. 573. 610. Add. to IV
100. 211.
- Jolly II 470, IV 594. 595^{bis}.
- Jonas IV 36^{bis}.
- Jordan I 52. 280.
- Junius IV 3.
- Justi I 5, II 21. 22. 101.
- Juszkiewicz I 29.
- Kaegi I 4.
- Kahle II 390. 395. 403. 489. 478. 483,
III 55. 95. 289.
- Kalina IV 5.
- Kaufmann I 225.
- Kauffmann II 69. 71. 175. 252. 259.
345, III 15. 74, IV 160.
- Keck III 189.
- Kelle IV 5 *quater*.
- Keller III 224.
- Kerber IV 2. 34.
- Kern II 122, IV 37. 383. 496. 595.
- Kessler II 102.
- Key IV 268. 346.
- King IV 3.
- Kinke IV 382.
- Kleinhans IV 510.
- Kloppe IV 25.
- Kluge I 30. 181. 186. 190. 239. 281.
287. 291. 330. 366. 383^{bis}. 386. 389.
390. 405. 436. 533. 554^{bis}, II 10.
22. 69. 102. 130. 137. 210. 243. 255.
259. 277. 285. 333. 337. 339.
343. 355. 388, III 2^{bis}. 7. 10^{bis}. 12.
44. 48. 54. 70. 72. 79^{bis}. 89. 91. 95.
96. 97. 128. 171. 172. 188. 190. 193.
208. 261. 275. 323. 372, IV 5^{bis}. 32.
146. 170. 184. 212. 213. 216. 220.
225. 238. 365. 474. 557.
- Knauer I 532, II 22.
- von Knoblauch IV 383.
- Koch IV 24.
- Kock IV 553.
- Koffmane III 54, IV 4.
- Kügel I 58. 126. 127. 130. 156. 157.
190. 203. 270. 383^{bis}. 391. 404, II
98. 175. 397. 400, III 165. 183.
246. 256. 261, IV 37. 238. 514. 542.
- Kohlmann IV 456.
- Kolberg III 323.
- Kowaleck IV 513.
- Kozlovski II 405, III 75. 111. 334.
- Kratz III 325.
- Krause III 1.
- Kremer II 22. 23. 69.
- Kretschmar II 101.
- Kretschmer III 287, IV 19. 21. 26.
84^{bis}. 118. 139. 145. 150. 152. 179.
214^{bis}. 237. 247. 282. 348. 448.
- Krumbacher I 7.
- Kuhl I 532.
- A. Kuhn III 111, IV 1. 33. 512.
- E. Kuhn II 275, III 282. 290, IV
100. 537.
- Kühne IV 35. 36.
- Kühner I 7. 8. 151. 532, II 22. 101,
III 53. 54. 187. 323^{bis}, IV 3. 4. 71.
446.
- Kurschat I 12. 81. 205. 533, II 101,
III 2. 29. 55. 200. 323. 376, IV
5. 76. 288. 308. 451.
- Kvíčala III 322, IV 596.
- Ladewig IV 71.
- de Lagarde I 5, IV 28.
- Lammert III 326.
- Landvoigt IV 3.
- A. R. Lange II 109.
- L. Lange IV 595.
- Lanman II 334. 366. 385. 425, III
53. 83. 94. 101. 104. 108. 127. 157.
168. 170. 181. 195. 215, IV 34.
- La Roche II 5. 101, IV 24.
- Lassen III 142. 282.
- Lattmann IV 382. 596.
- Lautensach IV 3.
- Le Bas III 107.
- Lepsius III 1.
- Leskien I 3. 12. 61. 82. 205. 225. 244.

287. 440. 472. 523. 533^{bis}, II 84^{bis}.
 101. 102. 188. 270. 283. 306. 375.
 404, III 2. 50. 52. 54. 55^{bis}. 60. 86.
 110. 111. 113. 166. 186. 244. 268.
 323^{bis}. 332. 340. 350. 381. 386, IV
 5^{bis}. 37. 96^{bis}. 147. 268. 308. 310.
 313. 344. 346. 451. 495. 496. 612.
 Leumann II 390.
 Lhardy IV 24.
 Lichtenberger IV 37. 383.
 Lidén III 331. 391, IV 119.
 Lindfors III 88.
 Lindner II 101.
 Lindsay III 54.
 Lissner II 198, III 173.
 Ljungstedt IV 383. 432.
 Lobeck II 101, III 51, IV 3. 35.
 Loebell IV 382.
 Lorenz IV 35 Add.
 Losch II 284.
 Loth II 168, IV 4. 480^{bis}. 514. 597.
 Lottner III 132. 325^{bis}, IV 4. 37.
 Löwe I 42.
 Lübbert IV 347^{bis}.
 Luchs III 326. 341.
 Ludwig II 470, III 52. 238, IV 5.
 34. 514. 594.
 Lugebil III 111.
 Luick I 78.
 Maass III 63.
 Maassen III 34.
 Madvig IV 347. 496.
 Mahlow I 31. 61. 82. 249, II 47. 78.
 258. 283, III 29. 178. 190. 195. 213,
 IV 35. 238. 373. 382. 519.
 Malden IV 35. 382.
 Mangold IV 35.
 F. Masing I 30.
 L. Masing I 532. 533. 539. 544.
 Maurenbrecher IV 56 Add.
 Meierheim IV 595.
 Meillet IV 109. 404.
 Meister I 7. 119. 421. 532, III 97.
 109. 162. 169. 179. 328. 332. 387.
 464.
 Meisterhans II 430, III 26. 173. 180,
 IV 182. 561.
 Mekler IV 3. 35. 129. 262. 347. 373,
 406.
 Merguet III 2. 54. 323. 341, IV 1^{bis}.
 2^{bis}. 4.
 Meringer I 488, II 397. 428. 484^{bis},
 III 6. 21. 69. 189. 190. 191. 192.
 195. 202. 210. 236, IV 22. 56.
 Merlo IV 512.
 Meunier II 22, III 326.
 E. Meyer I 5.
 G. Meyer I VIII. 8^{bis}. 30. 190. 364. 470.
 499, II XIV. 22^{bis}. 49. 57. 101^{bis}.
 122. 163. 240. 365. 398, III 2. 10.
 14. 15. 17. 34. 43. 53. 70. 85. 97.
 103. 136. 323. 523, IV IX. 3. 27.
 35^{bis}. 36. 52^{bis}. 54. 134. 144. 156.
 172. 207. 235. 269. 350. 392. 507.
 523. 538. 547. 605.
 L. Meyer I 11 273, II 7. 12. 27. 101.
 252^{bis}. 256. 294. 357. 410. 478, III
 53^{bis}. 86. 320. 325, IV 2. 33. 35^{bis}.
 250. 303. 346. 595.
 W. Meyer (Meyer-Lübke) I 42. 150.
 175. 320. 371. 372. 405, II 340.
 483, III 54. 99. 106. 236. 293. 341.
 Michaelis I 483.
 Michels III 108. 129. 281. 291.
 Miklosich I 12. 133. 134. 187. 279.
 304. 440. 526, II 23. 82. 85. 101.
 109. 154. 211. 218. 249. 382. 438,
 III 2. 55. 96. 276. 323. 326^{bis}. 358,
 IV 5^{ter}. 37. 38^{bis}. 86. 176. 213. 341.
 347. 452. 480. 514. 522. 576. 597^{bis}.
 Mikuckij III 180.
 Miles IV 595. 603.
 Miller IV 597.
 Miodoński IV 595. 603.
 Misteli I 532^{bis}, IV 512. 513.
 Möhl III 244.
 Moisset III 53.
 Moisisstzig IV 595.
 Molhem IV 24.
 Moller IV 10. 37.
 Möller I 31. 249. 287, III 173. 213,
 IV 453.
 Monro IV 3.
 Morris IV 596.

- Moulton II 243, IV 2. 34. 56. 145.
 180. 459.
 Mowat II 35.
 Much III 266. 276.
 Mucke IV 248.
 Müllenhoff II 145, IV 383.
 A. Müller III 54.
 E. Müller III 1. 322.
 F. Müller I 5. 287, III 7. 52. 53. 189.
 322. 358, IV 1^{bis}. 2 quater. 24. 382.
 512^{bis}. 603.
 G. Müller II 102.
 G. H. Müller IV 480.
 H. Müller IV 512.
 H. D. Müller IV 2.
 M. Müller II 470, III 133. 376, IV
 35^{bis}. 594.
 W. Müller II 470.
 Nägelsbach IV 456.
 Näke III 111.
 Neckel II 22.
 Neisser IV 2.
 Nemanic I 533.
 Nesselmann I 12^{bis}.
 Nettlau IV 5.
 Netušil IV 347.
 Neue II 63, III 2. 54. 323, IV 4.
 Neumann I 488. 521, IV 80. 542.
 Niemöller III 326.
 Nölting IV 35. 514.
 Noreen I 11, II 410, III 18. 23. 54.
 103. 170. 179. 194. 253. 276. 323.
 372, IV 5. 73. 581.
 Oblak III 55, IV 480. 495.
 Ohler III 189.
 Oldenberg III 83, IV 222.
 d'Ooge II 376.
 Osann III 326.
 Osthoff I 30. 40. 42^{bis}. 45. 46^{bis}. 57.
 58. 60. 61. 64. 70^{bis}. 74. 82. 92.
 106. 107. 110. 112^{ter}. 123. 126.
 128. 136. 143. 150. 152. 160. 162.
 168. 172. 176^{bis}. 181. 189. 190^{bis}.
 193. 194. 195. 197. 198. 200. 204.
 206. 229. 234. 239. 250. 253^{bis}.
 258^{bis}. 263. 265. 267. 282. 287. 290.
 292. 303. 317. 345^{bis}. 348. 352. 359.
 363. 364. 365. 368. 382. 392. 400.
 405. 412. 420^{ter}. 424. 425. 437.
 445. 457. 458. 481. 492. 504, II
 12^{bis}. 22. 52. 57. 64. 75^{bis}. 84^{bis}.
 86. 96. 107. 118. 121. 137. 141. 143.
 151. 152. 154. 155. 163. 165. 170.
 179. 180. 186. 198. 205. 207. 228.
 235. 244. 247. 256^{bis}. 258. 259. 276.
 285. 333. 340^{bis}. 345. 364. 375. 406.
 409. 413. 418. 420. 429. 430. 434.
 439, III 1. 5. 10^{bis}. 18. 21. 49^{bis}.
 52. 53. 63. 70. 74. 90. 98. 103. 123.
 136. 151. 174. 175. 183. 185. 191.
 195^{bis}. 203. 206. 208. 213. 244^{ter}.
 256. 260. 268. 287. 347. 373. 376,
 IV 9. 10. 22. 27. 28. 30. 33. 34.
 45. 55. 56. 74. 84. 91^{bis}. 94. 106.
 117. 135. 140. 145. 151. 168. 170.
 197. 205. 206. 208^{bis}. 209^{bis}. 216.
 219. 225. 236. 237. 248. 250. 292.
 302. 338. 356. 361. 381. 383. 384.
 409. 410. 416. 424. 435. 441. 515.
 534. 540. 446. 552.
 Ottmann IV 383. 432.
 Otto III 326.
 d'Ovidio III 358.
 Paech IV 459.
 Parmentier IV 512. 595.
 Pascal IV 36. 595.
 von Paucker II 36^{bis}. 101. 198^{bis}. 252.
 290. 308.
 Paul I 13. 14. 18. 30. 35. 58. 77. 94.
 126^{bis}. 157^{bis}. 190. 285. 305. 438.
 472. 476. 488. 533. 556. 558, II 8.
 208. 421. 467. 472, III 72. 128.
 133. 212. 281. 396, IV 6. 453. 581.
 597.
 Pauli II 23. 61. 95. 102. 246. 352.
 488, III 22. 55. 110. 234, IV 2. 10.
 36. 53. 68. 192. 381. 383. 498, Add.
 to I 53.
 Penka III 52^{bis}.
 Persson II 188. 193. 433, IV 18. 25.
 44. 84. 127. 128. 129. 137^{bis}. 140.
 157. 172^{bis}. 189. 192. 207. 211. 212.
 219. 227^{bis}. 237. 238. 265. 333. 334.
 412. 423. 427. 496.

- Peter IV 36.
 A. Petermann III 8. 111.
 J. H. Petermann I 5^{bis}, III 8.
 Peterson IV 37.
 Petroni III 53. 156.
 Petters III 244.
 Pezzi I 209, II 22. 101, III 53, IV 3.
 von der Pfordten IV 3. 10. 35. 382.
 Pfuhl IV 5.
 Piper I 12.
 von Planta IV IX. 107. 603.
 Platzer IV 382. 596.
 Ploix IV 36.
 Pöhlmann IV 24.
 Pokorny IV 10. 383.
 Poppo IV 513.
 Postgate IV 71. 448. 595. 604.
 Pott II 12. 14, III 1^{bis}. 11. 40. 44.
 51. 52. 322, IV 18. 381. 496. 609.
 Prehn III 326, IV 596.
 Prellwitz II 433, III 329, IV 549.
 Primer III 55.
 Probst IV 4.
 Przyborowski III 55.
 Ramshorn IV 513.
 Rapp IV 1.
 Rappold III 358.
 Regnaud III 52, IV 382.
 Rhys IV 5. 513.
 Ribbeck II 254.
 Richter IV 596.
 Ritschl III 133.
 Roediger II 22.
 Roscher I 364, IV 56 Add.
 Rosenberger IV 5 Add.
 von Roth III 127.
 Rotter IV 596.
 Ruge III 133.
 Rumpelt I 11, III 2^{bis}. 50. 323.
 Rumpf IV 35.
 Rusén IV 456.
 Rzach IV 56.
 Σακελλάριος IV 3.
 Salemann IV 2.
 Sander IV 595.
 de Saussure I 31. 190. 206. 422, II
 20. 118. 120^{bis}. 169. 389, III 103.
 236, IV 36. 57. 132. 137. 184. 384.
 409.
 Savelsberg III 325.
 Sayce IV 24. 25. 512.
 Schäffer II 376.
 Schanz III 325.
 Schasler III 358.
 Scheffler IV 382.
 Scherer I 11. 481. 521. 533, III 2.
 3^{bis}. 48. 52. 54. 325. 358, IV 2. 10.
 383.
 Scheuerlein IV 456.
 Schleicher I v. VII. 12^{bis}. 13. 29, II
 101^{bis}. 266, III 1. 2^{bis}. 41. 44. 52^{bis}.
 55. 111. 173. 244. 252. 322. 323.
 326. 381, IV 1^{bis}. 5. 30. 76. 382.
 451. 597.
 Schlüter II 122.
 Schmalz I 8, IV 449.
 Schmidt-Stettin III 53.
 C. E. A. Schmidt IV 594.
 F. W. Schmidt III 326^{bis}.
 H. Schmidt IV 34^{bis}.
 J. Schmidt I 3. 31. 70^{bis}. 131. 136.
 157. 161. 187. 188. 190^{bis}. 196. 219.
 224. 225. 287. 303. 313. 315^{bis}. 317.
 342. 343. 344. 347. 445. 481, II 119.
 152. 168. 249. 279. 312. 337. 338.
 356. 397. 398. 400. 404. 407. 413.
 415. 426. 428. 437. 438. 439. 442.
 445. 484, III 1. 9^{bis}. 29. 48. 49. 50.
 61. 63^{bis}. 67. 68. 72^{bis}. 76. 78. 84^{bis}.
 85. 96. 99. 101^{bis}. 102^{bis}. 103^{bis}.
 104^{bis}. 105. 106^{bis}. 107. 108. 115.
 120. 124. 126. 127. 128. 133. 134.
 136^{bis}. 142. 144. 145. 147. 156. 158.
 174^{bis}. 177. 178. 179^{bis}. 195. 196.
 199. 203. 213. 221. 236^{bis}. 237. 240.
 243^{bis}. 254. 257. 258. 266. 275. 283.
 286. 287^{bis}. 293. 326. 332. 333. 337.
 338. 345. 346. 353. 354. 373. 400,
 IV 30. 33. 37. 73. 76. 268^{bis}. 278.
 295. 365. 382^{bis}. 384. 479. 486. 513.
 533. 594, IV 108 Add.
 J. N. Schmidt IV 496.
 M. Schmidt III 323, IV 594.
 R. Schmidt IV 81. 84. 426.

- Schmidt-Stettin III 53.
 Schmolling III 323. 358.
 Schneidewind III 156.
 Schneider III 13.
 Schnorr von Carolsfeld II 119. 138.
 Schoemann III 325, IV 594.
 Scholl IV 596.
 Schöll I 532.
 Scholvin I 225, III 55. 95.
 Schönberg IV 595.
 Schönwerth II 404.
 E. Schrader III 1.
 O. Schrader I 2. 3.
 Schrammen IV 2.
 Schröder IV 596. 609.
 Schroeder I 532, II 22.
 Schroeter II 22. 51.
 Schuchardt I 488. 521, III 54. 353.
 Schultz IV 5 Add.
 Schulze I 31. 136. 162. 187. 199. 207,
 II 179. 319. 438. 445, III 74. 156.
 159. 211. 213. 236. 276, IV IX. 36.
 90. 139. 294. 327. 372. 379. 381.
 382. 421. 462. 594.
 Schuster II 404.
 Schwabe II 101.
 Schwarzmann III 53.
 Schweizer (Schweizer-Sidler) III 286,
 IV 5. 383. 552.
 Seck II 119.
 Seemann IV 4.
 Seelmann I 122. 175. 176. 268. 291.
 370. 527. 532.
 Serrius III 53.
 Serrure III 54.
 Sibree IV 512.
 Siebs I 65, IV 5.
 Sievers I 20. 110. 112. 146. 181. 183.
 195. 203. 207. 222. 259. 260. 274.
 488. 527. 532, II 70. 332, III 18.
 165. 176. 320. 383, IV 10. 37. 238:
 239. 383. 434. 454.
 Silberstein III 189.
 Simmerle IV 595.
 Singer III 331.
 Sittl IV 36. 208^{bis}.
 Sjöstrand IV 596.
 Skerlo IV 24.
 Skladny IV 37.
 Skutsch II 22, III 7. 42, IV 501,
 Add. to IV 5.
 Smal Stockij III 55.
 C. G. Smith III 55.
 C. W. Smith III 157. 323.
 Solmsen II 143. 173. 216. 223. 225.
 266. 286. 347. 405. 425. 428, III
 102. 346. 372, IV 86. 192. 288.
 359. 547. 549, Add. to IV 278.
 Sorof IV 25.
 Specht IV 581.
 Speijer IV 513^{bis}.
 Spengel III 219.
 Spiegel I 5, II 22^{bis}. 101, III 2, IV
 2^{ter}. 444. 513.
 Spieker IV 376.
 Spitzer II 438.
 Stadelmann I 504, II 491.
 Stark II 34. 35.
 Steinmeyer I 521.
 Steinthal III 325, IV 512.
 Stender IV 382.
 Stenzler III 52, IV 1.
 Stephany III 54.
 Stier IV 459. 464. 512.
 Stokes I 236, II 102^{bis}. 286. 312. 321.
 353. 373. 410. 412, III 2. 20. 40.
 54^{bis}. 117. 121. 193. 199. 224. 229.
 249. 323^{bis}. 339. 357, IV 4^{ter}. 10.
 37. 72. 212. 514^{bis}.
 Stolz I 321. 424. 532. 546, II 22. 57.
 58. 62. 101. 179. 434, III 2. 13.
 53^{ter}. 123. 127. 169. 323. 334. 341.
 369. 376. 459, IV 4^{bis}. 45. 69. 201.
 361. 423. 552. 603.
 Stolpe IV 35.
 Storch II 23.
 Storck III 53.
 Stösser III 54.
 Stowasser II 63, III 111. IV 207.
 Strachan III 52. 176. 178. 274, IV
 72. 73.
 Streitberg II 122. 358, III 71. 74^{bis}.
 80. 83. 95. 109. 160. 165. 184. 193.
 219. 240. 241. 247. 276. 282. 288.

- 332, IV ix. 50. 134. 176. 237. 238.
 240^{bis}. 450. 455. 476. 555. 598.
 Add. to IV 34.
 Struve III 54, IV 4.
 Stschasliwzjew III 256.
 Suchier III 54.
 Surber III 286, IV 552.
 Sütterlin II 102. 294, IV 35. 85. 124.
 284.
 Sweet I 488.
 Thiemann IV 3.
 Thielmann IV 36. 71. 121. 450.
 Thorkelsson IV 514.
 Thumb III 331, IV 24.
 Thurneysen I viii. 9. 73. 74. 76. 85.
 92. 104. 125. 150. 152. 153. 154.
 162. 179. 188. 201^{bis}. 232. 235.
 237^{bis}. 273. 293. 366. 376. 377.
 379^{bis}. 430. 471. 481. 483. 532. 537.
 548. 551, II 169^{bis}. 196. 199. 266.
 311. 312. 316. 353. 409. 489. 491,
 III 6. 14. 21. 34. 35. 47^{bis}. 50. 90.
 98. 107. 117. 121. 159^{bis}. 180. 197,
 IV x. 36. 37^{bis}. 54. 91. 103. 109. 112.
 146. 151. 168. 170. 209^{bis}. 210. 236.
 239. 240. 241. 257. 267. 277. 280.
 282. 286. 287. 304. 328. 331^{bis}. 332.
 339. 340. 345. 347^{bis}. 348. 355. 357.
 367. 369. 370. 373^{bis}. 374. 377. 384.
 391^{bis}. 395. 415. 425. 426^{bis}. 427.
 456. 459. 474. 480. 496. 502. 514.
 521. 538. 542. 576. 596. 609. 611,
 Add. to IV 197.
 Thurot IV 496.
 A. Tobler IV 4.
 L. Tobler II 3. 22, IV 33. 456. 504.
 Torp III 54. 60. 151. 191. 210. 280.
 290. 358. 366. 368. 370. 376. 377.
 380. 389^{bis}. 395. 396, IV 537.
 Traut IV 3.
 Treitz III 55.
 Trithen IV 33.
 Τσεβέρης III 256.
 Uhle IV 382.
 Uljanow IV 37.
 F. Ulrich II 22.
 J. Ulrich IV 596.
 Uppström IV 514.
 Usener IV 596.
 Veitch IV 3. 159.
 Verner I 532. 554.
 Vetter III 55. 91. 94. 96. 188. 213.
 267. 280.
 Vogel II 198.
 Vogrinz IV 3.
 Wachsmuth IV 595.
 J. Wackernagel I 138. 162. 501. 532.
 544, II 48. 50. 56. 61. 64. 163.
 165. 170. 193. 216. 245. 347. 383.
 407. 417. 432, III 1^{bis}. 4. 9^{bis}. 21.
 26^{bis}. 49^{bis}. 83. 86. 101. 120. 145.
 157. 162. 177. 239. 260. 281. 326.
 337^{ter}. 358^{ter}. 368. 371. 372. 385.
 389, IV 1. 3. 18. 35. 36. 58. 66.
 69. 109. 110. 145. 178^{bis}. 179. 268.
 274. 294. 355. 369. 373. 398. 406.
 411. 446.
 W. Wackernagel III 1, IV 1.
 Wagener III 156.
 Wagner II 123.
 Walder IV 595.
 Walker IV 36. 382.
 C. H. F. Walter IV 5.
 K. Walter II 308. 392, III 54.
 Warneke III 256.
 A. Weber III 127.
 H. Weber I 467. 533. 559.
 Weck III 256.
 Wegener III 53.
 Weihrich II 101.
 Weise I 208, II 312.
 Weissenborn IV 456^{bis}. 596.
 Weisweiler IV 576. 596^{ter}. 609. 610.
 Wenck III 52.
 Wentzel IV 35.
 Westphal I 363, II 47, IV 2. 4.
 Weyman II 404.
 Wheeler I 532. 540. 545, II 36. 132.
 243. 338. 483, III 26. 43. 89. 153.
 281.
 Whitney I 4. 144. 167. 208. 532, II
 22. 88. 101. 107. 113. 358. 405.
 492, III 2. 52. 53. 103. 226. 323

- 380, IV 2^{ter}. 34^{bis}. 39. 56. 98. 195.
323. 334. 346^{bis}. 376. 462. 477.
- Wichert IV 596.
- Wichmann III 326.
- Wickberg IV 453.
- Wiedemann II 404. 439. 442, III 107.
146. 170. 177^{bis}. 276, IV 5. 37. 38.
57. 77. 86. 96. 134^{bis}. 141. 154. 176.
185. 213. 217^{bis}. 218. 257. 309. 369.
474. 495. 519.
- Wilhelm II 470, IV 34^{bis}. 594^{bis}.
- Wilken III 54.
- Williams IV 10.
- Wilmanns IV 37. 434.
- Wimmer I 11.
- Winckler IV 596.
- Windekilde III 54. 141. 269. 270.
338. 348.
- Windisch I 10^{bis}. 209. 219. 287. 320.
378, II 132. 373. 470, III 54. 198.
201. 224. 236. 238. 251. 253. 267.
273. 325. 326. 328, IV 4. 10.
453^{bis}. 505. 507. 512^{bis}. 552. 572.
597. 604.
- Winer III 51.
- te Winkel IV 5.
- Witte III 323.
- Wölflin II 12. 100. 472, III 51. 141,
IV 36^{ter}.
- Wolter II 109.
- Wörner II 438.
- Wüllner IV 456.
- Zacher II 22. 30. 122.
- Zander III 6.
- Zarneke IV 365. 383. 431.
- Zehetmayr III 1.
- Ζηυλδης* IV 3.
- Zeuss I 10. 56. 64. 85. 124. 178. 220.
II 22. 67. 99. 101. 147. 156. 233.
410, III 2. 54. 164. 323. 353, IV
4. 604^{bis}.
- Zeyss III 54. 133. 211.
- Zickler IV 35.
- Ziemer III 256.
- Zimmer I 14. 93. 104. 179^{bis}. 190.
201. 202. 207. 430. 532, II 7. 64.
69. 109. 195. 247. 311. 489, III
17. 103, IV 4. 72. 73. 200. 225.
347. 513. 552^{bis}. 565. 572. 575.
576^{bis}. 578.
- Zubaty III 282, IV 202. 222. 228.
255.
- Zvetaieff I 8. 9. 177, II 3. 342.

Addenda and Corrigenda.

Volume I.

- Page 32 line 9 read *bhai-* for *bhei-*.
 Page 35 middle read *A.S. liccian* for *liccean*.
 Page 53 line 7 inf. read *ūndecim* for *undecim*.
 Page 59 line 10 inf. read *eu eo*, for *eo*.
 Page 63 middle read *ēa* for *ēā*.
 Page 78 line 5 read *lāis* for *leisan*.
 Page 82 middle *v-ēna-s* for *v-ēna-s*.
 Page 96 line 10 inf. read *gibāi* for *gibai*.
 Page 103 § 109, line 5 read *O.H.G. starēn* *M.H.G. starn* *Mod.H.G. starr* 'stiff'.
 Page 110 line 9 read **patr-i-iō-s* for *patr-iō-s*.
 Page 115 line 8 inf. read *yehyā* for *yehya*.
 Page 124 middle read **iōuṛko-s* for **iōuṛko-s*.
 Page 135 § 148 line 6 read *v-ēna-s* for *v-ēna-s*.
 Page 137 line 6 read *O.H.G. gi-wahannen* for *O.H.G. gi-wahanen*.
 Page 139 line 8 inf. read *ἐκατόμ-βοιο-ς* for *ἐκατόμ-βοιο-ς*.
 Page 160 line 3 read *aswina-n* for *aswina-m*.
 Page 182 line 10 inf. read *From g. pl.* for *from*.
 Page 193 line 7 inf. read *Rem. 2* for *Rem*.
 Page 207 end of § 253 read *vā-* for *vā-*.
 Page 211 line 15 inf. read *flewen*, *flauwen*, *flouwan* for *flewen*, *flouwan*; also p. 266 § 333 line 5.
 Page 221 line 12 read *μυρμύρειν*, *μορμύρειν* for *μυρμύρειν*, *μορμύρειν*.
 Page 223 line 17 inf., and p. 229 l. 8 inf., *dele* *Skr. mihird-* 'cloud'; it is borrowed from the Persian (*mihir*).
 Page 223 end of § 279 and 229 (line 7 inf.) *dele mihird-*.
 Page 227 read **patér-*.
 Page 248 line 22 inf. read *Mid.Ir.* for *O.Ir.*
 Page 252 line 3 inf. read *z-dhi* for *z-dhi*.
 Page 274 line 4 inf. *dele* *Av. scind-dyēiti*.
 Page 277 line 11 read *Hom. ὀππως*, *Lesb. ὀππως* for *Hom. Lesb. ὀππως*.
 Page 289 line 6 read § 282 *Rem.* for § 282.
 Page 291 § 389 line 6 read *žāṛd-i-s* for *žāṛ-di-s*.

- Page 312 line 6 inf. read *πεμπαδ-* for *πενταδ-*.
 Page 325 § 437 line 2 read Ir. Brit. *b* initial and in the sound-group *ng*.
 O.Ir. *imb* Cymr. *ymen-yn* is to be mentioned at end of § 437.
 Page 326 read Ir. Brit. *b* in word-initials and in the sound-group *ng*.
 The O.Ir. *imb* Cymr. *ymen-yn*, mentioned in § 438 *b*, showed be put in § 438 *a* end.
 Page 338 line 5 inf. read *vlěšī* for *vlěštī*.
 Page 343 line 21 read *klausañ* for *klausaiñ*.
 Page 343 line 8 inf. read **gnā-* for *gnā*.
 Page 350 line 6 inf. read *sķhaīd-* for *sķhaīd*.
 Page 360 § 489 line 5 read § 497 for § 479.
 Page 380 line 10 read *manus* 'hand'.
 Page 400 (last line) read **yīzdī* for **yēzdī*.
 Page 405 § 553 line 4 read § 475 for § 474.
 Page 406 § 553. 3 line 3 *dele* dat. *caedo*.
 Page 406 line 16 inf. *dele* Lat. *caedō*, and add Lith. *skėdrà* 'chip'.
 Page 450 at end of § 593 add As regards Zios etc. see Streitberg Idg. Forschungen I. 514, Zur germ. Sprachgeschichte 72.
 Page 467 § 621 line 2 read **fāxo* for **jāxo*.
 Page 467 § 621 near the end, read: A.S. *teār* (for **tahur*) O.H.G. *zahar* (instead of Goth. *tagr*).
 Page 477 § 636 line 11 *dele* the sentence; Fut. 2 pl. *ārste* etc.
 Page 496 § 649. 6 read § 473 for 474.
 Page 524 lines 8, 9 read *vēnas* for *vēnas*.

Volume II¹.

- Page 4 line 14 read running together of the vowels *instead of* contraction.
 Page 27 line 12 inf. read Theog. *instead of* Thesg.
 Page 30 line 18 inf. read Bartholomae.
 Page 40 line 11 inf. read *-yōgá-s*.
 Page 40 line 10 inf. read „
 Page 84 line 3 inf. read *krūvo-prolitije*.
 Page 111 line 9 inf. read *gīj-à*.
 Page 125 line 6 inf. read *vēždi*.
 Page 130 line 5 inf. read *faūra-daūri*.
 Page 145 line 5 inf. *dele* O.H.G. *spannan* 'to stretch'.
 Page 146 line 6 read *amnúd*.
 Page 168 line 5 read *dekmanniúís*.
 Page 195 line 12 read *alttram*.
 Page 197 line 6 read O.H.G. *instead of* Goth.
 Page 201 line 2 inf. read *đymel* *instead of* *dymel*.
 Page 224 line 14 *dele* The character etc. down to *δῶρον*, and substitute:
 There are no denominative *to*-participles found in Aryan; for Skr.

1) For a few of these I am indebted to reviews of my book by G. Meyer, Liter. Centralblatt 1892 col. 1767, and V. Henry *Révue Critique*, 1893, pp. 120 ff.

mantri-ta- is not of this kind; hence it is doubtful whether there ever were any.

- Page 236 line 4 read *us-farḫō*.
 Page 255 line 6 read *prosk-r vask-r*, without final hyphens.
 Page 263 line 9 inf. after O.H.G. add Frankish.
 Page 291 line 15 inf. delete the example Avest. *maoiri-š*.
 Page 301 line 5 inf. read 'ear' instead of 'hearing'.
 Page 303 line 7 inf. read *hlu-s-t*.
 Page 316 line 1 inf. delete A.S. *fealo* = pr. Germ. **fal-u*.
 Page 329 line 4 insert full stop after 'form'.
 Page 329 line 4 inf. read O.Sax. instead of A.S.
 Page 329 line 3 inf. read *fri-*.
 Page 330 line 2 read *juš-tv-ā*.
 Page 336 line 8 inf. read *αὐλη-τη-ις*.
 Page 347 line 18 read *dkš-i*.
 Page 353 line 1 read *An-u* instead of *Ān-u*.
 Page 354 line 17 inf. read *Gutones Semnones Herminones* instead of *Teutones*.
 Page 358 line 15 read *libelli-ō*.
 Page 358 line 19 delete stop after 'corn'.
 Page 362 line 19 inf. read *-iēn-* instead of *-iōn*.
 Page 375 line 14 read pp. 366 f.
 Page 375 line 18 read *čismę*.
 Page 382 line 3 read O.H.G. instead of Goth.
 Page 385 line 2 inf. after root-syllable add (cf. O.C.Sl. *jetr-y*).
 Page 388 line 1 insert Goth. before *svistar*.
 Page 393 line 7 read *cing*.
 Page 399 line 5 inf. read *mahānt-*.
 Page 403 line 8 read *all-valdand-s*.
 Page 410 line 18 read *fēlix*.
 Page 414 line 11 read *teg* instead of *leg*.
 Page 415 line 19 read *deuš-sravaḥ-*.
 Page 427 line 11 inf. read *suoz-isto*.
 Page 430 line 1 inf. read *Meisterhans*.
 Page 438 line 13 inf. read *sāh-vás-*.
 Page 444 line 10 read *σε-σηρ-ώς*.
 Page 444 line 13 inf. read *πε-φν-ῶτ-α*.
 Page 444 line 5 inf. read *τετελευτακοῦσας*.
 Page 445 line 1 read *τεθνεῶσα*.
 Page 465 line 8 inf. insert in before Greek.
 Page 483 line 5 inf. read *sum-ar*.
 Page 488 line 2 read *ῶπ-α*.

Volume III.

- Page 4 line 1 inf. read *ἀ-πλόος*.
 Page 40 line 13 inf. read *hund-seo-*.
 Page 50 line 5 read *petiro-pert*.
 Page 50 line 8 read *fulpan*.

- Page 91 line 8 *read hvō instead of pō.*
 Page 83 § 217 line 2 *read -ī-m-.*
 Page 162 line 6 *add ροιεύς after χαλκεύς.*
 Page 178 line 4 *read I p. 508 footnote.*
 Page 187 line 1 *inf. and p. 344 line 9 dele Skr. sanēmi as uncertain.*
 Page 188 line 3 *read houbitun.*
 Page 188 line 4 *read hofđum.*
 Page 245 line 3 *insert proethnic before Balto-Slavonic.*
 Page 257 footnote 1, line 3, *dele even down to VI 377.*
 Page 277 *at end of Remark add (Thurneysen).*
 Page 317 *in column O.Icel., nom. sing., read sý-r.*
 Page 357 line 11 *inf. read hofđum.*
 Page 367 line 9 *read Rem. 3 instead of Rem. 2.*
 Page 368 line 11 *inf. read iuwih, omitting *.*
 Page 371 line 5 *read eu.*
 Page 396 line 15 *inf. read Gaedicke.*

Volume IV.

- Page 5 line 4 *inf. add: E. Budde, Russkij glagol sravitel'nos cerkovnoslavjanskim (The Russian Verb compared with the Church Slavonic), Russkij filol. vėstnik XXVII (1892) 1 ff.*
 Page 5 line 13 *add: F. Schulz De obsoletis conjugationum Plautinarum formis, Konitz 1864.*
 Page 5 line 16 *before Schleicher insert: Rosenberger, Das lettische Verbum aufs neue dargestellt, Dorpat 1843.*
 Page 7 *before Verbal Compounds, insert § 463.*
 Page 10 *before Reduplication, insert § 464.*
 Page 17 § 472 *at end of Remark, add: Further, Johansson regards al in the Goth. perfect raí-rōþ saí-sō etc. as a long (open) e; De deriv. verb. contr. 187, Bezz. Beitr. XIII 125. The sound-change by him assumed seems to me insufficiently supported.*
 Page 22 line 14 *inf. and 421 line 2, dele Umbr. stitisteteie(n)s (cp. Thurneysen, Kuhn's Zeitschr. XXXII 559 ff.).*
 Page 24 line 2 *inf. add: Platt, The Augment in Homer, Journ. Phil. 1891 no. 38 [G. Meyer].*
 Page 28 line 13 *inf. add: The ēs of the comedians should probably be read ess, answering to terr ferr (p. 501 footnote 1). Compare Skutsch, Forschungen zur altlat. Gramm. p. 60.*
 Page 33 footnote line 16 *add: J. P. Janzon, De aoristo, Lund 1843.*
 Page 34 footnote line 7 *add: H. Pedersen, Das Präsensinfix n, Idg. Forsch. II 285.*
 Page 34 footnote line 10 *add: Streitberg, -ž- in der Verbalflexion, P.-B. Beitr. XIV 224 ff.*
 Page 34 footnote line 14 *add: Burchard, Die Intensiva des Sanskrit und Avesta, Theil I (1892).*
 Page 35 footnote 1 *inf. add C. F. Lorenz, De vestigiis decem classium verbi Sanskritici in Graeci verbi formis apparentibus, Regim. 1868.*

- Page 51 line 14 inf. *read* *kypána-tē*.
- Page 56 footnote 1, *add*: With *fenestra* seems to be connected *fōns font-is*, originally 'opening' (cp. Armen. *bana-m* 'I open'); B. Maurenbrecher, *Fleckeisen's Jahrb.* 1892 p. 199. Compare *mon-t-* beside *prō-mineō*. Thus we may also justify the derivation of the latter part of Ἀργει-φόντης from *φαίρω* (Roscher, *Hermes der Windgott* 94 ff., *Lexicon der gr. und röm. Myth.* I 2386).
- Page 83 line 3 *read* § 478 p. 26.
- Page 108 line 1 inf. A different explanation of *ni-šanahasti* is offered by Caland, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 590 f.
- Page 141 line 17 *before* see *insert*: *hv-an-mahi*
- Page 177 § 639. J. Schmidt (*Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 377 ff.) tries to show that ὄρε-νῦ-μι στόρε-νῦ-μι come from *ἀρε-νῦ-μι σταρε-νῦ-μι = Skr. *ṛ-ṇō-mi* *stṛ-ṇō-mi*. This attempt, in my opinion, fails.
- Page 197 § 662 *add*: On *accersō* see further Thurneysen, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 571 f.
- Page 211 §§ 680, 681 *add*: On Skr. *sphuṭa-ti*, *vēṣṭa-tē*, and *cēṣṭa-ti*, see Johansson, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII. 469 ff.
- Page 278 § 758. For the Doric Future see further Solmsen, *Kuhn's Zeitschr.* XXXII 546 ff.
- Page 394 line inf. *read* to *instead of* do.
- Page 404 line 2 *read* *πέ-φρασ-ται*.
- Page 417 line 9 *read* *pe-pondi*.
- Page 419 line 10 inf. *read* *cēpi*.
- Page 523 line 4 inf. *read* O.Pers. *instead of* Goth.
- Page 546 line 22 *read* *etun*.

Contents.

I. Index of Words:	Page		Page
Albanian	74	Modern Persian	36
Anglo-Saxon	142	Norse, proethnic (Runic)	150
Armenian	36	— West	145
Avestic	25	— East	149
Breton	114	Ogam inscriptions	111
Britannic	112	Old British	115
Bulgarian	173	Old Church Slavonic	163
Cornish	113	Old Saxon	140
Croatian	174	Oscan	100
Cymric	112	Ossetian	36
Czech	174	Pali	24
Danish	149	Pelignian	103
Dutch	142	Persian, Old	34
English	145	— Mod.	36
Faliscan	96	Phrygian	40
Frisian	142	Polish	174
Gaelic	104	Prakrit	24
Gallic	115	Prussian	162
German: O.H.G.	125	Romance	96
— Mid.H.G.	138	Romany	25
— Mod.H.G.	139	Runic	150
— O.Low.G.	140	Russian	173
— Mid.L.G.	142	Sabellian	103
— Mod.L.G.	142	Sabine	103
Germanic, Oldest	150	Sanskrit	1
Gipsy	25	Saxon, Old	140
Gothic	116	Servian	174
Greek	40	Slavonic, Old Church,	163
— Modern	74	— Modern,	173
Icelandic	145	Slovenian	174
Irish	104	Sorbenian, Lower	174
Latin	75	Sorbenian, Upper	174
Lettic	160	Swedish	149
Lithuanian	150	Thracian	40
Little Russian	174	Umbrian	96
Marrucinian	103	Venetian	74
Marsian	103	Vestinian	103
Modern Bulgarian	173	Volscian	103
Modern German	139	Welsh	112
— Greek	74		
II. Index of Matters		175	
III. Index of Authors		234	
Addenda and Corrigenda		246	

DATE DUE

JUL 31 1988

JUN 15 1997

P575 .B893 v.5
Elements of the comparative grammar of

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00143 1321